

Gives R.

Wm. W. W.



*W. Colonel J. G. Thomson.*  
*Joseph C. Titcomb.*



c







---

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS,  
1685—1689.

---



ENGLISH ARMY LISTS  
AND  
COMMISSION REGISTERS,  
1661—1714.

EDITED BY  
CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.

*Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.*

---

Vol. II.  
1685—1689.

---



EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,  
*Government and General Publishers,*  
LONDON—EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

---

1894.

*All rights reserved.*



DEDICATED TO  
LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES CECIL DALTON, R.A.,  
BY  
HIS BROTHER.





## PREFACE.

---

THE kind reception given by the Press to the first volume of my *English Army Lists* has encouraged me to proceed with a task which is, and necessarily must be, a very laborious one.

The present volume bridges over four most eventful years in English military history, viz., from the accession of James II. on the 6th of February, 1685, to the 13th of February, 1689, when the Marquis of Halifax tendered the Crown to the Prince and Princess of Orange. The special feature of this volume is the list of the field-officers and captains in the renowned English and Scots Brigades, in the service of Holland, who accompanied William of Orange to England at the Revolution. The names of these officers—which now appear for the first time collectively in a British publication—have been extracted from the Hague Archives. The source which supplied these names did not, unfortunately, include the subalterns in the English and Scots Brigades. The omission of the latter in the Dutch Commission Registers may, possibly, be accounted for in this way: “All captains and higher officers,” remarks Major Bernardi in his *Autobiography*, “being then commissioned by the States General and the Prince jointly, *but all lieutenants, ensigns, and cornets were empowered by his Highness’s breviate only.*”

I have attempted to show, in the Introduction, the causes which enabled James II. to bring a splendid army of 30,000 men into the field before he was driven from his “coigne of ’vantage.” And, “as the history of individuals is the history of the nation,” I have annotated the regimental lists and commission registers very

fully. The transcripts I have made of Commission Entry Books at the War Office and Record Office have enabled me, in many instances, to forestall the subsequent commissions of the officers who appear in the following pages. It has also been my endeavour to trace their services, and to see the last of them, either on the battle-field, or in the duelling-ground, or in the village churchyard, or in prison, or on the scaffold, or in Westminster Abbey, or at the bottom of the sea, or in honourable, or dishonourable, exile.

Nearly forty years have elapsed since the learned John D'Alton brought out his first edition of *King James's Irish Army List*, 1689, which is a well-known standard work. The task of editing King James's *English Army Lists* has now devolved upon me, and though I cannot lay claim to the genealogical grasp of my Irish namesake, I cannot but hope that these two entirely distinct *Army Lists* may be considered in future as companion works.

I have gratefully to acknowledge my indebtedness to Mr. A. G. Thorn, of the War Office, and to Mr. F. J. Grant, W.S., of Edinburgh, Carriek Pursuivant. I am also indebted to Mr. Salisbury, of the Public Record Office, for assistance, in various ways, when prosecuting my researches at his office.

In preparing the Index, I have again had the valuable help of Mr. F. J. Mackney, late of the MS. Department, British Museum.

CHARLES DALTON.

32, *West Cromwell Road, London, S.W.*

*March 24th, 1894.*

---

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION - - - - -	ix-xxxii
Army List for 1685, including the newly raised regts. and supplementary commissions - - - - -	1-64
Forts and Garrisons (1686) - - - - -	66
Commissions for 1686 - - - - -	67-88
“A List of King James’ Army on Hounslow Heath as they lay encamped, with the names of all the General and Field Officers, colour of their cloaths, number of men, manner of encamping, &c., June 30, 1686” - - - - -	89-92
Commissions for 1687 - - - - -	94-113
List of officers in the First and Second Regts. of Foot Guards who received additional rank in June and July, 1687 -	114
List of all the Horse, Dragoon, and Foot Regts. for Nov., 1687, from the British Museum MS. List, which List “did belong to King James” - - - - -	115-145
Commissions for 1688 (Jan.-March) - - - - -	147-150
List of Col. Jno. Hales’s Regt. of Foot - - - - -	151, 152
List of Col. Jno. Wachop’s Scotch Regt. of Foot - - - - -	153, 154
List of Col. Roger M’Elligott’s Irish Regt. of Foot - - - - -	155, 156
Commissions for 1688 (March-Sept.) - - - - -	157-164
List of the Marquis de Miremont’s Regt. of Horse - - - - -	165
Commissions for 1688 (Sept. 23-Sept. 27) - - - - -	166-169
List of Col. Solomon Richards’s Regt. of Foot - - - - -	170
List of Col. Henry Gage’s Regt. of Foot - - - - -	171
Commissions for 1688 (Sept. 27-Sept. 29) - - - - -	172-174
List of the Duke of Newcastle’s Regt. of Foot - - - - -	175
Commissions for 1688 (Sept. 29-Oct. 1) - - - - -	176, 177
List of Lord Brandon’s Regt. of Horse - - - - -	178
Independent Troops of Horse raised in 1688 - - - - -	179
Independent Companies of Foot raised in 1688 - - - - -	180, 181
Commissions for 1688 (Oct. 1-Oct. 4) - - - - -	182-184
List of Col. Henry Slingsby’s Regt. of Horse - - - - -	185
Commissions for 1688 (Oct. 4-Oct. 9) - - - - -	186, 187
List of Col. Archibald Douglas’s Regt. of Foot - - - - -	188
List of Col. Bevil Skelton’s Regt. of Foot - - - - -	189
Commissions for 1688 (Oct. 9-Oct. 10) - - - - -	190
List of Col. George Holman’s Regt. of Horse - - - - -	191
Commissions for 1688 (Oct. 10-Oct. 11) - - - - -	192
List of Col. John Carne’s Regt. of Foot - - - - -	193

	PAGE
Commissions for 1688 (Oct. 14–Nov. 5) - - - -	194–196
List of the Earl of Salisbury's Regt. of Horse - - - -	197
Commissions for 1688 (Nov. 6–Nov. 8) - - - -	198
List of the Earl of Stafford's Regt. of Foot - - - -	199
Commissions for 1688 (Nov. 9–Dec. 10) - - - -	200–209
“ Establishment of Scots Forces which came to England at the Revolution in 1688 ” - - - -	210
List of His Majesty's Troop of (Scots) Life Guards - -	210
List of the King's Own Royal Regt. of (Scots) Horse - -	211, 212
List of the Royal Regt. of (Scots) Dragoons - - - -	213, 214
List of the Regt. of (Scots) Foot Guards - - - -	215–217
List of Col. Buchan's Regt. of Foot - - - -	218–220
Names of the Irish Regts. which came to England at the Revolution in 1688 - - - -	221
“ Quarters appointed for the English, Scotch, and Irish Forces, 19 Dec., 1688 ” - - - -	222, 223

## PART II.

English and Scots Brigades on the Dutch Establishment which accompanied the Prince of Orange to England in 1688 -	227–236
Commissions on the Dutch Establishment for 1688 - - -	237–240

## PART III.

Regts. raised in England by the Prince of Orange in Nov. and Dec., 1688 - - - -	243–247
Commissions signed by the Prince of Orange in England, Nov. and Dec., 1688 - - - -	248–252
List of Col. John Berkeley's Regt. of Dragoons, reformed 31 Dec., 1688 - - - -	253
List of the Royal Regt. of Foot, reformed 31 Dec., 1688 - -	254, 255
List of Col. Robert Hodges's Regt. of Foot, reformed 31 Dec., 1688 - - - -	256
List of Col. Solomon Richards's Regt. of Foot, reformed 31 Dec., 1688 - - - -	257
Commissions for Jan., 1689 - - - -	259
Appendix - - - -	262–264
Index to Commissioned Officers, Feb. 9, 1685–Dec. 10, 1688 -	267–291
Index to Commissioned Officers on the Dutch and English Establishments, and to Commissions signed in England by the Prince of Orange, Nov. 1688–Jan. 1689 - - -	294–298

## INTRODUCTION.

---

“ . . . . This I may say, never any prince took more care of his sea and land men as I have done, and been so very ill repaid by them.”—*James II. to Lord Dartmouth*, 10 Dec. 1688.

FROM a Service point of view, the reign of James II. promised well. The new King was well known to have the interests of both the army and navy at heart. He had seen active service on the Continent in the days of his exile, and had been closely associated with the army at home during the late reign. He was known to be a brave and experienced admiral, as he had proved himself as such in the Dutch wars. He was credited with having a good head for business and being fond of work. Lastly, he was known to share his late brother's views as to the necessity of having a standing army and a well-equipped fleet. The landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in June 1685, and the failure of the Dorsetshire militia, in the first instance, to crush this ill-planned insurrection, gave James an opportunity of increasing his army, of which he was not slow to take advantage. Twelve regiments of cavalry, and nine of infantry, were added to the army, and although the newly raised regiments were not completed in time to take part in the decisive action at Sedgemoor, none of them were disbanded when the insurrection was quelled. In addition to the above forces, the three English and three Scotch regiments in the service of Holland were, by James's request, sent to England, in June 1685, to help in crushing the rebellion. These regiments were placed on the English establishment from 5 June to 3 August, when they returned to Holland. Evelyn, in his *Diary*, under date

of 18 July 1685, thus refers to these six crack regiments which were to play an important part in the Revolution of 1688:—

“I went to see the muster of the six Scotch and English regiments, whom the Prince of Orange had lately sent to his Majesty out of Holland upon this rebellion, but which were now returning, there having been no occasion for their use. They were all excellently clad and well disciplined, and were encamped on Black-heath with their tents: the King and Queen came to see them exercise, and the manner of their encampment, which was very neat and magnificent.”

In August, 1685, the troops in England consisted of three troops of Life Guards, ten regiments of Horse, three of Dragoons, two of Foot Guards, fourteen of Foot, and thirty independent Companies. Most of these regiments were encamped at Hounslow in above month, where they were regularly exercised and drilled by the most experienced officers of the army. On the 22 August the King reviewed all the troops in camp, and three days later we find him descanting, in a letter to his son-in-law, the Prince of Orange, on the soldier-like bearing of his troops:—

“On Saturday last I saw some of my troupes at Hounslow; they consisted of tenn battallions of foot, of which three were gards and the other seven new raised regiments. Of horse there was twenty squadrons and one of Grenaders on horseback, and of Dragoons, and really the new troupes of both sorts were in very good order, and the horse very well mounted. I was glad that the Mareschal d’Humieres saw them for severall reasons.”\*

James also had, doubtless, “several reasons” for wishing William of Orange to know of the material increase to the English army, and the care that was being taken to make the new troops serviceable.

It is almost needless to say that many of the officers in the new levies were Roman Catholics who had not conformed to the Test Act of 1673, which required “all persons holding civil or military appointments to take the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, and to receive the sacrament in the Established Church.”

---

\* Add. MS. 28103, fo. 68.

There were also a few officers of the late King's army, similarly disqualified, who had, nevertheless, eluded the Act, and were still in the service. Chief among these was George, Earl of Dumbarton, who had been sent to Scotland as C. in C. in June 1685, to quell the Earl of Argyll's futile insurrection. On his return to England, James appointed him a lt. genl. and restored him to the command of his old regiment—the Royal Scots—which, for some years, had nominally been without a colonel, owing to Dumbarton's disqualification. This open disregard of the laws of the land had to be accounted for when the King met Parliament on 9 Nov. 1685. Evelyn thus briefly and succinctly tells what happened on that day:—

“9th Nov.—Began the Parliament: the King in his speech required continuance of a standing force instead of a militia, and indemnity and dispensation to Popish officers from the Test, demands very unexpected and unpleasing to the Commons. He also demanded a supply of revenue, which they granted.”

Three days later the same writer says:—

“The Commons postponed finishing the bill for the Supply, to consider the Test and Popish officers; this was carried but by one voice.”

And a week later Evelyn chronicles:—

“The Parliament was adjourned to February, several both of Lords and Commons excepting against some passages of his Majesty's speech relating to the Test, and continuance of Popish officers in command.”

James now took the law into his own hands. On the 28 Nov. 1685 he issued fresh commissions\* to all the Roman Catholic officers of his army. Having thus cut the Gordian knot, he troubled himself no further about his first Parliament, which, after repeated prorogations, was ultimately dissolved.

The King had not been above a year on the throne before he was able to show, in the famous Hales case, that

---

\* About two score of these commissions to Roman Catholics appear in the Comm. Entry Books for 1685. Officers thus recommissioned have † before their names in the following lists.

the Royal Prerogative could outride, and set aside, any law.

Sir Edward Hales, Bt., a Roman Catholic gentleman of old family, had been appointed, in June 1685, colonel of one of the newly raised foot regiments. Not having conformed with the Test, he was liable, under that Act, to prosecution. His coachman was set up to inform against him and claim the reward of 500*l.* that the law gave to the informer. It was a put-up case, and the coachman was merely a tool in the matter. The result is well known. Hales was convicted at Rochester assizes, but moving for a fresh trial in the Court of King's Bench, he pleaded the King's dispensing power, and had judgment given in his favour by Sir Edward Herbert, the Chief Justice, who declared that there was nothing with which the King might not dispense. Eleven of the twelve judges to whom the matter was referred adhered to this decision, having been primed beforehand. Armed with this dispensing power, James now proceeded to entirely remodel the army in Ireland.

It will not be going beyond the province of this work to refer shortly to the remodelling of the Irish army, as five Irish regiments were brought over from Ireland, at the Revolution, and temporarily placed on the English establishment.

At the close of Charles the Second's reign the Irish army consisted of a regiment of foot guards (of 12 companies); about 24 troops of horse, and 74 companies of foot.\* In 1685 the troops of horse and companies of foot were regimented, and a regiment of dragoons was raised, which did good service in England, until the Monmouth rebellion was quelled. These regiments were indiscriminately officered by Protestants and Roman Catholics; the ranks were likewise open to men of

---

\* Taken from *King Charles's Establishment in Ireland in 1680.*



both creeds. So far so good. The Earl of Clarendon—a nobleman of strict integrity and great ability—was appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in Sept. 1685. But special power to place and displace such officers, and private soldiers, as he might think fit, was shortly afterwards granted to the Earl of Tyrconnel, who was appointed Lt.-General of the forces in Ireland. This newly created peer returned to Dublin early in June 1686, with full instructions from the King. He lost no time in declaring his zeal for his master's service in a private conversation with Lord Clarendon, who details what passed in a letter\* to the Lord Treasurer, dated from Dublin Castle, 8 June 1686:—

“My lord (said Tyrconnel), I am sent hither to view this army, and to give the King an account of it: here are great alterations to be made; and the poor people, who are put out, think it my doing; and, God d——n me, I have little or nothing to do in the matter: for I told the King, that I knew not two of the captains nor other inferior officers in the whole army. I know there are some hard cases, which I am sorry for, but by G—d I know not how to help them. You must know, my lord, the King who is a Roman Catholic is resolved to employ his subjects of that religion; as you will find by the letters I have brought you: and, therefore, some must be put out to make room for such as the King likes. And I can tell you another thing; the King will not keep one man in his service who ever served under the usurpers.”

And so it came to pass. Many Protestant officers were deprived of their commissions and Roman Catholics put in their places. About 5,000 private soldiers were dismissed the service and turned adrift without their regimentals, which by right belonged to them.† Lord Clarendon did his best to act as a drag on the fiery Tyrconnel's policy, but without avail. The latter carried out James's orders to the very letter, and finding his progress impeded by the conscientious Clarendon, never rested until he had ousted the Lord Lieutenant, into whose shoes Tyrconnel stepped in Jan. 1687. In two short

---

\* *The State Letters of Henry, Earl of Clarendon*, I. p. 281.

† *Ibid*, p. 332.

years retributive justice decreed that there should be two armies in Ireland, each hostile to the other, and each composed of men who were determined to fight to the bitter end in the cause of religion.

Returning now to the English army, we find it, in June 1686, again encamped on Hounslow Heath, where the King, in person, held frequent reviews and shared the camp life of his soldiers. During the late reign military displays at Hounslow were of frequent occurrence, and were honoured by the presence of the King, who drove down occasionally from London. But these same royal visits partook more of pleasure than business, and we may feel sure the Merry Monarch did not look very closely into the *minutiæ* appertaining to an army. Far otherwise was it with James. He looked into things himself, and spared no pains to bring his army up to a high standard of efficiency. In a letter in the *Ellis Correspondence*, dated from London, 26 June 1686, occurs this passage:—

“All the army is now at Hounslow, in a line of 2,930 paces, about 16,000 strong. On Wednesday the great review is. The King does really harass himself so, that I fear he wastes beyond what can be imagined.”

Passing on to 1687, we find several foot regiments encamped on Hounslow Heath early in May, and preparations making for the cavalry regiments to follow suit. The King’s zeal in military affairs is again referred to in a letter\* dated from London, 14 May 1687:—

“The King hath had a touch of the gout, but unwilling to believe it so; cannot draw on a boot, but yet was through his military ranks in shoes and stockings.”

An historian (Dalrymple) tell us that James “caressed the officers and flattered the soldiers,” and that it was the King’s intention to establish a “perpetual encamp-

---

\* *Ellis Correspondence*, I. p. 293.

ment on Hounslow Heath," so as to render himself "independent of his Parliament."

With a view to ingratiate himself with the officers of the 1st and 2nd Foot Guards, James conferred upon the captains of these two favoured regiments, the additional rank of lieut.-colonel. This step of rank was granted in July 1687, and, whatever may be said to the contrary, the act was a gross abuse of privilege on the King's part, and palpably unfair to all the other regiments excepting the Life Guards, in which latter case additional rank had been conferred when this *corps élite* was first raised. Another abuse, establishing a very dangerous precedent, was practised in this reign,\* which increased to such an extent during the whole of the 18th century—and even to the beginning of this—that it became a crying evil. This was the granting commissions to infants in the nursery.

The appointment of George Lord Ettrick (only son and heir of James's favourite general, Lord Dunbarton), to be captain in the Royal Scots Regiment of Foot, on the 23 Oct. 1688, was a flagrant instance of abuse of privilege, as the said "officer" was only 18 months old when he received this commission, and twenty-seven years elapsed before he became a *bonâ fide* soldier!

When he did so it was as lieut.-colonel of an infantry regiment. The well-known story of the "major crying for his parritch" was not a nursery fiction, nor was the equally true, but less well known, anecdote of the nurse breaking into the dining-room, in the midst of a dinner party, to inform her master that the "colonel and the captain were a-fighting so in the nursery she could not separate them," a mere fable.

---

\* In the late reign Piercy Kirke was appointed ensign in the Duchess of York's Regt. of Ft., and is believed to have been the son of Col. Piercy Kirke. If he was son of the latter, his age, in 1684, when commissioned by Chas. II. as ensign, was two years old!

The public indignation roused by the committal of the Seven Bishops to the Tower, in the spring of 1688, for refusing to read, or sanction, the King's declaration of indulgence in the churches, was largely shared in by the army. We are told that:—

“The very soldiers that kept guard in the Tower would frequently drink good health to the bishops; which being understood by Sir Edward Hales, constable of the Tower, he sent orders to the captain of the guard to see it was done no more; but the answer he received was that they were doing it at the very instant, and would drink that, and no other health, while the bishops were there.” \*

And when the Bishops were acquitted, on 30 June, the tumultuous joy of the soldiers encamped on Hounslow Heath, when they heard the welcome intelligence, disturbed the King, who was resting in Lord Feversham's tent after reviewing his troops, and he enquired the cause of the uproar. Lord Feversham replied:—

“It was nothing but the rejoicing of the soldiers for the acquittal of the bishops. ‘Do you call that nothing?’ replied the King. ‘But so much the worse for them.’”

Undeterred by these ominous warnings, James still counted on his personal popularity with the army, and navy, to carry out his arbitrary designs with the help of the two services. Sir John Dalrymple gives the following account (under date of July 1688) of the King's attempt to feel the military pulse:—†

“Finding the civil and ecclesiastical courts insufficient for the accomplishment of his will, James gave orders to sound the different regiments at Blackheath if they would stand by him in the abrogation of the tests. The major ‡ of Litchfield's regiment made a speech to the soldiers and ordered all those to lay down their arms who would not comply with their Sovereign's desire. The whole regiment, except a few, threw their arms upon the ground. The King was on the field. He was struck motionless at the sight. But, after some pause, he ordered them to take up their muskets, and said, with a sullen ambiguity, ‘That he would do them the honour to ask their advice another time.’”

\* Sir John Reresby's *Memoirs*.

† *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland*, II. p. 99.

‡ George Trappes, a Roman Catholic.—ED.

Imbued with the large ideas of kingly power which had descended to him direct from his father and grandfather, James was determined to continue his imprudent and unconstitutional attempts against the laws of his country. He foresaw, with a soldier's eye, that civil war and possible invasion were likely to ensue, and he prepared accordingly. Before increasing his army he applied to the Prince of Orange for the six British regiments in Holland to be sent home. The King's letter, \* dated 17 Jan. 1688, ran as follows:—

“I have charged my envoy, Mons. d'Abbeville, who will give you this letter, to give you an account that I think it for my service to call home the six regiments of my subjects that are under your command in the States' service; and have written to the States to the same purpose, and hope you will do your part to further their being embarked as soon as may be. What else I have to say on this subject I refer to my envoy; which is all I shall say now, but that you shall find me as kind to you as you can desire.”

The six regiments were not sent, but leave was given to such officers as wished to return to England to do so. About forty availed themselves of this opportunity, and quitted the Dutch service. Three regiments of foot were now formed and taken into the pay of the King of France, *who had proposed to maintain a body of 2,000 men, in England, to be principally of the Roman Catholic Church.*

The remodelling of the Irish army, by Lord Tyrconnel, having given entire satisfaction to James, the latter thought fit to try and introduce a leavening of Irish Roman Catholic soldiers into the English army. The attempt to foist five Irishmen into each company of the Duke of Berwick's Regiment of Foot \* (then quartered at Portsmouth) was stoutly resisted by the lt.-col. commanding the regiment (John Beaumont), and five of the captains, viz., Simon Packe, Thos. Orme, John

---

\* Appendix to Dalrymple's *Memoirs*.

† See account of this impolitic measure on p. 138.

Port, Wm. Cook, and Thos. Paston. These six officers were tried by a Council of War and cashiered. To their eternal credit be it told, that when the Prince of Orange's invasion was a certainty, Col. Beaumont and his five officers hastened "to guard that honour which had been regardless of theirs." \*

When news reached England of the great preparations on foot, in Holland, for the immediate invasion of England, James began his preparations in real earnest. By the commencement of November, five regiments of horse, and five of foot, had been added to the English establishment, † and two more foot regiments (Col. Carne's and Lord Stafford's) were partly raised when the final crash came. In addition to the above troops, a good many independent troops of horse, and foot companies, were raised by the nobility and gentry. All the regiments on the Scotch establishment were ordered to march to London, and five regiments on the Irish establishment were ordered from Ireland. The old regiments were brought up to war strength, and the Board of Ordnance used strenuous exertions in preparing a train of artillery ‡ to march with the army. When the Prince of Orange landed at Torbay, on 5 Nov., the Royal army consisted of 30,000 men. Let us glance at some of the leading characters in this army before it melts away, by reason of the disaffection and desertion of those who were expected to be its support and mainstay.

The three senior lieut.-generals of James's army were Lords Feversham, Dumbarton, and Churchill.§ The first named, who was commander-in-chief, was nephew of

\* Dalrymple's *Memoirs* II. Bk. V. p. 37.

† Of all the regts. raised in 1688, only two are now in existence, viz., the 16th and 17th Regts. of Foot.

‡ See Sir. Hy. Shere's letters in the Appendix.

§ Churchill's commission as Lt.-gen. is not forthcoming in the Home Office Comm. Entry Bks.

the great Turenne, but the latter's mantle had not fallen on the "general who knew how to devastate, but not to conquer." Dumbarton, who was a maj.-general in the French army, had seen considerable service on the Continent, and was a tried soldier. His regt. (the Royal Scots) consisted at this time of 26 companies, and was about 2,000 strong.\* It is recorded of Dumbarton, when the officers of the Royal army were deserting in numbers at Salisbury, that he asked leave to attack the Prince of Orange's army with his single regt., which was in splendid condition, and in whose fidelity the colonel had implicit confidence.† Of John, Lord Churchill's generalship and soldier-like qualities, nothing need be said, and of his fidelity to the Sovereign to whom he owed his advancement in life the less said the better. Of the maj.-generals, one deserves special mention here, viz., Maj.-Gen. Jno. Graham, of Claverhouse. Graham—the relentless foe to the Scotch Covenanters—was created Viscount Dundee 12 Nov. 1688. His fidelity to the cause of James, and his romantic death in the hour of victory, went far to atone for the many faults of a vindictive nature, which neither knew how to forgive nor forget. His advice to James in the crisis at Salisbury, "either to fight the Prince or to go to him in person and demand his business in England," was characteristic of his bold nature. Brigdr.-Gen. Piercy Kirke‡ appears on the scene now. Although not the demoniacal fiend some writers have depicted him, he was certainly savage and brutal to no small extent. Tradition has handed down some unpleasant stories about Kirke and his regiment, which was jocularly known as "Kirke's Lambs." Here are

---

\* Dalrymple says "5,000"!

† Dalrymple's *Memoirs*, Bk. V. Vol. II. p. 201.

‡ His comm. as maj.-gen. from Wm. of Orange is said to have been dated 8 Nov. 1688, but is not forthcoming in the Comm. Entry Bks.

two anecdotes from contemporary writers relative to the "Lambs":—

"Last Thursday [Aug. —, 1688], an officer of Col. Kirk's regt. wounded a waterman upon the Thames for dashing of him with water; he is not yet dead, but the officer is said to abscond."\*

And:—

"About Christmas [1689], there happened an unlucky accident at Belfast. Cranmer, Bowls, and Morley, three lieutenants in Maj.-Gen. Kirk's Regt., happened to kill two masters of ships, and being tried by a court-martial, the thing appeared so ill that they were all three shot."†

Conspicuous among those who remained faithful to their King through all his troubles were Brigdr.-Generals Arthur, Lord Forbes;‡ Jas. Earl of Arran (aftds. Duke of Hamilton); Thos. Buchan (aftds. Commander-in-Chief in Scotland); Cols. Pat. Sarsfield (created Earl of Lucan by Jas. II. in 1689), who was worth 1,000 men at least, and whose death at Landen cut short the career of a glorious leader of men; Count Anthony Hamilton (the witty and accomplished author of the *Memoires de Grammont*); Charles, Earl of Selkirk, and Charles, Earl of Dunmore—the former col. of horse and the latter col. of dragoons; Capts. Colin, Earl of Balcarres (who risked his life on several future occasions by engaging in Jacobite plots); Simon Luttrell (aftds. Govr. of Dublin and col. of dragoons for Jas. II.); Lord Wm. Murray (aftds. Lord Nairne, who was condemned to death for high treason, in 1715, but was reprieved); and John Creighton (of the Scots Dragoons), who, at the age of 82, found an amanuensis, in the person of Dean Swift, to write his stirring memoirs.

---

\* *Ellis Correspondence*, II. p. 132.

† *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland 1689–92*, by the Rev. Geo. Story, Dean of Limerick, I. p. 51.

‡ Succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Granard in 1696. For his loyalty to Jas. II. was sent to the Tower in Dec. 1688. "William asked him why he did not look after his regt. Forbes said, having been born in Ireland, he had not credit enough, he believed, to raise men to fill up the places of the papists; he also declined to enter into the service of another Prince during his Majesty's life."—*Capt. Creighton's Memoirs*.



Two of the officers in the Royal army lived to become Field-Marshal,—viz., Lord George Hamilton (Capt. in the Rl. Scots), who was aflds. created Earl of Orkney, and appointed premier Field-Marshal of England, in 1736; and Richd. Temple (ens. and adjt. in Prince George of Denmark's Regt. of Foot) the future Visct. Cobham. And James's well-loved natural son—James, Duke of Berwick—became a Marshal of France, and finished a glorious military career at the siege of Philipsburg, in 1734, where he was killed. To the above trio must be added two of James's officers who eventually won titles by their military achievements, viz., Geo. Carpenter (aflds. Lord Carpenter) and Chas. O'Hara (aflds. Baron Tyrawly), who both attained the rank of Commander-in-Chief.

Not a few naval officers of distinction held commissions in James's army in 1688, viz., Admiral Lord Dartmouth (Adml. of the Fleet), who was Master of the Ordnance and Col. of the Rl. Fusiliers; Adml. Sir Jno. Berry (capt. in the Holland Regt.); Capts. Mathew Aylmer (aflds. Adml. Lord Aylmer); Geo. Aylmer (killed in the naval action in Bantry Bay, 1 May 1689); "Dick" Carter (Govr. of Southsea Castle), whom James "believed to be an honest man," and who fell at the battle of Barfleur, where he had command of a division of the fleet, 19 May 1692; George Churchill (capt. in the Rl. Dragoons); Ralph Delaval (capt. in the 1st Foot Gds.); George Rooke (capt. in Prince George of Denmark's Regt.), the future hero of Gibraltar; and John Tyrwhitt (Govr. of Scarborough Castle), whose letters to Lord Dartmouth must have caused some amusement to the recipient, if written in the same style as the following:—

"Dec. 3rd, 1688, ship *Cambridge*.—His Lordship's generous charity, shewn in the interest he made on the writer's behalf with the late King, has kept him from wanting bread, and encourages him to make a further trial of his honour's kindness. Having lost by this late sickness most of

his good head of hair, would beg of his Lordship to bestow on him one of his worst short periwigs, to keep his head from the cold, and to enable him to come on board and kiss his Lordship's hands and give him humble thanks; for if periwigs were to be bought here for thirteen pence a piece, he were not able to purchase one, having but two sixpences in the whole world."

And last, but not least, we must add to the above list three young military officers who lived to shed a lustre on the naval profession, viz., Lt. Geo. Byng (aftds. Viset. Torrington), who fought as a volunteer at Tangier, under Kirke, where he distinguished himself, and was appointed ensign in the Duchess of York's Regt. of Foot, in 1681, in which regt. he served until the Revolution. Byng acted as "go-between" in winning over the naval officers to the Prince of Orange, and the latter took him into high favour. Lt. Stafford Fairborne (of the Queen Dowager's Regt.) who was knighted in 1701, and became Admiral of the Fleet in 1708; and Capt. Rich. Fitz-Patrick (of Col. Nicholas's Regt. of Ft.), who subsequently commanded a man-of-war, and was created Baron Gowran in 1715.

Many of the officers who held commissions in the Royal army, in 1688, earned unenviable distinction, a few years later, by being proclaimed guilty of high treason, and rewards offered for their apprehension. Luttrell, in his *Relation of State Affairs*, writing under the date of 12 May 1692, says:—

"This morning came out their Majesties' proclamation for the discovering, seizing, and apprehending the Earls of Scarsdale and Lichfield; Lord Griffin; the Earls of Newburgh, Middleton, and Dunmore; Lord Forbes, Sir Jno. Fenwick, Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe; Cols. Slingsby, Jas. Grahame, Sackville, Orby, Oliver St. George, Mr. Soper, Chas. Adderley, David Lloyd, George Porter, and Edwd. Stafford, who had fled, and to commit them for high treason."

Three and a half years later a notable Jacobite conspiracy was formed in France, which is known in history as "Sir George Barclay's Assassination Plot," and in which the majority of the conspirators were ex-officers

of James II's. 1688 army. Boyer, the historian of Wm. III's. reign, thus refers to this conspiracy:—

“Sir George Barclay, \* an officer in King James's Guards, came over to England [in Dec. 1695], and brought with him a commission from the late King, to attack and seize the Prince of Orange in his winter quarters. Before him, with him, or after him, two and twenty more of King James's officers, who had instructions to obey Sir George Barclay, came also to England.”

The above conspiracy was joined by Lt. De La Rue, of Brigdr. Leveson's Regiment of Dragoons, and a Mr. Pendergrass, who, when they discovered the desperate nature of the plot in which they had engaged, laid the whole scheme bare. Hence the Royal Proclamation of 23 Feb. 1696, offering:—

“1,000*l.* reward for any of the below named conspirators, viz., the Duke of Berwick, Sir Geo. Barclay, Major Lowick, Capts. Geo. Porter, Stow, Walbanck, Jas. Courtney; Lts. Sherburn, Brice Blair, Dinant, Chambers, Boise (*sic*), Geo. Higgens (*sic*) and his two brothers, sons to Sir Thos. Higgens, &c.”†

In addition to the above, Lt. Robt. Charnock (formerly Vice-President and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford), whose name figures in the 1688 army list, being implicated in the above plot, was tried, condemned, and executed. Major Robt. Lowick (a gallant Yorkshireman, who had served both in James's English and Irish army) shared the same fate, and the brave, tho' unprincipled, Sir John Fenwick, Bt., was beheaded on Tower Hill, for his supposed share in the conspiracy to murder Wm. III. Capt. George Porter and Lt. Bryce Blair saved their own necks by turning King's evidence and betraying their fellow-conspirators.‡

Less fortunate was the gallant Major John Bernardi (son of Count Francis Bernardi of Genoa), who had

---

\* Lt.-Col. of Sir Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. in 1688 (see p. 144). Fought at Killiecrankie. Lt.-Col. of James's Horse Gds. in the French service.

† Boyer's *Hist of Wm. III*, Vol. III. pp. 149, 153.

‡ Luttrell's *Relation*, IV. pp. 33-4.

served as capt. in Col. Hales's Regt. of Foot in 1688 and aflds. in James's Irish army.\* Suspected of complicity in Barclay's Plot, he was imprisoned in Newgate, and there remained for forty years until death released him in 1736.

We now come to an entirely different kind of conspiracy, in which a gallant Scotch baronet, who had a company in Col. Jno. Wachop's Regt., at the Revolution, played a leading part, and ended his eventful career at Tyburn in Dec. 1691. The conspiracy in question was hatched by Capt. the Hon. Jas. Campbell, of Burnbank and Boquhaun, 4th son of the 9th Earl of Argyll, and its object was the seizing, carrying off, and marrying a young heiress. Campbell was to be the bridegroom, and Mary Wharton the bride. The latter was only thirteen years old, but had a fortune of 50,000*l*. For the better carrying out his design, Campbell took into his confidence Capt. Sir Jno. Johnston, Bt., of Caskieben, and Mr. Montgomery—two trusted Scotch friends. In the gloom of a November afternoon, when this child was out shopping with her aunt, Mrs. Byerley, in London, she was suddenly seized, hustled into a coach, that was in waiting close by, and driven off to some conventicle, where a form of marriage was gone through between Campbell and the heiress-child. Thence the three conspirators escorted the bride to Campbell's lodgings, where she remained two whole days before she was discovered. A great hue and cry was raised by the abduction of this young heiress. Lord Wharton brought his influence to bear upon Wm. III., and a Royal proclamation was the immediate result. Rewards were offered for the apprehension of Campbell, Montgomery, and Johnston. The two first escaped into Scotland, but Johnston was betrayed by his landlady for the sake of the reward of 50*l*., and he was

---

\* Bernardi published his autobiography in 1729.

sent to Newgate. Altho' far less guilty than Campbell, he was an accessory after the fact, and his plea that he would never have connived at the abduction, had he not been told, as well as seen himself, that Miss Wharton was a consenting party, did not hold good, as no one knew better than Johnston that a child of thirteen was not capable of judging for herself in such a momentous crisis. To propitiate Lord Wharton and his family, as well as to offer a sop to the public, whose feelings had been lately set against Scotchmen, Johnston was tried at the Old Bailey, and sentenced to be hung. He bravely met his death on 20 Dec. 1691. The poem known as "Capt. Johnston's Last Farewell"\* was written after his death, and was more calculated to cause amusement at the expense of the deceased baronet, than to inspire any pity. The last four lines of this "farewell" are:—

"My landlord and his subtle wife,  
I do forgive them here;  
Farewell, this transitory life,  
Your laws are most severe."

If Johnston had his enemies he also had his friends, one of whom wrote a "Lament," of which halting effusion the following stanza is a good specimen:—

"Ah! Johnston, thou art gone! misfortune's hand  
Has broke the glasse and scatter'd thy frail sand;  
Grim death an envy'd triumph has obtained—  
A too, too early conquest he has gain'd."

The sequel to the above tragedy has still to be told. A Bill was brought into Parliament, on 4 Dec. 1691, to render void the marriage between Miss Wharton and Capt. Campbell, which, notwithstanding the Earl of Argyll—not liking so much money to go out of the family—petitioned against it, passed both Houses on 13 Dec. 1691. The young lady, who was neither wife,

---

\* See the *Patrician*, edited by Sir Bernard Burke, I. p. 275 *et seq.*

maid, nor widow, married her first cousin, Col. Robt. Byerley, the 15th March 1692.\*

It is pleasant to turn from conspiracies and conspirators to a comic scene enacted at Scarborough in Augt. 1688, in which Capt. Wm. Wolseley (of Lord Montgomery's Regt. of Foot), the future distinguished leader of the Enniskilleners in the Irish campaigns of Wm. III., played the leading part. The story is best given in the words of a local historian:—†

"King James II. using his utmost endeavours to restore popery throughout his dominions, caused a declaration to be published on April 27, 1688, for liberty of conscience, ordering the same to be read in every Protestant church in England. A copy of this being sent to the mayor of Scarborough, he ordered the minister to read the same, publicly, at church, in the desk or pulpit, on the following Sunday. The conscientious minister, being no friend to popery, refused to obey his orders, on which the mayor caned him in the reading-desk during the time of divine service. This behaviour being disliked by some of the congregation (though probably by none more than the divine himself), was particularly taken up by a captain in the army who was then at church. The officer took the liberty next day to send for the mayor to the old Bowling Green; but the mayor taking no notice of this message, the captain sent a file of musqueteers to compel his attendance; these having brought him to the said place, he was obliged to undergo the rough treatment of being tossed in a blanket.‡ Soon after which, the mayor set out for London to obtain redress from the King."

The sequel to the above is told in a contemporary letter § dated Sept. 11, 1688:—

"Another complaint will suddenly be brought before them [*i.e.* the Council of War] by the mayor of Scarborough, who says he was tossed in a blanket by the order of Capt. Waseley (*sic*), who quarters in that town. What provocation the mayor gave is not said, but a messenger is sent to bring the Captain up in custody."

\* Luttrell's *Diary*, under date of 22 Mch. 1692.

† See *An historical and descriptive Guide to Scarborough*, p. 65.

‡ "The extraordinary form of apprehending and degrading by the ceremony of the blanket was publicly performed on Mr. Aislaby, the last mayor of Scarborough, 12 Aug. 1688, by Capts. Carvill, Hanmer, Fitzherbert, Rodney, and Ouseley" (*sic*). *Ibid*, p. 67.

§ *Ellis Correspondence*, II. p. 169.

The same writer tells us, in a letter dated from London 29 Sept. 1688 :—

“The Mayor of Scarborough, and Capt. Waseley (*sic*), who tossed the other in a blanket, were heard last night before the Council. The Captain pleaded his Majesty’s gracious general pardon, which is in the press, and so both were dismissed.”

Wolseley’s force of character, and championship of Protestant freedom, stood him in good stead with Wm. of Orange, who both promoted and advanced him in the profession he was so well fitted to adorn.

\* \* \* \* \*

Retracing our steps to the Royal army, we find it marching towards Salisbury, the rendezvous of the army, the second week in Nov. 1688. Before the King joined his troops on 20 Nov. wholesale desertions of officers had taken place. The names of most of these delinquents are to be found in the following pages, and need not be recapitulated here. The story is a sad one. What made it worse was that the officers who joined the Prince of Orange were not content with merely going over themselves, but did their best to take their regiments bodily with them. For instance, Lord Cornbury, the senior officer with the army, on the night of 11 Nov., made an attempt to carry the Rl. Dragoons over to the Prince of Orange’s camp near Axminster, by means of letters containing supposititious marching orders from the Secretary-at-War. Lt.-Col. Thos. Langston, of the Duke of St. Albans’s Regt. of Horse, and Lt.-Col. Sir Fras. Compton, of the Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, were in league with Cornbury, and it was arranged that all three regts. should march together. The design was partly successful, but only partly, owing to the loyalty of Major Robt. Clifford, of the Royal Dragoons, who, when he discovered the treachery of his colonel, marched back the greater part of the regt. to Salisbury. Major Littleton of the Horse

Guards behaved equally loyally, but Langston managed to march his regt. to Honiton, without exciting the suspicion of his officers and men, and the latter were received as friends by Col. Tollemache, who commanded the advanced guard of the Prince's troops. An old Jacobite song, published about 1692, called "The Belgick Boar," and sung to the tune of "Chevy Chase," runs thus:—

"O how my very heart doth bleed,  
To think how basely they  
Who long had eaten Royal bread  
Their master did betray.

"And those to whom he'd been most kind,  
And greatest favours shown,  
Appeared to be the very first  
Who sought him to dethrone.

"O Compton, Langston, and the rest,  
Who basely from him ran,  
Your names for ever be accurs'd  
By every Englishman."

Whilst James's army was rapidly decreasing, the Prince of Orange's was gaining recruits day by day. The latter army is thus described in a letter written from Exeter 14 Nov. 1688:—

"We conclude the Prince's army to be about 10,000 men. They are all picked men; most of them were at the siege of Breda. They are well disciplined, stout, and some of them of an extraordinary stature; their civil deportment and their honesty in paying for whatever they have (and the strictness of their discipline hinders them from being otherwise) winning not a little the affection of the countrymen, who resort hither forty or fifty in a gang to be enlisted."

A week later another writer tells us that:—

"The Prince's army is 20,000 strong. The Prince will not raise many new regts., by reason he expects the King's army for the most part will come over to him."\*

Conspicuous among the officers who accompanied Wm. of Orange to England were: Frederick, Count Schomberg,

---

\* Extract from letter taken in the mail from Exeter to London, dated 21 Nov., and intercepted at Salisbury 22 Nov. *Preston Papers*, p. 417a.



Marshal of France; the Earl of Shrewsbury, who had commanded a regt. of horse in James's army; Chas. Viset. Mordaunt, better known as the Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth—intrinsically interesting both as a general and diplomatist; Major-General Hugh Mackay and Col. Tollemache, both of whom died afterwards in the service of their country—the former on the bloody field of Steinkirk, and the latter of wounds received in the expedition to Brest in 1694; Admirals Arthur Herbert and Edwd. Russell—the former of whom commanded the fleet, which brought the Prince of Orange and his army to England, for which he was created Earl of Torrington, and the latter the hero of the victory over the French fleet off La Hogue in 1692, for which he was created Earl of Orford; Cols. Jno. Cutts, afterwards known as the fighting Lord Cutts, whom Marlborough surnamed the “Salamander” on account of his charmed life in battle under the hottest fire; Henry Sidney, afterwards Earl of Romney and Master-General of the Ordnance; Henry, Lord Cardross, who “got across” with the Lauderdale Ministry in Scotland, and was long an exile in America and Holland, but returned “on the top of a wave,” at the Revolution; and lastly, Lt.-Col. (aflds. Lt.-Gen.) David Colyear, the future Earl of Portmore, whose character was thus briefly described by John Macky \* about 1702:—

“He is one of the best foot officers in the world; is very brave and bold, hath a great deal of wit; very much a man of honour, and nice that way; yet married the Countess of Dorchester, and had by her a good estate; pretty well shaped, dresses clean, has but one eye, towards fifty years old.”

Having said so much about the two rival armies opposed to each other in November 1688, it is sad to have to relate that after being six days at Salisbury, James thought fit to retreat, with part of his army, to London,

---

\* *Portraits of the English Nobility*, by J. Macky, p. 161.

upon hearing that the Prince was advancing against him. James and his army have been likened to—

“The King of France with 20,000 men  
All drew their swords and put them up again.”

But James II. was not “the coward who dared not fight for such a land.” He had received abundant proof that if it came to a general engagement many of the superior officers, who had not openly deserted, like Churchill, Grafton, Ormonde, Cornbury, &c., &c., would decline to fight against the upholder of Protestantism. The very night James came to Salisbury, Lord Feversham had informed him “that, though the private men were steady, the officers in general could not be depended upon.”\* It is even said that Feversham “proposed to James to dismiss all the suspected officers, and to place, for a few days, *the most trusty sergeants in their stead.*”†

The King’s retreat—which is said to have drawn tears from the eyes of the private soldiers of his army—was the beginning of the end. A half-hearted engagement at Wincanton, in Dorsetshire, where an advanced party of the Prince’s encountered one of the King’s, that was thrice their number, resulted in the discomfiture of the Royal troops. And a second skirmish, at Reading, on Sunday, 9 Dec. 1688, resulted in a party of Col. Butler’s Irish Dragoons, and some troops of Scotch Horse under the veteran Earl of Airlie, being signally defeated by some Dutch cavalry under Count Nassau. This fight at Reading has been chronicled in an old rhyme (printed in 1688), “sung to the tune of ‘Lillibullero:’”—

“Five hundred Papishes came there,  
To make a final end  
Of all the town, in time of prayer,  
But God did them defend.”

---

\* Dalrymple’s *Memoirs*.

† *Ibid.*

Bishop Burnet\* relates the following curious fact connected with the fight at Reading:—

“One of the prince’s officers was shot. He was a papist; and the prince, in consideration of his religion, was willing to leave him behind him in Holland: but he very earnestly begged he might come over with his company: and he was the only officer that was killed in the whole expedition.”

This officer’s name is not mentioned by any writer, but in the burial registers of St. Giles’ Church, Reading, occurs this entry under 12 Dec. 1688. :—“Capt. Conaby,† of the Prince.”

This Englishman’s fate seems to have been a judgment upon him for fighting against the upholder of the faith to which this officer himself professed to belong.

The very day (11 Dec.) that James first attempted to leave the kingdom, one battalion of the Scots Foot Guards (500 strong) went over bodily to Wm. of Orange *under the command of a sergeant and two corporals.*‡ It is needless to say that their commander, Lt.-Gen. Douglas, was privy to this wholesale defection. The Earl of Balcarres, in his own *Memoirs*, when referring to Gen. Douglas’s conduct at the Revolution, says:—“None in “all the Revolution acted a blacker part . . . he “sent in a battalion of the Scots Guards.”

The cynicism of fate decreed that James, who had raised a large standing army, against the wishes of Parliament, should himself be the first to voluntarily give orders for the disbanding his troops. Yet so it was. Before leaving Whitehall, on the morning of 11 Dec. 1688, the King left a paper directing the Earl of

\* See Burnet’s *Reign of King James*, II. p. 401.

† Probably *Carnaby*. “A Richard Carnaby received a commission from the States of Holland 16 Oct. 1674, as captain in the recruiting service.”—*Mem. in the Hague Archives*.

‡ These men had formerly served under the Prince of Orange in Holland, and the Prince rewarded their conduct by giving them commissions (*Preston Papers*, p. 227). Capt. Creighton (in his *Memoirs*) says the name of one of the corps. was Kemp.

Feversham to disband the army. This Royal order was read at the head of many of the regts., which were disbanded, some with, some without, their arms.\* But, the reins of power falling directly after this event into the Prince of Orange's capable hands, by reason of the King's abdication, the flooding the country with thousands of disaffected and starving men was happily stopped. For his share in this ill-advised act, Feversham was clapped into prison, and only liberated, a fortnight afterwards, by the special request of the Queen Dowager, who said "she missed her game of basset of an evening with her chamberlain—the earl"!

\* \* \* \* \*

If we may judge from the number of duels fought in the reign of James II., military society was not quite what it ought to have been. For such a slight cause as a dispute at a tavern as to who had the best right to pay for a certain piece of beef that had been eaten, a baronet (Sir Charles Pym), was done to death by one Rowland Walters, in the presence of the latter's friends—Capt. Ambrose Cave, and Lt. Dering Bradshaw.† And a still more startling case of homicide occurred about the 1st of Dec. 1688, which is set forth in the *London Gazette* of 3 Dec.

"*Advertisement*—Whereas Capt. Geo. Hastings, of H. M.'s the Queen's Regt. of Horse, commanded by the Hon. Sir Jno. Laneer, having barbarously murdered Capt. Samuel English in his bed, at Henley upon Thames, being of the same regt., and immediately made his escape with one Samuel Reynor, corporal in his own troop, accessory to the said murder, the captain being upon a black horse and the corporal upon a large black gelding with one eye: Whoever shall keep and secure the said captain and corporal, and give notice to Mr. Freckleton in Tuttle St., Westminster, shall have a considerable reward."

---

\* *Ellis Correspondence*, II. p. 253.

† Walters, Cave, and Bradshaw were tried for manslaughter at the Old Bailey. Walters was found guilty, but Cave and Bradshaw were acquitted. Curious to relate, Ambrose Cave was murdered by a brother officer (Capt. Biron) in 1690.

## KEY TO REFERENCES.

---

- D. E. B. 69. = Domestic Entry Book (Home Office Series). *See*  
Introduction to Vol. I. pp. iii. and iv.  
M. E. B. 1. = Military Entry Book (Home Office Series). *See*  
Introduction to Vol. I. p. iv.  
M. E. B. 2. = 2nd vol. of above, dated 1688-1693.  
W. O. Com. Bk. = Commission Entry Books at the War Office. Those  
referred to in this Vol. are numbered from 1256 to  
1260.
- 

## ABBREVIATIONS.

*See* p. xv. Vol. I.

---

## MEMORANDUM.

---

The † before certain officers' names in the 1685 Lists, denotes Roman Catholics who had not conformed to the Test Act. *See* p. xi.

---

## ERRATA.

---

- Page 6, *for* "Wm. Ball," *read* "Wm. Bell."  
Page 8 (note to Jas., Earl of Arran), *for* "20 Nov.," *read* "29 Nov."  
Page 15, *for* "Hen. Heveringham" *read* "Hen. Heveningham."  
Page 17 (note 43), *for* "Heveringham" *read* "Heveningham."  
Page 47, *for* "Jno. Dowell" *read* "Jno. Dorrell."  
Page 111, *for* "Walt. Lord Dougan" *read* "Walt. Lord Dongan."  
Page 123, *for* "Edm. Fenwick" *read* "Edwd. Fenwick."  
Page 124, *for* "Tho. Langson" *read* "Tho. Langston."  
Page 126, *for* "Mich. Collop" *read* "Nich. Collop."  
Page 165, *for* "Louis Anterac" *read* "Louis Anterac."  
Page 168, *for* "Ant. Rolleston" *read* "Arth. Rolleston."  
Page 175, *for* "Ant. Fenwick" *read* "And. Fenwick."  
Page 176, *for* "Jas. Wignell" *read* "Jas. Wignall."  
Page 178 (note 1), *for* "See his comm." *read* "See his father's comm."  
Page 184 (note to Phineas Bowles' comm.), *for* "Christmas 1690" *read*  
"Christmas 1689."  
Page 188, *for* Wm. Halliday" *read* "Wm. Holliday."  
Page 193, *for* "Edwd. Seys" *read* "Edwd. Says."
-



# ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1685—1689.

~~~~~

1685.

## 1ST TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS [LIFE GUARDS].\*

|                                        | CAPT. AND COL.           | Date of<br>Commission. |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Chris., Duke of Albemarle <sup>1</sup> | - - - -                  | 9 Feb.                 |
|                                        | LTS. AND LT.-COLS.       |                        |
| Col. Edwd. Villiers <sup>2</sup>       | - - - -                  | 10 „                   |
| Col. Edm. Ashton                       | - - - -                  | 11 „                   |
| Col. Edwd. Griffin <sup>3</sup>        | - - - -                  | 13 „                   |
| Col. Ric. Bynns                        | - - - -                  | 16 „                   |
|                                        | COR. AND MAJOR.          |                        |
| Sr. Walter Clarges <sup>4</sup>        | - - - -                  | 11 „                   |
|                                        | GUIDON AND MAJOR.        |                        |
| Jno., Lord Berkeley <sup>5</sup>       | - - - -                  | „ „                    |
|                                        | QR. MR. AND CAPT.        |                        |
| Capt. Stephen Dyer                     | - - - -                  | „ „                    |
|                                        | BRIGDRS. AND ELDEST LTS. |                        |
| Capt. Lewis Billingsley                | - - - -                  | 15 „                   |
| Capt. Robt. Nowell                     | - - - -                  | 17 „                   |
| Capt. Jno. Baynes                      | - - - -                  | 19 „                   |
| Capt. Ant. Low                         | - - - -                  | 20 „                   |
|                                        | LTS. OF THE GRENADIERS.  |                        |
| Capt. Jno. Parker                      | - - - -                  | 21 „                   |
| Capt. Tho. Gay                         | - - - -                  | 22 „                   |
|                                        | CHAPLAIN.                |                        |
| Ben. Johnson <sup>6</sup>              | - - - -                  | 9 „                    |
|                                        | CHIRURGEON.              |                        |
| Tho. Hobbs                             | - - - -                  | „ „                    |
|                                        | ADJT. TO THE 3 TPS.      |                        |
| Jno. Staples                           | - - - -                  | „ „                    |

\* M. E. B. 1 and W. O. Comm. Bk.

<sup>1</sup> Capt. of the Guard; comm. dated 9 Feb. 1685. See Vol. I., p. 137 (note). Left the regt. 1 Aug. 1685. The degenerate son of a worthy sire. "Having drunk himself out of this part of the world" (see letter in *Ellis Correspondence*, dated 17 April 1686), he was appointed Gov. of Jamaica, "to sweat himself out of that and the whole globe of earth."

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., pp. 112, 154, 252. Eldest son of George, 4th Viset. Grandison. M. in 1677 Catherine, dau. and heir of Jno. Fitzgerald, of Dromana, Co. Waterford. Gov. of Waterford 5 Jan. 1691. Col. of the Queen's Regt. of Horse (now 2nd Dn. Gds.), and a Brigdr.-Gen. Predeceased his father, in Jan. 1693, leaving a son who succeeded as 5th Viset. (and was created 1st Earl of) Grandison.

<sup>3</sup> See Vol. I., p. 59 (note). Shared the exile of Jas. II. Was captured on board the "Salisbury" (an English ship formerly a prize to the French), in 1708, in the Frith of Forth, by Sir Geo. Byng. Tried for high treason and sentenced to death. Respite by Queen Anne from month to month till he pined away and died in the Tower, 10 Nov. 1710.

<sup>4</sup> See Vol. I., p. 288. First cousin to Chris., Duke of Albemarle and devisee under the latter's will. Out of the regt. in Oct. 1685. One of the first to join the Pr. of Orange's standard in England.

<sup>5</sup> 3rd Lord Berkeley of Stratton. Cor. and Maj. of 3rd Tp. of Gds. 30 Oct. 1685. 1st Gent. of the Bedchamber to Pr. Geo. of Denmark. Appointed one of the admirals of the fleet and col. of the 2nd Regt. of Marines by Wm. III. D.s.p. 27 Feb. 1697.

<sup>6</sup> This comm. appears only in the W. O. Comm. Bk.

## 2ND TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS [LIFE GUARDS].\*

| CAPT. AND COL.                            |   |   |   |   |   | Date of<br>Comn. |
|-------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Geo., Duke of Northumberland <sup>1</sup> | - | - | - | - | - | 11 Feb.          |

## LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

|                                   |   |   |   |   |   |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| Sr. Geo. Hewytt, Bt. <sup>2</sup> | - | - | - | - | - | 12 „ |
| Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Kt. and Bt.     | - | - | - | - | - | 15 „ |

## COR. AND MAJOR.

|                               |   |   |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| Major Chas. Orby <sup>3</sup> | - | - | - | - | - | 10 „ |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------|

## GUIDON AND MAJOR.

|                 |   |   |   |   |   |     |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Col. Jno. Darcy | - | - | - | - | - | „ „ |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|

## QR. MR. AND CAPT.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |     |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Wm. Upeott | - | - | - | - | - | 9 „ |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|

## BRIGADIERS AND ELDEST LTS.

|                                   |   |   |   |   |   |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| Capt. Geo. Collingwood            | - | - | - | - | - | „ „  |
| Capt. Jno. Staples                | - | - | - | - | - | 11 „ |
| Capt. Jno. Chetham <sup>4</sup>   | - | - | - | - | - | 12 „ |
| Sr. Ric. Browne, Bt. <sup>5</sup> | - | - | - | - | - | 18 „ |

## LTS. OF THE GRENDRS.

|                   |   |   |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| Capt. Ric. Potter | - | - | - | - | - | 23 „ |
| Capt. Robt. Dixon | - | - | - | - | - | 24 „ |

## CHAPLAIN.

|                           |   |   |   |   |   |     |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Ben. Barnett <sup>6</sup> | - | - | - | - | - | 9 „ |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|

## CHIRURGEON.

|           |   |   |   |   |   |     |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Wm. Mills | - | - | - | - | - | „ „ |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|

\* *Ibid.*

<sup>1</sup> Geo. Fitz-Roy, 3rd natural son of King Chas. II. by Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland. Created Earl in 1674 and Duke in 1683. Married the widow of Capt. Tho. Lucy, of Charlecote, and, wearying of her soon after, "was willing to cut that knot he had so rashly tied" (*Ellis Correspondence*). To effect this, "he and his brother Grafton vainly attempted to spirit away his wife" (*Evelyn's Diary*). At the Revolution he turned all the Roman Catholics out of his troop. In April 1689 was superseded by the Duke of Ormonde. Queen Anne made him Col. of the Rl. H. Gds., and in Jan. 1712 restored him to the colonelcy of the 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. D.s.p. 28 June 1716.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 151. Of the Princess Anne of Denmark's household. One of the first officers to go over to Wm. of Orange in Nov. 1688. Created an Irish visct. Superseded Sir Jno. Talbot as Col. of a regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1688. D.s.p. of fever, at Chester, in Dec. 1689.

<sup>3</sup> See Vol. I., p. 188. Appointed Col. of the Queen's Regt. of Ft. (4th Foot) 11 Nov. 1688, but was removed therefrom by the Pr. of Orange in the following month, and the former colonel (Trelawny), whom Orby had superseded, was reinstated.

<sup>4</sup> Major of the Earl of Peterboro's regt. of Horse in July 1685. Lt. Col. of do. in 1687.

<sup>5</sup> According to Le Neve, this officer was son of Sr. Richd. Browne, senior alderman of London, who was created a Bart. Kted. 29 May 1660. Is said to have been a colonel in King William's wars in Flanders, and to have been killed, without issue, 1693 "or y<sup>e</sup>. abouts."

<sup>6</sup> See Vol. I., p. 191 (note).



## 3RD TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS [LIFE GUARDS].\*

| CAPT. AND COL.                        |   |   |   |   | Date of<br>Comm. |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Lewis, Earl of Feversham <sup>1</sup> | - | - | - | - | 10 Feb.          |

| LTS. AND LT.-COLS.                   |   |   |   |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|
| Col. Robt. Worden <sup>2</sup>       | - | - | - | - | 9 „  |
| Col. Theoph. Oglethorpe <sup>3</sup> | - | - | - | - | 14 „ |

| COR. AND MAJOR.  |   |   |   |   |     |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Major Tho. Darcy | - | - | - | - | 9 „ |

| GUIDON AND MAJOR.              |   |   |   |   |     |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Col. Edmund Maine <sup>4</sup> | - | - | - | - | „ „ |

| QR. MR. AND CAPT.        |   |   |   |   |      |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|
| Capt. Ferdinand Stanhope | - | - | - | - | 10 „ |

| BRIGADIERS AND ELDEST LTS.        |   |   |   |   |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|
| Capt. Wm. Springall               | - | - | - | - | 10 „ |
| Capt. Ambrose Norton <sup>5</sup> | - | - | - | - | 13 „ |
| Capt. Geo. Hastings <sup>6</sup>  | - | - | - | - | 14 „ |
| Capt. Jenkin Morgan <sup>7</sup>  | - | - | - | - | 16 „ |

| LTS. OF THE GRENDRS.            |   |   |   |   |      |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|
| Capt. Ant. Heyford <sup>8</sup> | - | - | - | - | 25 „ |
| Capt. Jno. Vaughan <sup>9</sup> | - | - | - | - | 26 „ |

| CHAPLAIN. |   |   |   |   |     |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Wm. Rolls | - | - | - | - | 9 „ |

| CHIRURGEON.   |   |   |   |   |     |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Gabriel Jones | - | - | - | - | „ „ |

\* *Ibid.*

<sup>1</sup> Nephew of Turenne and brother of the Duke de Duras, in France. Was naturalised by Act of Parlt. 17th Chas. II. C. in C. at Sedgemoor, where he was nearly caught napping by Monmouth. A partial French writer says: "Marlborough learnt the art of war from Feversham." Lord Macanlay was of another opinion. Succeeded the Duke of Albemarle as Capt. and Col. of the 1st Tp. of Gds. 1 Aug. 1685, but the Captney. of the Guard was given to Churchill, who succeeded Feversham in the comd. of the 3rd Tp. C. in C. of the army of Jas. II. at the Revolution. (See Introduction.) D. 1709, when his honours became extinct.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Maj. Gen. and Col. of a regt. of Horse. See under 1687.

<sup>3</sup> See Vol. I., p. 204 (note). M.P. for Morpeth Borough. Attacked and defeated with much loss a detachment of Monmouth's army at Caniston Bridge, near Bristol. Distinguished himself at Sedgemoor. Ktd. by Jas. II., and made Col. of the Holland regt. of Ft. Refused to serve under Wm. III. A cock-and-bull story was set afloat, after this officer's death in 1704, that the Prince of Wales (about whose birth so many lies were told by zealous Orange supporters) was really son of Sir Theoph. and Lady Oglethorpe, who had apartments in Windsor Castle at the time of the Royal birth.

<sup>4</sup> See his comn. as Brig. Genl., dated 11 Nov. 1688.

<sup>5</sup> Aftds. Lt. Col. of the Duke of St. Albans's Regt. of Horse. Taken prisoner by the Prince of Orange's troops at the Revolution, but was afterwards released. See account of this much married officer in Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 25 (note).

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 11 June 1685. See Introduction.

<sup>7</sup> Major of the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Horse 1 May 1686.

<sup>8</sup> See Vol. I., p. 307 (note).

<sup>9</sup> Served at Sedgemoor, where he killed Matthews, who commanded the rebel Horse. Capt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse 27 March 1687.

## THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF HORSE [GUARDS].\*

*(All the Commissions bear date 10th Feb. 1685.)*

## COL.

Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.<sup>1</sup>

## CAPTS.

## LIEUTS.

## CORNETS.

## QR.-MASTERS.

|                                                     |                              |                     |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Sr. Jno. Parsons, <sup>1</sup> Bt.<br>(King's Tp.). | Wm. Wind.                    | Ric. Wise.          | Sampson Goodall. |
| Sr. Fras. Compton. <sup>2</sup><br>Major.           | David Lloyd. <sup>2</sup>    | Hy. Norris.         | Ant. Duncombe.   |
| Sr. Chas. Wyndham. <sup>2</sup>                     | Edwd. Harris.                | Wolfrank Cornewell. | Robt. Burgh.     |
| Edwin Sandys. <sup>2</sup>                          | Edm. Turner.                 | Sam. Oldfield.      | Hugh Vernon.     |
| Sr. Tho. Slingsby. <sup>3</sup>                     | Jno. Le Hunt.                | Edwd. Andrews.      | Jno. Took.       |
| Hy. Cornewell. <sup>4</sup>                         | Rowld. Selby.                | Edwd. Scott.        | Geo. Carew.      |
| Walt. Littleton. <sup>2</sup>                       | Phil. Monoux.                | Wm. Carey.          | Walt. Chetwind.  |
| Chas. Adderley. <sup>2</sup>                        | Davenport Lucy. <sup>5</sup> | Ric. Leigh.         | Tho. Coningsby.  |

## ADJT.

David Lloyd.

## CHIRURGEON.

Tho. Sisum.

\* D. E. B. 69.

<sup>1</sup> "The Earl of Oxford's comn. for Col. only and not Capt." MS. note in D. E. B. 69. Removed from the comd. of this regt. in the spring of 1688 for opposing some of the arbitrary measures of Jas. II. Restored to the comd. by the Pr. of Orange, and promoted Lt.-Gen. 13 Feb. 1689.<sup>2</sup> Commanded a tp. at Sedgemoor.<sup>3</sup> On detachment duty at Egham, and not at Sedgemoor.<sup>4</sup> Appointed Col. of a regt. of Ft. 19 June 1685.<sup>5</sup> Killed at the siege of Limerick, 20 Aug. 1690.

## THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(June 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                          | LIEUTS.                                  | CORNETS.                 | QR.-MASTERS.               | Date of<br>Comm. |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Sr. Jno. Lanier, <sup>1</sup><br>Knt., Col.     | Sam. English, <sup>11</sup><br>Capt. Lt. | — La Case.               | Robt. Stapleton.           | 6 June.          |
| Wm. Legge, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt. Col.             | — Harrison.                              | — Boyle.                 | [Tho.] Smith.              | " "              |
| Jno. ( <i>sic</i> ) Boade, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj. | (without a troop.)                       |                          |                            | " "              |
| Chas. Nedby. <sup>4</sup>                       | Sr. Tho. Bludworth. <sup>12</sup>        | — Strother.              | [Fras.] Nedby              | " "              |
| Jas. Fortrey. <sup>5</sup>                      | Hy. Moore.                               | — Killigrew.             | [Edwd. St.]<br>Barbe.      | 8 "              |
| Lewis Billingsley. <sup>6</sup>                 | Wm. Law.                                 | Tho. Milward.            | [Chris.] Bil-<br>lingsley. | 10 "             |
| Jno. Staples. <sup>7</sup>                      | [Geo.] Neares.                           | [Wm.] Downing.           | [Nath.] Green.             | " "              |
| Geo. Hastings. <sup>8</sup>                     | Edwd. St. Lo.                            | Phil. Darcy.             | [Tho.] Beston.             | 11 "             |
| Lord Chas. Hamil-<br>ton. <sup>9</sup>          | — Stedholme.                             | [Edwd.] Yar-<br>borough. | [Ralph] Gard-<br>ner.      | 12 "             |
| Hy. Lumley. <sup>10</sup>                       | [Jas.] Boucher.                          | Tho. Beaumont.           | [Fry] Vicaridge.           | 13 "             |
| ADJT.                                           |                                          |                          |                            |                  |
| Tho. Freckleton                                 | -                                        | -                        | -                          | 6 "              |
| QR.-MT.                                         |                                          |                          |                            |                  |
| Tho. Watts                                      | -                                        | -                        | -                          | " "              |
| CHAPLAIN.                                       |                                          |                          |                            |                  |
| Tho. Morer                                      | -                                        | -                        | -                          | " "              |
| CHIRURGEON.                                     |                                          |                          |                            |                  |
| Alex. Hubin                                     | -                                        | -                        | -                          | " "              |

\* M. E. B. 1. This regt. (now 1st K. D. G.) served at Sedgemoor.

<sup>1</sup> See Vol. I., p. 235 (note). Brig.-Gen. 20 June 1685. Adhered to Jas. II. until that monarch's retirement to France.<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 176 (note). Removed from the lt. colonelcy by the Pr. of Orange in Dec. 1688.<sup>3</sup> Major *Henry* Boade had served as maj. to Lord Peterboro's Regt. of Ft. in 1673, and subsequently as capt. in the Holland Regt.<sup>4</sup> Formerly capt. in Rl. Dns. Lt. Col. of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 28 July 1685.<sup>5</sup> See Vol. I., p. 271 (note).<sup>6</sup> Lt.-Col. of Lord Brandon's Regt. of Horse 1st Oct. 1688.<sup>7</sup> Served many years in the Life Gds. Lt.-Col. of the Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of Horse 22 Sept. 1688. The latter regt. was disbanded 3 Jan. 1689.<sup>8</sup> See account of this officer's fatal quarrel with Capt. Sam. English in the Introduction.<sup>9</sup> Created Earl of Selkirk 6 Oct. 1688. 3rd son of Anne, Duchess of Hamilton. Succeeded his eldest brother, the Earl of Arran, in the comd. of a regt. of Horse 20 Nov. 1688. Removed from the comd. by Wm. Pr. of Orange. D. unm. 13 March 1739. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.<sup>10</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of this regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Promoted Col. 10 Aug. 1692. Only bro. to Ric., Earl of Scarborough. Served with great distinction all through the wars of King Wm. III. and Queen Anne as Genl. of the Horse. Resigned the comd. of this regt. in 1717, and d. in 1722. Bd. in a vault under the parish church of Sawbridgeworth, where is a handsome mont. to his memory.<sup>11</sup> See account of his death in the Introduction.<sup>12</sup> Capt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse 1st May 1686. Standard Bearer to the Corps of *Gentlemen Pensioners* at the Coronation of Jas. II. and his Queen. Kted. at Windsor in 1682. Son and heir of Sr. Tho. Bludworth, Knt., the Lord Mayor of London in 1666, the year of the great fire. D. unm. 1694.

THE EARL OF PETERBOROUGH'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.\*  
(1685.)

| CAPTS.                                | LIEUTS.                      | CORNETS.                 | Date of<br>Comm. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Hy., Earl of Peterborough,<br>Col.    | Hugh O'Connor,<br>Capt.-Lt.  | Wm. Barlow.              | 20 June.         |
| Sr. Jno. Talbott,<br>Lt.-Col.         |                              |                          | 24 July.         |
| Jno. Chetham,<br>Major.               | Robt. Warner.                | Jno. Scott.              | 20 June.         |
| Jno. Edgerton.<br>[Tho., Lord Bruce.] | Jno. Chetham.<br>Jno. Lloyd. | Wm. Ball.<br>Tho. Lloyd. | " "<br>24 July.  |
| ADJT.                                 |                              |                          |                  |
| Wm. Poston                            | - - - -                      | - - - -                  | " "              |
| CHAPLAIN.                             |                              |                          |                  |
| Mich. Poulton                         | - - - -                      | - - - -                  | " "              |
| CHIRURGEON.                           |                              |                          |                  |
| Thorowgood Meautys                    | - - - -                      | - - - -                  | " "              |

\* From two imperfect lists in M. E. B. 1. This regt., which was raised in June 1685, was not completed till the end of July. It consisted of six troops and a lt.-col. without a troop apparently. See under "Independent Troops of Horse." The regt. is now the 2nd Dragoon Guards.

THE EARL OF PLYMOUTH'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(All the commissions bear date 25th July 1685.)

COL. AND CAPT.  
Tho., Earl of Plymouth.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL. AND CAPT.  
Hugh Sutherland.

MAJOR.  
Sir Harry Fitz-James.

CAPT.-LIEUT.  
Humph. Perrot.

LT. to the LT.-COL.  
Capt. D'Oyley Michell.

ADJT.  
Tho. Plott.

CHAPLAIN.  
Tho. Hodds.

CHIRURGEON.  
Tho. Deane.

\* M. E. B. 1. Raised, but not completed, in July 1685. Ultimately consisted of six troops and a major without a troop. See under "Independent Troops of Horse" and notes thereto. Now known as the 3rd Dragoon Guards.

<sup>1</sup> Comm. ante-dated to 15 July "by the King's comd." Note in M. E. B. 1.

## LORD DOVER'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 26th July 1685.)*

COL. AND CAPT.

† Hy., Lord Dover.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL. AND CAPT.

Tho. Panton.<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

† Pat. Sarsfield.<sup>3</sup>

ADJT.

† Ulick Bourk.

CHAPLAIN.

Dr. Wm. Starkey.

CHIRURGEON.

† Pierre Coudroy.

\* M. E. B. 1. Composed of six troops and a major without a tp. Disbanded in the following year, when Lord Dover was appointed Capt. of the newly raised 4th Tp. of Life Guards.

<sup>1</sup> Next bro. of Thos., 2nd Baron Jerinyn. "A professed Papist" (Evelyn). Nominal gov. of Portsmouth when Jas. II. abdicated (*Ellis Correspondence*). Followed his master to France, but returned in 1692 and made his peace with Wm. III. D.s.p. 1708, when his title became extinct.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 1 (note).

<sup>3</sup> Lt.-Col. of above regt. 18 Oct. 1685. See account of this distinguished officer in the Introduction.

## THE EARL OF THANET'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 27th July 1685.)*

COL. AND CAPT.

Tho., Earl of Thanett.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL. AND CAPT.

† Bernard Howard.<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

† Jno. Cuningham.<sup>3</sup>

ADJT.

Jas. Finch.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Libanus.

CHIRURGEON.

Jaques Wiseman.

\* M. E. B. 1. Embodied as Cuirassiers, ranking as the 5th Regt. of Horse. Consisted of six tps. and a maj. without a tp. See under "Independent Tps. of Horse." This regt. was disbanded in the winter of 1690-1.

<sup>1</sup> Tho. Tufton, 6th Earl of Thanet, who d. 1729. He was succeeded in the Colonelcy by M.-Gen. Robt. Werden, 24 Oct. 1686, who was removed in Dec. 1688 by the Pr. of Orange, and the comd. given to Lord Delamere.

<sup>2</sup> 8th son of Hy. Fred., Earl of Arundel, and direct ancestor of present Duke of Norfolk. D. 1717.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Col. of a regt. of Ft. 31 Dec. 1688, *vice* Col. O. Nicholas, who refused to acknowledge Wm. III.

## THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 28th July 1685.)*

COL. AND CAPT.

Jas., Earl of Arran.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL. AND CAPT.

Chas. Nedby.

MAJOR.

Jno. Parker.<sup>2</sup>

CAPT.-LIEUT.

Sr. Edwd. Carteret.

ADJT.

Stephen Ashton.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Sharoll.

CHIRURGEON.

Ant. Rousee.

\* M. E. B. 1. Incorporated into a regt. of Cuirassiers after Sedgemoor, ranking as the 6th Horse. Consisted of six tps. and a major without a tp. See under "Independent Tps. of Horse." This regt. is now known as the 4th Dn. Gds.

<sup>1</sup> Eldest son of Anne, Duchess of Hamilton. Succeeded as Duke of Hamilton in 1698. M.-Gen. and Col. of the Rl. H. Gds. 20 November 1688. Removed from the comd. by Pr. of Orange 31 Dec. 1688. Killed in a duel by Chas., Lord Mohun, in 1712.

<sup>2</sup> Lt. of the Horse Grendr. Gds.

## THE EARL OF SHREWSBURY'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 29th July 1685.)*

COL. AND CAPT.

Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL. AND CAPT.

Jno. Darcy.<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

Ant. Heyford.<sup>3</sup>

ADJT.

Geo. Briscoe.

CHAPLAIN.

Sam. Bowles.<sup>4</sup>

CHIRURGEON.

† Jas. Arden.

\* M. E. B. 1. This regt. of Cuirassiers (now known as the 5th Dn. Gds.) consisted of six tps. and a major without a tp. See under "Independent Tps. of Horse." When raised it ranked as the 7th Horse.

<sup>1</sup> 12th Earl. Raised his tp. at Lichfield. Resigned his comd. and went over to Holland, where he offered the Pr. of Orange his services and purse. Principal Secy. of State to Wm. III., and created Duke of Shrewsbury. K.G. Appointed Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1713. D.s.p. 1718.

<sup>2</sup> Col. the Hon. Jno. Darcy, Guidon and Maj. of 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. Raised his tp. in London. Eldest son of 2nd Earl of Holderness. Predeceased his father in June 1688.

<sup>3</sup> See 3rd Tp. of Life Gds.

<sup>4</sup> Comm. in D. E. B. 69 only.

## THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 30th July 1685.)*

COL. AND CAPT.

Robt., Earl of Scarsdale.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL. AND CAPT.

Sr. Edmund Andros.<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

† Wm. Tuite.

ADJT.

Chris. Hardie.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Lillyman.

CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Richardson.

\* M. E. B. 1. Ranked as the 8th Horse. Consisted of six tps. and a major without a tp. See under "Independent Tps. of Horse." This regt., wh. was commanded by the Duke of St. Albans at the Revolution, was one of the first regts. to join the Prince of Orange in Nov. 1688, having been conducted to the Prince's quarters by its Lt.-Col. (Langston). Disbanded after Steinkirk, where the regt. was very nearly decimated.

<sup>1</sup> Robt. Leke, 3rd Earl. Groom of the stole to Pr. Geo. of Denmark. D.s.p. 1707.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., pp. 168-9.

## THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 31st July 1685.)*

COL. AND CAPT.

Ric., Visct. Lumley.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL. AND CAPT.

Sr. Jno. Clobury.<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

Hugh Verman.<sup>3</sup>

CAPT.-LIEUT.

Robt. Cornwall.<sup>4</sup>

LT. to the LT.-COL.

Tho. Heans.

COR. to the LT.-COL.

Jas. Skrymsher.

\* M. E. B. 1. The 9th Horse (now known as the 6th Dn. Gds.), consisted of 6 tps. and a maj. without a tp. See under "Independent Tps. of Horse."

<sup>1</sup> Created Earl of Scarborough in 1690. Served at Sedgemoor. Instrumental in the capture of the Duke of Monmouth. Forwarded the Revolution. Was with Wm. III. at the Boyne, and saw much service in Flanders, where he was Lt.-Genl. of the forces. D. in 1721.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 77 (note).

<sup>3</sup> *Vernon*. D. 1687. See Introduction to Vol. I., p. vi.

<sup>4</sup> See "Independent Tps. of Horse," and note on R. Cornwall.

## THE KING'S OWN ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(Feb. 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                      | LIEUTS.                                | CORNETS.       | QR.-MASTERS.      | Date of<br>Comn. |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Jno., Lord Churchill, <sup>1</sup> Col.     | Tho. Hussey, <sup>3</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | Wm. Hussey.    | Gilbert Lewen.    | 23 Feb.          |
| Edwd., Lord Cornbury, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col. | Chas. Ward. <sup>6</sup>               | Piercy Roch.   | Dan. Hopkins.     | 24 „             |
| Hugh Sutherland,<br>Major.                  | (without a troop.)                     |                |                   | „ „              |
| Alex. Mackeniz.                             | Hugh Wyndham.                          | Jno. Cole.     | Jno. Dennis.      | 25 „             |
| Chas. Nedby.                                | Jno. Williams. <sup>3</sup>            | Geo. Clifford. | Peter Sutherland. | 26 „             |
| Jno. Coy. <sup>4</sup>                      | Fras. La Rue.                          | Wm. Staniford. | Lance Kirke.      | 27 „             |
| Tho. Langston. <sup>5</sup>                 | Fras. Langston.                        | Tho. Pownall.  | Tho. Brevetou.    | 28 „             |
| ADJT.                                       |                                        |                |                   |                  |
| Tho. Crawley                                | - - - - -                              | - - - - -      | - - - - -         | 23 „             |
| QR.-MR.                                     |                                        |                |                   |                  |
| Hy. Hawker                                  | - - - - -                              | - - - - -      | - - - - -         | „ „              |
| CHAPLAIN.                                   |                                        |                |                   |                  |
| Theobald Churchill                          | - - - - -                              | - - - - -      | - - - - -         | „ „              |
| CHIRURGEON.                                 |                                        |                |                   |                  |
| Thos. Sison                                 | - - - - -                              | - - - - -      | - - - - -         | „ „              |

\* M. E. B. 1. The coms. for Qr.-Mrs., signed by Lord Churchill, are only given in W. O. Bk. 1256.

<sup>1</sup> Brigdr.-Genl., and 2nd in comd. at Sedgemoor.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 301 (note). Commanded four tps. of this regt. at Sedgemoor. Succeeded to the comd. in Augt. 1685. See account of his defection to the Pr. of Orange in the Introduction.

<sup>3</sup> Commanded tp. at Sedgemoor.

<sup>4</sup> On outpost duty at Landport on Sedgemoor day. Lt.-Col. of the regt. 1 Aug. 1685. Appointed Col. of a regt. of Horse (now 5th D. G.) 31 Dec. 1688. Resigned his comd. in 1697.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Maj. 1 Aug. 1685. Aftds. Lt.-Col. of the Princess Anne of Denmark's Horse. See account of his defection to the Pr. of Orange in the Introduction.

<sup>6</sup> See anecdote of this officer in Roberts's *Life of Monmouth*, II., p. 33.

## LIST OF TROOPS ADDED TO THE ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(June 1685.)

| CAPTS.                          | LIEUTS.              | CORNETS.          | Date of<br>Comn. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Col. Wm. Strother. <sup>1</sup> | Capt. Jno. Strother. | — Strother.       | 8 June.          |
| Geo. Churchill.                 | Jno. Cole.           | Robert Smart.     | 9 „              |
| Fras. Russell. <sup>2</sup>     | Tho. Crawley.        | Jno. Mackeniz.    | 10 „             |
| Ric. Leveson. <sup>3</sup>      | Wm. Staniford.       | Ric. Folliott.    | 11 „             |
| Tho. Hussy. <sup>3</sup>        | Wm. Hussy.           | Peter Sutherland. | 12 „             |
| Jno. Williams. <sup>3</sup>     | Geo. Clifford.       | Fras. de la Rue.  | 13 „             |
| Edwd. Leigh. <sup>4</sup>       | Hy. Hawker.          | Jno. Williams.    | 15 „             |

\* M. E. B. 1. All the troops, excepting Col. Strother's, were raised in the vicinity of London, on the outbreak of the Monmouth Rebellion.

<sup>1</sup> Raised an independent tp. of Dns. in 1683, wh. was quartered at Berwick prior to its incorporation with the Rl. Dns.

<sup>2</sup> This tp. was attached to the 3 Scots' Regts. of Ft., wh. were sent over from Holland to help in suppressing the Monmouth Rebellion. Not present at Sedgemoor. In 1690, Fras. Russell was appointed Col. of a regt. of Horse, wh. was disbanded the following year. See Vol. I., p. 277.

<sup>3</sup> These tps. formed the nucleus of the Duke of Somerset's Regt. of Dns. raised in Augt. 1685.

<sup>4</sup> Col. of a newly raised regt. of Dns. 16 Feb. 1694.



## THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(August 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                               | LIEUTS.            | CORNETS.          | Date of<br>Comm. |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Chas., Duke of Somerset, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.        | Tho. Pownel.       | Tho. Brereton.    | 2 Aug.           |
| Alex. Canon <sup>2</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ),<br>Lt.-Col. | Edwin Sands.       | Jno. Webb.        | " "              |
| Geo. Philpott,<br>Major.                             | (without a troop.) |                   |                  |
| Ric. Leveson. <sup>3</sup>                           | Wm. Stanniford.    | Ric. Folliott.    | " "              |
| Tho. Hussy. <sup>4</sup>                             | Wm. Hussy.         | Peter Sutherland. | 3 "              |
| Jno. Williams. <sup>5</sup>                          | Geo. Clifford.     | Fras. de la Rue.  | 4 "              |
| Oliver St. George. <sup>6</sup>                      | Fras. Tankard.     | Tho. Boucher.     | 5 "              |

## ADJT.

Jas. Barry - - - - - 2 "

## QR.-MR.

Wm. Stansted - - - - - " "

## CHAPLAIN.

Allington Miles - - - - - " "

## CHIRURGEON.

Noe. L'Evesque. - - - - - " "

\* M. E. B. 1. This regt. now ranks as the 3rd Hussars. It was composed of 4 troops reduced from the 1st Dns., and 2 tps. from Col. Jno. Berkeley's Dns., after Monmouth's rebellion was crushed.

<sup>1</sup> The sixth Duke. Known in history as the "proud" duke. He lost his regt. by refusing to introduce the nuncio of Pope Innocent XI. to his audience at Windsor, 3 July 1687. This gave mortal offence to Jas. II., who deprived the duke of his regt., and his post at Court.

<sup>2</sup> The proper spelling of this name is *Canan*, or *Canman*, but historians invariably write this officer's name *Cannon*. See foot-note in P. McKerlie's *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, III., p. 318. Commanded an Eng. regt. in the Dutch Service wh. came over to England in 1685. See Introduction. Succeeded the Duke of Somerset as Col. of this regt. Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution. Maj.-Gen. in Jacobite army. 2nd in comd. at Killecrankie. Served in Ireland. Is said to have died in France as an exile.

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Tps. reduced from Rl. Dns.

<sup>6</sup> Tp. reduced from Col. Berkeley's Dns.

## COL. JOHN BERKELEY'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

| CAPTS.                                    | LIEUTS.                    | CORNETS.                                 | Date of<br>Comn. |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Jno. Berkeley, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.       | Giles Spicer,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Griffin May.                             | 17 July.         |
| Tho. Maxwell, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.    | Ant. Ovington.             | Hy. Gasshion.                            | " "              |
| Fras. Hawley, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.      | (without a troop.)         |                                          | " "              |
| Robt. Wythe. <sup>4</sup>                 | Jno. Winnell.              | Edm. Mortimer.                           | " "              |
| Geo. Philpot. <sup>5</sup>                | Edwin Sands.               | — Calaigne <sup>10</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ). | 18 "             |
| Sr. Jas. Philips, <sup>6</sup><br>Bart.   | Mat. Beltew.               | Robt. Barkham.                           | 19 "             |
| Sr. Hugh Middleton, <sup>7</sup><br>Bart. | Nich. Fortescue.           | Jno. Butler.                             | 20 "             |
| Hugh Wyndham. <sup>8</sup>                | Robt. Fraine.              | Chas. St. Clair.                         | 21 "             |
| Oliver St. George. <sup>9</sup>           | Fras. Tankard.             | Tho. Boucher.                            | 22 "             |

## ADJT.

Tho. Knox - - - - - 17 "

## QR.-MR.

Jno. Gosnold - - - - - " "

## CHAPLAIN.

Saml. Pratt - - - - - " "

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Olivier - - - - - " "

\* M. E. B. 1. Now known as the 4th Hussars. The tps. in above regt. were raised by their respective captns. at Wineanton, Shaftesbury, Shepton Mallet, Warminster and Ilchester. Two tps. were reduced soon after the embodiment of the regt., wh. recd. the title of "the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons."

<sup>1</sup> Served ten years as Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds., and was present with his regt. at Sedgemoor. Succeeded his eldest bro. in 1690 as Visct. Fitz-hardinge. Was one of the first officers to go over to Wm., Pr. of Orange, at the Revolution, and was removed from the Coloneley by Jas. II., but restored to his old comd. by the Pr. of Orange. D. in 1712.

<sup>2</sup> Qr.-Mr.-Gen. of the Forces 1 Jan. 1686. Col. of above regt. 24 Nov. 1688. Followed the fortunes of Jas. II. See D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*.

<sup>3</sup> Served at Sedgemoor. See Vol. I., p. 275. Lt.-Col. of above regt. 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>4</sup> Served in the Coldstream Gds. in the reign of Chas. II.

<sup>5</sup> Transferred to the Duke of Somerset's Dns. as Major.

<sup>6</sup> Is said to have d.s.p. in Ireland in 1690, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

<sup>7</sup> See interesting and lengthy note on this Bart. in Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 21.

<sup>8</sup> Col. of a regt. of Horse (now 6th Dn. Gds.) 31 Jan. 1692. D. 1706.

<sup>9</sup> Son of Sir Oliver St. George, Vice-Adml. of Connaught. On 28 June 1686, Capt. O. St. George of above regt. received license from Jas. II. "to go into Hungary and there remain during the campaign." Mem. in M. E. B. 1.

<sup>10</sup> This name occurs in no other list. He may possibly be the Cornet *Kaghane* of Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Dns., mentioned by the Earl of Clarendon, Lord-Lt. of Ireland, in a letter to the Earl of Sunderland, 30 Oct. 1686

## [IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

## COL. RIC. HAMILTON'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(June 1685.)

*(All the commissions bear date 20th June 1685.)*

| CAPTS.                                | LIEUTS.             | CORNETS.                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Ric. Hamilton, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.   | - - - - -           | - - -                    |
| Jno. Butler, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Charles Mac Daniel. | - - -                    |
| Wm. Hungate, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.   | (without a troop.)  |                          |
| Owen Conor.                           | Robt. Ely.          | - - -                    |
| George Mathews.                       | And. Monroe.        | Hy. Atkinson.            |
| Pat. Sarsfield. <sup>4</sup>          | Tho. Bourk.         | Tho. Lloyd. <sup>6</sup> |
| Symon Lutrel. <sup>5</sup>            | Ullick Bourk.       | Sr. Edwd. Byron, Bt.     |

## ADJT.

Chas. Slingsby.

## QR.-MR.

Wm. Slingsby.

\* Raised in England for the Irish Establishment, and sent to Ireland in the autumn of 1685. Frequently alluded to in the letters of Hy., Earl of Clarendon, Lord-Lient. of Ireland, 1686-7. Was one of the regts. brought over from Ireland in Nov. 1687, then under the comd. of Col. Jno. Butler. Disbanded, in England, by the Pr. of Orange, 6 Jan. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> 5th son of the Hon. Sir George Hamilton (of the Abercorn family), and brother to Col. Count Anthony Hamilton. Served many years in the French army. In great favour with Jas. II., who gave him the Coloneley of a regt. of Horse (now 5th Dn. Gds.) 15 Feb. 1687, and promoted him to be Maj.-Gen. 12 Nov. 1688. Lt.-Gen. in the Jacobite army at the Boyne, where he was taken prisoner. Confined in the Tower. When liberated, he returned to France, where he died.

<sup>2</sup> Succeeded Col. R. Hamilton in the comd. and accompanied the regt. to England at the Revolution.

<sup>3</sup> Probably the 4th son of Sr. Fras. Hungate, Bt., of Saxton, Yorkshire.

<sup>4, 5</sup> See Introduction.

<sup>6</sup> It is not improbable that this officer was aftds. the Col. Tho. Lloyd of Enniskillen fame, who was known in Irish history as "the little Cromwell," and who died in 1689.

## INDEPENDENT TROOPS OF HORSE.\*

(1685.)

| CAPTS.                                    | LIEUTS.              | CORNETS.     | Date of<br>Comn. |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| † Lt.-Col. Bernard Howard,<br>of Norfolk. | † Jas., Lord Audley. | Jno. Thomas. | 15 June.         |

*(The following commissions were signed at Whitehall 18th June.)*

| CAPTS.                                       | LIEUTS.            | CORNETS.               |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Robt. Fielding. <sup>1</sup>                 | Fras. Peto.        | Ralph Rudgeley.        |
| Robt. Cornwall. <sup>2</sup>                 | Jno. Skrymsher.    | - - -                  |
| Rich., Lord Viset. Lumley. <sup>3</sup>      | - - -              | Edm. Mortimer.         |
| Fras., Lord Brudenell. <sup>4</sup>          | Chas. Orme.        | Robt. Brudenell.       |
| Sr. Edm. Andros. <sup>5</sup>                | Wm. Neale.         | Capt. Jeoffry Douglas. |
| Bryan, Lord Viset. Cullen. <sup>6</sup>      | † Geo. Blunt.      | † Tho. Nevill.         |
| Wm. Baggott. <sup>7</sup>                    | Tho. Bagshaw.      | Tho. Webster.          |
| Hy. Bertie. <sup>8</sup>                     | Wm. Coke.          | Fras. Clerke.          |
| Jno. Lloyd. <sup>9</sup>                     | Tho. Lloyd.        | Edwd. Kinaston.        |
| Lyonel Walden. <sup>10</sup>                 | Jno. Tompkins.     | Geo. Farmer.           |
| Robt., Lord Lexington. <sup>11</sup>         | Edwd. Watson.      | Ric. Gee.              |
| Maurice, Viset. Fitz-hardinge. <sup>12</sup> | Jno. Elliot.       | Jno. Bridgman.         |
| Sr. Wm. Villiers, Bt. <sup>13</sup>          | Tho. Vyner.        | Chas. Villiers.        |
| Fras. Spalding. <sup>14</sup>                | Jas. Williamson.   | Jno. Grosvenor.        |
| Sr. Jno. Talbot, Knt. <sup>15</sup>          | Gilbert Talbot.    | Horatio Walpoole.      |
| Jas. Griffin. <sup>16</sup>                  | Wm. Hall.          | Ambrose Cave.          |
| The Earl of Plymouth. <sup>17</sup>          | [Hump. Perrot.]    | Tho. Windsor.          |
| Ric. Bertie. <sup>18</sup>                   | † Walt. Mildmay.   | Fras. Norreys.         |
| Tho., Lord Bruce. <sup>19</sup>              | Sr. Geo. Blundell, | St. John Thompson.     |
|                                              | Knt.               |                        |
| Tho., Earl of Pembroke. <sup>20</sup>        | Jno. Matthews.     | Ric. Uphill.           |

\* M. E. B. 1. Those tps. that were not incorporated into regts. were disbanded after Sedgemoor.

## INDEPENDENT TROOPS OF HORSE.\*

(The following commissions bear date 20th June 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                     | LIEUTS.                | CORNETS.           |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Tho. Harrington. <sup>21</sup>             | Tho. Brexton.          | Jno. Ayscough.     |
| Tho. Fairfax. <sup>22</sup>                | Martin Llewelin.       | Fras. Legh.        |
| Sr. Tho. Mauleverer, Bt. <sup>23</sup>     | Wm. Fowlis.            | Sutton Oglethorpe. |
| Allan Bellingham. <sup>24</sup>            | Ric. Smith.            | Hy. Bellingham.    |
| Chas., Marquis of Worcester. <sup>25</sup> | Sr. Ric. Bassett, Bt.  | Tho. Lloyd.        |
| Edm. Chafin. <sup>26</sup>                 | Jervas Scroop.         | Simon Clark.       |
| Wm. Ogle. <sup>27</sup>                    | Art. Hebburne.         | Surtes Swinburne.  |
| Jno. Fetherstonhalgh. <sup>28</sup>        | Ralph Fetherstonhalgh. | † Phil. Lawson.    |
| Hugh, Visct. Cholmondeley. <sup>29</sup>   | Jno. Hardy.            | Geo. Cholmondeley. |
| † Hy., Lord Dover. <sup>30</sup>           | Hy. Morgan.            | † Ric. Biddulph.   |
| Hy., Lord de Grey. <sup>31</sup>           | Peter Barnesley.       | [Mat. D.] Morton.  |
| Sr. Edwd. Carterett. <sup>32</sup>         | Phil. Rycaut.          | Chas. Carterett.   |
| Jno. Lovring. <sup>33</sup>                | Jno. Thomas.           | Jno. Delattre.     |
| Robt., Lord Willoughby. <sup>34</sup>      | Jas. Kirke.            | Peregrine Bertie.  |
| Hy., Lord Eland. <sup>35</sup>             | † Edm. Prendergast.    | Tho. Plott.        |
| D'Oyley Michell. <sup>36</sup>             | Tho. Heans.            | Wm. Wentworth.     |
| Roger Pope. <sup>37</sup>                  | Tho. Griffith.         | Roger Pope.        |
| Robt. Smith. <sup>38</sup>                 | Wm. Berry.             | Jno. Dering.       |
| Tho., Earl of Thanet. <sup>39</sup>        | Wm. Holford.           | Tho. Trapps.       |
| Sr. Mich. Wentworth, <sup>40</sup> Knt.    | Jno. Legh.             | Jno. Wheatley.     |
| Chas., Earl of Manchester. <sup>41</sup>   | Connor Obryan.         | Tho. Lennard.      |
| Sr. Tho. Taylor, <sup>42</sup> Bt.         | Wm. Clark.             | Robt. Wroth.       |
| Hy. Heveringham. <sup>43</sup>             | Jno. Cocks.            | Harry Foubert.     |
| Wm., Earl of Yarmouth. <sup>44</sup>       | Morgan Jenkins.        | Jno. Champion.     |
| Chas., Earl. of Shrewsbury. <sup>45</sup>  | Tho. Manning.          | Geo. Kellam.       |
| Robt., Earl of Sealsdale. <sup>46</sup>    | Jno. Gilly.            | Jno. Dormer.       |
| Sr. Edwd. Villiers, <sup>47</sup> Knt.     | Chas. Turner.          | Jno. Nicholas.     |
| Sr. Chas. Tufton, <sup>48</sup> Knt.       | Fras. Butler.          | Pat. Farrell.      |
| Chas., Earl of Newburgh. <sup>49</sup>     | † Phil. Doughty.       | † Wm. Nevill.      |

\* *Ibid.*

## INDEPENDENT TROOPS OF HORSE.\*

(The following commissions were signed at Whitehall.)

| CAPTS.                                    | LIEUTS.          | CORNETS.            | Date of Comm. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Sr. Symon Leach, <sup>50</sup> K.B.       | Edm. Courtney.   | Geo. Grenville.     | 19 June.      |
| Robt. Byerley. <sup>51</sup>              | Ric. Mauleverer. | Chichester Grahme.  | " "           |
| Ambrose Browne. <sup>52</sup>             | Geo. Cary.       | Dan. Vivian.        | 22 "          |
| Arch. Clinard. <sup>53</sup>              | Jno. Metham.     | Denny Ashburnham.   | " "           |
| Sr. Tho. Grosvenor, <sup>54</sup> Bt.     | Hugh Grosvenor.  | Jno. Grosvenor.     | " "           |
| Claudius, Earl of Abercorn. <sup>55</sup> | Hy. Holford.     | Valentine Martyn.   | 25 "          |
| Sr. Jno. Reresby. <sup>56</sup>           | Nich. Arthur.    | — Reresby, his son. | " "           |
| Baldwin Leighton. <sup>57</sup>           | Wm. Morris.      | Jas. Dodington.     | 26 "          |
| [Ric.], Lord Lumley. <sup>58</sup>        | † Jas. Hebb.     | Walt. Bridges.      | " "           |
| Jno. O'Neill. <sup>59</sup>               | Jno. Nash.       | Wm. Gibbons.        | 27 "          |

\* *Ibid.*

## VOLUNTEER TROOPS OF HORSE.\*

| CAPTS.                          | LIEUTS.        | CORNETS.                | Date of<br>Comm. |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Lord Tho. Howard. <sup>60</sup> | Ralph Sheldon. | Hy. Arundell.           | 1 July.          |
| Col. Jas. Porter. <sup>61</sup> | - - -          | - - -                   | " "              |
| [Sr. Bouchier Wrey].            | - - -          | Wm. Lane. <sup>62</sup> | 2 "              |
| Wm. Constable. <sup>63</sup>    | - - -          | - - -                   | 3 "              |

\* *Ibid.* There is a mem. in M. E. B. 1 to this effect: "Two blank commissions for a Capt. of a Volunteer Tp. of Horse to be forthwith raised for Our Service, dated 20 June 1685, were sent to the Earl of Abingdon."

<sup>1</sup> Maj. of Lord Brandon's Regt. of Horse 1st Oct. 1688. The notorious "Beau" Feilding, known in his time as a bully, a bigamist, a wife-heater, an heiress-hunter, and an arch libertine. Followed Jas. II. to Ireland in 1689, and sat in Parlt. for Gowran. Eventually made his peace with Wm. III. and was allowed to return to England. His plan of securing a wealthy widow for his 3rd wife was defeated by a cleverly planned trick, and he was united to one Mary Wadsworth (5 Nov. 1705) who had neither money nor position. On 25 Nov. of same year he went through the form of marriage with Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland. Was convicted of bigamy and imprisoned. Styled "Colonel" and "Maj.-Genl." at his trial. D. 12 May 1712, aged 61.

<sup>2</sup> Made Capt.-Lt. in Viset. Lumley's Regt. of Horse in July 1685. Capt. in same regt. 25 Feb. 1687. One of the Herefordshire *Cornewalls*, and probably father of the Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Cornwall, Vice-Adml. of the White.

<sup>3</sup> See note on him in list of the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Horse.

<sup>4</sup> Raised this tp. at Kingston on Thames. Incorporated after Sedgemoor into the Earl of Shrewsbury's Cuirassiers. Only son and heir of Robt, 2nd Earl of Cardigan. Predeceased his father in 1698.

<sup>5</sup> See his various commissions in Vol. I. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dns. in July 1685.

<sup>6</sup> Bryan Coekayne, 2nd Viset. Cullen. D. in 1687.

<sup>7</sup> Raised this tp. at Lichfield. It was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Cuirassiers.

<sup>8</sup> Younger son of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, by his mge. with Bridget Wray (see Dalton's *Ways of Glentworth*, I. pp. 208-9).

<sup>9</sup> Raised this tp. at Edgeware. It was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.

<sup>10</sup> Raised this tp. at Huntingdon. It was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse. Major in same regt. 1 May 1686. Son and heir of Sr. Lionel Walden, Knt.

<sup>11</sup> Raised this tp. at Newark. It was incorporated into Viset. Lumley's regt. 2nd Baron. A diplomatist of ability. Helped to negotiate the Treaty of Rysmit, in 1697. D. 1723.

<sup>12</sup> Sr. Maurice Berkeley, Bt., 3rd Viset. D.s.p. 1690.

<sup>13</sup> Raised this tp. in Herts. It was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into Viset. Lumley's regt. Last Bart. of Brookesby. M.P. for Co. Leicester. See his mge. license in Chester's *London Mge. Licenses*. D.s.p. 27 Feb. 1711.

<sup>14</sup> This tp., which was raised at Bristol, was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.

<sup>15</sup> Raised this tp. at Hounslow. Incorporated in Ld. Peterboro's Regt. See Vol. I. p. 7, note. Col. of the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Horse 29 Jan. 1687 in room of Viset. Lumley.

<sup>16</sup> Only son of Col. Sr. Edwd. Griffin who was created Baron Griffin in 1688. Succeeded as 2nd Baron. Guidon and Maj. of 4th Tp. of Life Gds. 23 May 1686. Adhered to Jas. II. D. 31 Oct. 1715.

<sup>17</sup> Raised this tp. in Worcestershire. It was incorporated into Lord Plymouth's Regt. of Horse after Sedgemoor. See list of his regt.

<sup>18</sup> This tp. was incorporated into Lord Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. 3rd son of Montague, Earl of Lindsey by his 1st wife. D. unm. in Dec. 1685.

<sup>19</sup> Raised this tp. near London. It was incorporated into Lord Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, on the death of his father, 20 Oct. 1685. Was one of the first Peers to invite the Pr. of Orange to England, but refused to take the oath of allegiance to Wm. and Mary. Imprisoned in the Tower for alleged participation in Jacobite plots. Allowed to retire to Brussels. D. in Nov. 1741.

<sup>20</sup> 8th Earl of Pembroke and 5th Earl of Montgomery. Was appointed Commander of the six British regts. in the service of Holland in the autumn of 1685. (See Introduction). Was in great favour with Wm. III. who gave him the colonelcy of a newly raised regt. of Marines, 21 Jan. 1690. Lord High Adml. of Gt. Britain and Ireland in 1708-9. D. in Jan. 1733.

<sup>21</sup> Raised this tp. at Grantham. It was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Cuirassiers.

<sup>22</sup> Succeeded as 5th Baron Fairfax of Cameron in Apl. 1688. Col. of a regt. of Horse (now 3rd Hussars) 20 Jan. 1693-4. M.P. for Co. York until the Union, when he ceased to be a Commoner in England. D. 1710.

<sup>23</sup> Of Allerton Manleverer, Co. York. D.s.p. about 1687.

<sup>24</sup> Capt. in M.-Genl. Robt. Werden's Regt. of Horse 16 Dec. 1685.

<sup>25</sup> Eldest son of Hy., 1st Duke of Beaufort. Resigned the comd. of his troop in Oct. 1685, in favour of Lord Arthur Somerset, his brother. On 26 Oct. 1685 this same tp. was incorporated into Sr. Jno. Lanier's Regt. of Horse. Lord Worcester predeceased his father 13 July 1698. His death was caused by jumping from his coach "to avoid the danger he was exposed to by the unruliness of the horses running down a steep hill with him." *Ellis Correspondence*.

<sup>26</sup> This tp. was incorporated into the Earl of Scarsdale's Regt. of Horse after Sedgemoor. Son of Bamfield Chafin of Chettle, Co. Dorset. See Hutchins's *Hist. of Dorset*, III., p. 565.

<sup>27</sup> This tp. was raised at Morpeth and incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Cuirassiers. Had served in Col. Strother's Tp. of Dns.

<sup>28</sup> Of Stanhope Hall, Durham. This tp. was raised at Durham and incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Cuirassiers. Major of Col. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 10 Feb. 1694; Lt.-Gov. of Carlisle 17 Dec. 1697; Lt.-Col. of Wood's Horse 1 July 1702; Col. of Horse 1 Jan. 1704. Killed at Blenheim.

<sup>29</sup> 2nd Visct. For his services in forwarding the Revolution he was created Lord Cholmondeley of Nantwich, with remainder to his brother George, in 1689. Queen Anne made him an earl in 1706. D. unm. in 1724.

<sup>30</sup> See list of his Regt. of Horse for 1685 and note thereto.

<sup>31</sup> Raised this tp. at Dunstable. It was incorporated into the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse. Hy. Yelverton, Lord *Grey de Ruthyn*, bore the spurs at the coronation of Jas. II. and Wm. and Mary. Created Visct. Longueville in 1690. D. 24 Mch. 1704.

<sup>32</sup> See Vol. I. p. 226. In the *State Letters of Hy., Earl of Clarendon* (Vol. I. p. 160) mention is made of this officer and his lieutenant (P. Rycant) who was Consul at Algiers for Chas. II. See petition of Sr. Edwd. Carteret in *Treasury Papers*, 1 Mch. 1691.

<sup>33</sup> Jno. *Locvering*. This name occurs in no other list. In Chester's *London Mge. Licenses* there is the mge. of a "Jonathan Lovering" of Springfield, Essex, given under 1674.

<sup>34</sup> Capt. in Lord Peterboro's Regt. of Horse in 1685. Resigned his comm. in Dec. same year. Aftds. 4th Earl of Lindsey who had been summoned to Parlt. in his father's lifetime as Lord Willoughby de Eresby. Created Marquis of Lindsey in 1706, and Duke of Ancaster in 1715. D. 26 July 1723.

<sup>35</sup> Raised this tp. at St. Alban's. It was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse. Was eldest son of George Savile, 1st Marquis of Halifax, whom he predeceased. "Cut off Molley's hand with a case-knife." (*Ellis Correspondence*.) Figures in lampoons and satires of the time.

<sup>36</sup> Appointed Lt. to Lt.-Col. Hugh Sutherland's tp. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse 25 July 1685. One of the six sons of Jno. *Michel* of Kingston Russell by a dau. of Sr. Cope D'Oyley, Knt. Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

<sup>37</sup> Of Tangier renown. See Vol. I. p. 279. This tp. was raised at Bridgnorth and incorporated into the Earl of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Cuirassiers after Sedgemoor. Lt.-Col. of this regt. 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>38</sup> This tp. was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Scarsdale's Regt. of Horse.

<sup>39</sup> This tp. was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Thanet's Regt. of Horse. See list of that regt.

<sup>40</sup> Appointed capt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse 16 Dec. 1685. Raised above tp. at Wakefield and Pontefract. Son of Sr. Jno. Wentworth, Co. York, by Anne, dau. of Thos., 1st Baron Fairfax of Cameron. M.P. for Aldborough. D. in 1696.

<sup>41</sup> 4th Earl. Soldier, statesman and diplomatist. Raised this tp. for the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. Resigned his comm. as capt. in latter regt. 15 Dec. 1685. One of the first noblemen to espouse the cause of Wm. of Orange, and raised a body of horse in Huntingdonshire in the service of the Protestant Cause. Is said to have been present at the battle of the Boyne and the siege of Limerick. Created Duke of Manchester by George I. D. in 1722.

<sup>42</sup> 2nd Bart. Born 1657 and d. 1696.

<sup>43</sup> Raised this tp. at Ipswich. After Sedgemoor it was incorporated into Visct. Lumley's Regt. of Horse. Son of Arthur H. and grandson of Sr. Jno. H. of Heveringham, Suffolk. D. in 1700. See *Le Neve's Knights*.

<sup>44</sup> Wm. Paston, 2nd and last Earl. D. 1732. His 1st wife was a natural daughter of Chas. II. by the Viscountess Shannon.

<sup>45</sup> and <sup>46</sup>. See lists of their regts. of Horse and notes thereto.

<sup>47</sup> Kut.-Marshal. See Vol. I. p. 14 note.

<sup>48</sup> Son of Cecil Tifton and grandson of Nieb., Earl of Thanet. This tp. was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Thanet's Regt. of Horse.

<sup>49</sup> 2nd Earl. Appointed 31 July 1685, Guidon and Maj. of the 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. and promoted Lt. and Lt.-Col. of do. 6 Nov. 1687. D. 1694.

<sup>50</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse 1 Mch. 1687. Of the Crediton family of this name.

<sup>51</sup> This officer's name is spelt indiscriminately "Beverley" and "Byerley." The former seems the correct version. Raised this tp. at Doncaster. After Sedgemoor it was incorporated into Viset. Lumley's Regt. of Horse. Col. of latter regt. 30 Dec. 1689. Resigned his comm. from ill-health 31 Jan. 1692.

<sup>52</sup> Only son of Sr. Adam Browne of Beechworth Castle who predeceased his father in 1688. Raised this tp. at Dorking. After Sedgemoor it was incorporated into the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse. Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.

<sup>53</sup> This tp. was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Sealsdale's Regt. of Horse. Appointed capt. in a newly raised regt. of Ft. comded. by Sr. Edwd. Dering 8 Mch. 1689.

<sup>54</sup> 3rd Bt. Died 1700. M.P. for Co. Chester in the reigns of Chas. II., Jas. II. and Wm. III. Raised this tp. at Chester. It was incorporated, after Sedgemoor, into the Earl of Shrewsbury's Cuirassiers.

<sup>55</sup> Raised this tp. in Oxfordshire. After Sedgemoor it was incorporated into the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse. 4th Earl. Adhered to Jas. II. and commanded a regt. of Horse in Ireland. Present at the battle of the Boyne. Was drowned on his voyage back to France.

<sup>56</sup> Govr. of York. See Vol. I. p. 59 note. D. 12 May 1689. See *Memoirs*.

<sup>57</sup> See Vol. I. p. 242.

<sup>58</sup> See list of his regt. of Horse and note thereto.

<sup>59</sup> Appears in no other list in this reign. Probably Jno. O'Neill of Slane's Castle, Co. Antrim. D. 1739.

<sup>60</sup> Of Worksop, Co. Notts. "In right of this manor he claimed and was allowed at the coronation of Jas. II. to find his Majesty a right-hand glove, and to support the King's arm while he held the sceptre." Burke's *Peerage*. 2nd son of 6th Duke of Norfolk. Sent ambassador to Rome in 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. and went with him to Ireland. Lost at sea 9 Nov. 1689.

<sup>61</sup> See Vol. I. p. 120. It does not appear where he derived his title of "Col." from. Lt.-Col. of Foot in Jas. II.'s Irish Army. Vice-Chamberlain at the Court of St. Germain's.

<sup>62</sup> This comm. appears only in the W. O. Com. B.

<sup>63</sup> Cor. and Maj. of 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. 6 Nov. 1687. Succeeded in 1714 as 4th Viset. of Dunbar.



## THE FIRST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.\*

(Feb. 1685.)

(“*The commissions were all dated 9th Feb. 1685 at the request of the Duke of Grafton.*” *Mem. in M. E. B. 1.*)

| CAPTS.                                       | LIEUTS.                               | ENSIGNS.                    |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hy., Duke of Grafton, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.   | Edwd. Rouse,<br>Capt.-Lt.             | Hy. Bennett.                |
| Jno. Strode, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.        | Jno. Hetley.                          | Peter Crowne.               |
| Wm. Eyton, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.            | Sr. Wm. Quirinson,<br>Bart.           | Fras. Edwards.              |
| Sackville Tufton, <sup>4</sup><br>King's Cy. | Gilbert Talbot.                       | Hy. Seymour.                |
| Sr. Roger Manley. <sup>5</sup>               | Robt. Baxter.                         | Roger Nott.                 |
| Jno. Berkeley. <sup>6</sup>                  | Giles Spicer.                         | Tho. Rowley.                |
| Tho. Stradling. <sup>7</sup>                 | Druell Leake.                         | Jno. Berkeley.              |
| Ralph Delavall. <sup>8</sup>                 | Jno. George.                          | Ant. Gibbon.                |
| Jno. Skelton. <sup>9</sup>                   | Hy. Collier.                          | Tho. Dring.                 |
| Edmd. Reresby. <sup>10</sup>                 | Stint Duncomb.                        | Jno. Throgmorton.           |
| Kynvett Hastings. <sup>11</sup>              | Hy. Sandys.                           | Edm. Wyndham.               |
| Hy. Savile. <sup>12</sup>                    | Wm. Richards.                         | Hy. Wigmore.                |
| Wm. Selwyn. <sup>13</sup>                    | Saml. Hancock.                        | Oliver St. Johns.           |
| Chas. Lloyd. <sup>14</sup>                   | Corbet Hen.                           | Wm. Ashton.                 |
| Tho. Throgmorton. <sup>15</sup>              | Chas. Robinson.                       | Wm. Cornwallis.             |
| Arth. Corbet. <sup>16</sup>                  | Mat. Palmer.                          | Ste. Ballew ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Jno. Seymour. <sup>17</sup>                  | Wm. Cholmley.                         | Jas. Harrison.              |
| Ferdo. Hastings. <sup>18</sup>               | David Taylor.                         | Hy. Hodgson.                |
| Fras. Wheeler. <sup>19</sup>                 | Ric Woodward.                         | Chas. Gorsuch.              |
| Lenthal Warcup. <sup>20</sup>                | And. Wheeler,<br><i>als.</i> Pitcarn. | Chas. Wolseley.             |
| Chas. Progers. <sup>21</sup>                 | Duncan Abereromey.                    | David Eyton.                |
| Fras. Hawley. <sup>22</sup><br>(Grenadiers.) | Louis Chevalier<br>de Mesiere. }      |                             |
| Chas. Middleton. <sup>23</sup>               | Ric. Dolby.                           | Jno. Foster.                |
| Wm. Parsons. <sup>24</sup>                   | Wm. Smith.                            | Grevell Kirby.              |
| Geo. Hamilton. <sup>25</sup>                 | Jno. Bynns.                           | Jno. Delavall.              |
|                                              | Gilbert Primrose.                     |                             |

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Norris.

## ADJT.

Hy. Sandys.

## QR.-MR.

Tho. Jones.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Noades.

\* M. E. B. 1.

<sup>1</sup> See Vol. I., pp. 289, 290. Vice-Adml. of England 1682. Comded. a batt. of his regt. during the Monmouth Rebellion, and earned distinction in the affair at Philip's Norton, Co. Somerset. One of the first officers to join the Prince of Orange. Removed from the colonelcy of the Guards 16 Mch. 1689. Appointed to the comd. of a third-rate frigate same month. Wounded at the siege of Cork, and d. within a fortnight, 9 Oct. 1690.

- <sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 6 (note).  
<sup>3</sup> D. as Lt.-Col. 14 Jan. 1688.  
<sup>4</sup> See Vol. I., pp. 175 and 325. His mother was the celebrated Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke, and Montgomery.  
<sup>5</sup> See Vol. I., p. 270. Govr. of Landguard Fort. Resigned his govt. and comm. in the Guards 2 April 1687.  
<sup>6</sup> Appointed col. of a regt. of Dns. after Sedgemoor. See list of his regiment.  
<sup>7</sup> See Vol. I., p. 53. Succeeded Lt.-Col. Wm. Eaton in the lt.-colonelcy of the Ft. Gds. 20 Jan. 1688.  
<sup>8</sup> See Vol. I., p. 177. Appears to be identical with the adm. of this name who was ktd. in 1690 (see *Le Neve's Knights*), and d. 23 Jan. 1707. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.  
<sup>9</sup> See Vol. I., p. 271; also his comm., dated 16 Dec. 1686. Lt.-Col. of Col. Bevil Skelton's Regt. of Ft. 9 Oct. 1688 (retaining his cy. in the Gds.), which regt. was purged of Roman Catholics at the Revolution and bestowed on Col. Edwd. Fitzpatrick. Served as Bde.-Maj. in Flanders in 1694.  
<sup>10</sup> See Vol. I., p. 113. Out of the regt. abt. 1690.  
<sup>11</sup> See Vol. I., p. 171. Adhered to Jas. II.  
<sup>12</sup> See do., p. 246. Vice-Chamberlain 1680. Resigned his comm. prior to the Revolution, and was employed on a diplomatic mission in 1689 by Wm. III.  
<sup>13</sup> See Vol. I., p. 287.  
<sup>14</sup> See do., p. 288, where it is stated, on the authority of Sr. F. W. Hamilton, that this officer was appointed col. of a regt. of Ft. in the West Indies (1692), and d. 1693. It would appear that Hamilton in his hist. of the Gren. Gds. confuses Capt. Chas. Lloyd with Col. *Godfrey* Lloyd, who was col. of a regt. in the West Indies, and d. 1693.  
<sup>15</sup> See Vol. I., p. 277.  
<sup>16</sup> Retd. 1 Oct. 1688.  
<sup>17</sup> See Vol. I., p. 293. Served in Flanders during the campaign of 1693-4.  
<sup>18</sup> See Vol. I., p. 170-1.  
<sup>19</sup> Do., p. 61 (note).  
<sup>20</sup> Do., p. 220 (note).  
<sup>21</sup> See his various comms. in Vol. I. He was son and heir of Sr. Hy. Progers (or *Proger*), of Co. Brecknock, the friend and companion in exile of Chas. II., and nephew of Col. Jas. Progers, of the 1st Tp. of Life Gds. (see Vol. I., p. 1).  
<sup>22</sup> See list of Col. Berkeley's regt. of Dns.  
<sup>23</sup> and <sup>24</sup> See their comms. in Vol. I., and notes thereto.  
<sup>25</sup> 2nd son of Col. Jas. Hamilton, who fell in an engagement with the Dutch fleet in June 1678, and brother to James, 6th Earl of Abercorn. Fell at Steinkirk in 1692.

## THE COLDSTREAM REGIMENT OF FOOT GUARDS.\*

(Feb. 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                       | LIEUTS.                        | ENSIGNS.                       |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Wm., Earl of Craven, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.    | Hy. Cope. <sup>1</sup>         | Geo. Wythe. <sup>1</sup>       |
| Edwd. Sackville, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col.    | Edm. Stuckeley. <sup>2</sup>   | Wm. Wakefield. <sup>2</sup>    |
| Jno. Huitson, <sup>1</sup><br>Major.         | Hy. Wharton. <sup>3</sup>      | Hy. Winde. <sup>3</sup>        |
| Jno. Miller. <sup>1</sup>                    | Jno. Drake. <sup>4</sup>       | Adrian Moore. <sup>4</sup>     |
| Anth. Markham. <sup>2</sup>                  | Robt. Wilkins. <sup>5</sup>    | Fras. Marshall. <sup>5</sup>   |
| Jas. Kendall. <sup>3</sup>                   | Wm. Gibbons. <sup>6</sup>      | Wm. Matthews. <sup>6</sup>     |
| Wm. Wakelyn. <sup>4</sup>                    | Edwd. Braddock. <sup>7</sup>   | Gaml. Chetwin[d] <sup>7</sup>  |
| Wm. Cholmly. <sup>5</sup>                    | Jno. Clarke. <sup>8</sup>      | Jno. Sheppard. <sup>8</sup>    |
| Chas. Cotton. <sup>6</sup>                   | Wm. Hewit. <sup>9</sup>        | Chas. Wakelyn. <sup>9</sup>    |
| Ric. Pope. <sup>7</sup>                      | Wm. Rigg. <sup>10</sup>        | Lewis Alexander. <sup>10</sup> |
| Heneage Finch. <sup>8</sup>                  | Edwd. Joanes. <sup>11</sup>    | Jno. Wybert. <sup>11</sup>     |
| Jas. Bridgeman. <sup>9</sup><br>(Grenadiers) | Edwd. Shenton. <sup>12</sup> } |                                |
| Ric. ( <i>sic</i> ) Dudley. <sup>10</sup>    | Jas. Ward. <sup>12</sup> }     |                                |
|                                              | Jno. Hope. <sup>13</sup>       | Chas. Stanley. <sup>13</sup>   |

## CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Price.<sup>1</sup>

## ADJT.

Robt. Wilkins.<sup>1</sup>

## QR.-MR.

Math. Ingram.<sup>1</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Jos. Troutbeck.<sup>1</sup>

\* M. E. B. 1.

<sup>1</sup> Comn. dated 9 Feb.<sup>2</sup> do. do. 10 „<sup>3</sup> do. do. 11 „<sup>4</sup> do. do. 12 „<sup>5</sup> do. do. 13 „<sup>6</sup> do. do. 14 „<sup>7</sup> do. do. 15 „<sup>8</sup> Comn. dated 16 Feb.<sup>9</sup> do. do. 17 „<sup>10</sup> do. do. 18 „ See Vol. I., p. 327, under  
*Rupert Dudley.*<sup>11</sup> do. do. 19 „<sup>12</sup> do. do. 20 „<sup>13</sup> do. do. 21 „

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Feb. 1685.)

*(The Junior Lieuts. are all 2nd Lieuts.)*

| CAPTS.                                      | LIEUTS.                                                        | ENSIGNS.                      | Date of<br>Comm. |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Colonel's Cy. <sup>1</sup>                  | Jas. Eastland,<br>Capt.-Lt.                                    | Jno. Johnson.                 | 10 Feb.          |
| Arch. Douglas, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.     | Jno. Livingston.                                               | Isaac Threlkeld.              | " "              |
| Robt. Douglas, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.       | Jno. Auchmouty,<br>1st Lt.                                     | Robt. Arbuthnott.             | " "              |
| And. Monro. <sup>4</sup>                    | David Clark,<br>1st Lt.                                        | Alex. Monro.                  | " "              |
| Robt. Lawder. <sup>5</sup>                  | Pat. Robinson.<br>And. Rutherford,<br>1st Lt.                  | Chas. Douglas.                | 11 "             |
| Sr. Jas. Moray. <sup>6</sup>                | Jno. Bennerman.<br>Wm. Deans,<br>1st Lt.                       | Chas. Moray.                  | 12 "             |
| Lord Geo. Hamilton. <sup>7</sup>            | Rod. McKenzie.<br>And. Scott,<br>1st Lt.                       | Jno. Alexander.               | 13 "             |
| Jas. Moncrief. <sup>8</sup>                 | † Jno. Straughan.<br>Jno. Johnston,<br>1st Lt.                 | Geo. Douglas.                 | 14 "             |
| Robt. Hodges. <sup>9</sup><br>(Grenadiers.) | Jno. Leeds.<br>Geo. Graham,<br>1st Lt.                         | Wm. Melvil.                   | 16 "             |
| Chas. Barclay. <sup>10</sup>                | Tho. Bruce.<br>Jno. Moray, }<br>1st Lt. }<br>Jno. McCulloch. } | Geo. Murray. <sup>14</sup>    | 17 "             |
| Sr. Chas. Murray. <sup>11</sup>             | Geo. Stuart,<br>1st Lt.                                        | Wm. Robinson.                 | 18 "             |
| Jno. Ruthven. <sup>15</sup>                 | And. Barclay.<br>Walt. Murray, <sup>12</sup><br>1st Lt.        | Adam Bell.                    | 19 "             |
| Jno. Carr.                                  | Tho. Scott. <sup>13</sup><br>Fred. Hamilton,<br>1st Lt.        | Fras. Maxwell.                | 20 "             |
| Tho. Forbes.                                | Geo. Hamilton.<br>Jas. McCrackin, <sup>16</sup><br>1st Lt.     | Art. Castairs ( <i>sic</i> ). | 21 "             |
| Jno. White. <sup>18</sup>                   | Jas. Moultray.<br>Robt. Livingston, <sup>17</sup><br>1st Lt.   | Jas. Grant.                   | 22 "             |
| Geo. Moray. <sup>19</sup>                   | Chas. Arnott.<br>Robt. Carr,<br>1st Lt.                        | Wm. Cunningham.               | 23 "             |
| The Lord Jas. Murray. <sup>21</sup>         | Wm. White.<br>Adam Cunyngham, <sup>20</sup><br>1st Lt.         | Jas. Maxwell.                 | 24 "             |
| Alex. Cunyngham.                            | Tho. Davidson.<br>Wm. Barclay,<br>1st Lt.                      |                               | 25 "             |
|                                             | David McAdam.<br>Alex. Pearson,<br>1st Lt.                     |                               | 26 "             |
|                                             | Jas. Maxwell.                                                  |                               |                  |

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT—*cont.*

| CAPTS.          | LIEUTS.                                                 | ENSIGNS.                     | Date of<br>Comm. |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Murdo McKenzie. | Jno. Stirling,<br>1st Lt.<br>Wm. McGill                 | Sr. Wm. Mouat. <sup>22</sup> | 27 Feb.          |
| Robt. Halket.   | Robt. Durie. <sup>23</sup><br>1st Lt.<br>† Alex. Gawen. | David Arncele.               | 28 „             |
| Tho. Ogilvie.   | Jno. Mowat, <sup>24</sup><br>1st Lt.<br>Wm. Owen.       | Colin Campbell.              | 1st March.       |

## ADJT.

Jno. Auchmouty <sup>25</sup> - - - - - 10 Feb.

## QR.-MR. AND MARSHAL.

Jer. Broomer <sup>26</sup> - - - - - „ „

## CHAPLAIN.

Rod. McKenzie - - - - - „ „

## CHIRURGEON.

† Fras. Beaulieu.

\* *Ibid.* This regt. (1st Foot), rendered valuable service at the battle of Sedgemoor.

<sup>1</sup> The War Office Comm. Bk. gives, under date of 10 Feb. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ , the comm. entry of “Geo., Earl of Dumbarton, to be Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Foot.” This is manifestly a false entry, as a mem. appears in D.E.B. 69, under above date, that there was “no comm. for Col. of this regt.,” and it is specially noted in same MS. vol. that “Lord Dumbarton’s comm. as Col. was signed the beginning of Augt. 1685.” This nobleman’s well-known Roman Catholic bias had prevented him subscribing to the *Test Act*, and so he was disqualified from holding a military command. He was, however, on the outbreak of the Monmouth Rebellion sent as C. in C. to Scotland, and he crushed the Earl of Argyle’s ill-planned insurrection. On his return to England he was made a Lt.-Gen. and re-appointed Col. of the Royals by his Royal master, who openly set aside the laws of England. At the Revolution, Dumbarton followed his master to France, where he d. in 1692. See Vol. I. p. 63, note.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Col. of a new-raised regt. (now 16th Ft.) 9th Oct. 1688. Removed from the comd. 31 Dec. 1688, by the Pr. of Orange. Fourth son of the Hon. Sr. Wm. Douglas, Bt. of Kelhead.

<sup>3</sup> See Vol. I., p. 330.

<sup>4</sup> See Vol. I., p. 319, note. Lt.-Col. of the Royals, 9 Mch. 1689. M. Lady Margt. Fraser, dau. of 9th Lord Lovat. Succeeded the Earl of Angus as Col. of the Cameronians 1 Aug. 1692. D. from fever, after the battle of Landen, 25 Aug. 1693.

<sup>5</sup> Promoted maj. of this regt. 9 Mch. 1689.

<sup>6</sup> Left the regt. 10 Nov. 1686. Called “Knt.” in one comm. but does not appear in Le Neve’s *Knights*. A James Murray was kntd. by Charles I. in 1643.

<sup>7</sup> See Vol. I., p. 319, note. Served throughout the Irish campaign under Wm. III., and distinguished himself at Steinkirk in 1692, where he comdcd. the Rl. Fusiliers. For his services in Flanders he was created Earl of Orkney, and was appointed Col. of *both* battns. of the Royals. Served as Lt.-Gen. under Marlborough in the wars of Queen Anne. K.T. Member of the Privy Council. Gov. of Edinburgh Castle. Premier Field-Marshal of England and representative peer of Scotland. D. in Jan. 1737.

<sup>8</sup> Recd. 40l. for wounds at Sedgemoor. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Beveridge’s Regt. of Foot (now 14th Regt.), 1 Jan. 1690. Youngest son of Sr. Jno. Moncrieff, Bt., and eventually succeeded as 4th Bt.

<sup>9</sup> See Vol. I., p. 246.

<sup>10</sup> This officer’s name is erroneously spelt *Berkley* in the list of the Royals for 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>11</sup> Left the regt. 23 Aug. 1686.

<sup>12</sup> Promoted capt. in same regt. in 1688.

<sup>13</sup> Capt. in same regt. 8 April 1687. Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution, and followed him to St. Germain. One of the Scotts of Harden and kinsman to the Duchess of Monmouth. Was on guard in the Tower when the unfortunate Monmouth wrote his last appeal for mercy to Jas. II. and

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT—*cont.*

was specially asked by the Duke to deliver the letter into the King's own hands. See Roberts's *Life of Monmouth*, II., p. 136.

<sup>14</sup> Left the regt. at the Revolution.

<sup>15</sup> Do.

<sup>16</sup> Capt. in above regt. 22 Sept. 1688. Killed at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed 2nd Adjt. of this regt. in 1687. Capt. in do. 22 Sept. 1688. Killed at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of this regt. 31 Aug. 1692. Fought at Steinkirk and in the subsequent campaigns in Flanders. Badly wounded in the battle of Schellenberg in 1704. Killed at Blenheim same year.

<sup>19</sup> Noted in the War Office Comm. Bk. as the Hon. Geo. *Murray*. He was younger son, by his 4th ungc., of Pat., 1st Baron Elibank. Quitted the regt. 1 May 1688. Lt.-Col. of the Scots' Tp. of Life Gds. See Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*.

<sup>20</sup> Capt. in same regt. 21 Sept. 1688. Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>21</sup> Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688. 3rd son of John, 1st Marquis, and 2nd Earl of Atholl. Bn. 1663. M.P. for Perthshire 1710.

<sup>22</sup> Doubtless son of Sir Alex. Mouat, or Mowat, on whom a baronetcy was conferred in 1664. See Burke's *Extinct Baronets* and Metcalfe's *Knights*. Appointed cor. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 1 Apl. 1887.

<sup>23</sup> Recd. 20l. for wounds at Sedgemoor. Recommissioned as capt. 31 Dec. 1688. In some lists his name is erroneously given as *Drury*.

<sup>24</sup> Wounded at the defence of Tangier in 1680. Capt. in same regt. 1 Oct. 1689. Served several campaigns in Flanders under William III. and Marlborough. His name appears as Capt. in the Royals in the *Army List* for 1702. Probably belonged to the family of Balquhalie, one of whom was ktd. by King Chas. II. in Scotland in 1651.

<sup>25</sup> See Vol. I., p. 334. Appointed capt. in Col. Wm. Wolseley's new-raised regt. of Horse, 20 July 1689.

<sup>26</sup> Quitted the regt. 16 Apl. 1686.

## THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Feb. 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                       | LTS.                            | ENSIGNS.            | Date of<br>Comm. |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Piercy Kirke, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.           | Wm. Berry,<br>Capt.-Lt.         | Sam. Atkins.        | 11 Feb.          |
| Phil. Kirke, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.        | Geo. Westcombe.                 | Symon Duff.         | " "              |
| Sir Jas. Lesley, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.      | Hy. Withers.                    | Roger Elliott.      | " "              |
| Jno. Giles, <sup>4</sup>                     | Wm. Webster.                    | And. Mortimore.     | 12 "             |
| Tho. St. John, <sup>5</sup>                  | Jenkins Thomas.                 | Stafford Fairborne. | 13 "             |
| Brent. Eley, <sup>6</sup>                    | Jno. Wingfield.                 | David Roach.        | 14 "             |
| Hy. Row, <sup>7</sup>                        | Chas. Gerrard.                  | Ant. La Penetiere.  | 16 "             |
| Geo. Wingfield, <sup>8</sup>                 | Jas. Adams.                     | Martin Lester.      | 17 "             |
| Tho. Barbour, <sup>9</sup>                   | Ric. Law.                       | Jas. Bigott.        | 18 "             |
| Chas. Wingfield, <sup>10</sup>               | Wm. Storeton.                   | Tho. Roberts.       | 19 "             |
| Wm. Matthews, <sup>11</sup><br>(Grenadiers.) | Ric. Billing. }<br>Geo. Kirk. } |                     | 20 "             |

## ADJT.

Wm. Storeton - - - - - " "

## QR.-MR. AND MARSHAL.

Wm. Powney - - - - - " "

## CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Wylie - - - - - " "

\* *Ibid.* This regt. (now 2nd Foot) served at Sedgemoor and was ordered to escort the judges in their circuit, which is known in history as the "Bloody Assizes."

<sup>1</sup> See his various comms. in Vol. I. and notes thereto. Much of the odium which attaches itself to Judge Jeffreys has fallen on Col. Kirke's shoulders, who, though doubtless a rough and brutal soldier of fortune, was not the bloodthirsty fiend that some writers have depicted him. Brig.-Gen. 4 July 1685. One of the first officers to go over to the Pr. of Orange, who made him a maj.-gen. Commanded a body of troops sent to the relief of Londonderry in May 1689, and was successful in this enterprise. Fought at the Boyne. Lt.-Gen. 24 Dec. 1690. D. at Breda, when on active service in Flanders, 31 Dec. 1691.

<sup>2</sup> See his various comms. in Vol. I. D. or left the service 19 Sept. 1687.

<sup>3</sup> See Vol. I. p. 177. Succeeded Phil. Kirke as Lt.-Col. of this regt. Cashiered, in 1695, for agreeing to the surrender of Dixmude.

<sup>4</sup> Served over 20 years in this regt. D. or quitted the service 15 Mch. 1687.

<sup>5</sup> See Vol. I. p. 303 note. Maj. of this regt. 19 Sept. 1687. Appointed Col. of a new-raised regt. of Ft. 1 Feb. 1691, wh. regt. was afterwards disbanded.

<sup>6</sup> Served over 20 years in this regt. See list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.

<sup>7</sup> See Vol. I. p. 272. Succeeded Lt.-Gen. Douglas in the colonelcy of a regt. of Ft. in Ireland 5 Feb. 1692. Held this comd. until 13 Mch. 1695.

<sup>8</sup> See his various comms. in Vol. I. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 31 Dec. 1688. Killed at the battle of Landen 19 July 1693.

<sup>9</sup> See his various comms. in Vol. I.

<sup>10</sup> Do.

<sup>11</sup> Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 1st Ft. Gds. 26 July 1685. Additional rank of Lt.-Col. 18 June 1687. Maj. of 1st Ft. Gds. 31 Dec. 1688. Maj. of Coldstm. Gds. Feb. 1695. Lt.-Col. of do. 4 Oct. 1702. See under Matthew in Vol. I.

<sup>12</sup> Capt. in Rl. Regt. of Horse Gds. 20 Apl. 1689. Major of do. before 1702.

# PRINCE GEORGE, HEREDITARY PRINCE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(All the Commissions bear date 11th Feb. 1685.)

| CAPTS.                    | LIEUTS.                     | ENSIGNS.         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Sr. Chas. Lyttleton, Col. | Robt. Crawford, Capt.-Lt.   | Philemon Powell. |
| Oliver Nicholas, Lt.-Col. | Edm. Yarbrough.             | Ant. Townsend.   |
| Ric. Baggott, Major.      | Theoph. Blechynden.         | Wm. Pierson.     |
| Geo. Lyttleton.           | Edm. Wilson.                | Jas Man.         |
| Sr. Tho. Cutler.          | Robt. Wloyd ( <i>sic</i> ). | Jno. Hill.       |
| Edwd. Nott.               | Fras. Hoblyn.               | Alex. Irwin.     |
| Fras. Izod.               | Ric. Buller.                | Tho. Man.        |
| Edwd. Harris.             | Jno. Thorne.                | Wm. Summers.     |
| Sam. Scudamore.           | Geo. Rook.                  | Gilbert Symonds. |
| Chichester Wrey.          | Hy. Hughes.                 | Geo. Lyttleton.  |
| Chas. Herbert.            | Tho. Whalley.               | Fras. Izod.      |
| Edm. Plowden.             | Wm. Ogleshorpe.             | Jno. Whalley.    |

## ADJT.

Ric. Beauvoir.

## QR.-MR. AND MARSHAL.

Tobias Le Gross.

## CHIRURGEON.

Saml. Tatham.

\* *Ibid.* This regt., wh. had borne the title of "The Duke of York and Albany's Maritime Regiment" in 1684, was, on the accession of Jas. II., styled as above. A cy. of Grenadiers was added 28 April 1685. For annotations to names in above list, see Vol. I.

# THE HOLLAND REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(All the Commissions bear date 11th Feb. 1685.)

| CAPTS.                       | LIEUTS.                 | ENSIGNS.          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, Col. | Jno. Bristow, Capt.-Lt. | Tho. King         |
| Sr. Tho. Ogle, Lt.-Col.      | Hy. Holt.               | Jno. Shrimpton.   |
| Jas. Starling, Major.        | Fras. Starling.         | Tho. Rogers.      |
| Sr. Jno. Berry.              | Fras. Williamson.       | Ric. Moore.       |
| Hy. Boad.                    | Hy. Peyton.             | Jno. Meoles.      |
| Chas. Mannaring.             | Tho. Sanders.           | Ehud Boad.        |
| Edwd. Fitzpatrick.           | Barnaby Bowtell.        | Ant. Alix.        |
| Fras. Collingwood.           | Edwd. Fox.              | Jno. Prideaux.    |
| Sr. Wm. Wheeler.             | Hy. Fielding.           | Tho. Smith.       |
| Herb. Throckmorton.          | Jno. Martyn.            | Mich. Richardson. |
| And. Birch.                  | Ric. Boulton.           | Ferd. Foster.     |
| Humph. Barrington.           | Geo. Pilkington.        | Oliver Luke.      |

## ADJT.

Hy. Holt.

## QR.-MR. AND MARSHAL.

Jno. Wornall.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Pierce.

\* *Ibid.* Now known as the 3rd Buffs. In the spring of 1689, when Prince George of Denmark's (Maritime) Regt. was reduced, the Holland Regt. became the third of the line. At the same time the title of "Holland" regt. was discontinued, and it was styled "Prince George of Denmark's Regt. of Foot." A cy. of Grenads., under Capt. Tho. Cornwallis, was added 1 July 1685.



## THE QUEEN CONSORT'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Feb. 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                       | LIEUTS.                               | ENSIGNS.                 | Date of<br>Comm. |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Chas. Trelawney,<br>Col.                     | Wm. Davis,<br>Capt.-Lt.               | Jno. Bedford.            | 12 Feb.          |
| Chas. Churchill,<br>Lt.-Col.                 | Geo. Bynn ( <i>sic</i> ).             | Wm. Wharton.             | " "              |
| Zach. Tiffin,<br>Major.                      | Hy. Paget.                            | Hy. Tiffin.              | " "              |
| Hy. Trelawny.                                | Chas. Carrol.                         | Piercy Kirke.            | 13 "             |
| Chas. Fox.                                   | Jno. Cole.                            | Ste. Pyper. <sup>1</sup> | 14 "             |
| Edwd. Griffin.                               | Jno. Hedger.                          | Sam. Arnold.             | 16 "             |
| Edwd. Hastings.                              | Tho. Atkinson.                        | Isaac La Bruce.          | 17 "             |
| Jno. Strode.                                 | Tho. Luey.                            | Jno. Every.              | 18 "             |
| Edwd. Savill.                                | Fra. Nicholson.                       | Robt. Wrath.             | 19 "             |
| Hayman Rooke.                                | Edwd. Purcell.                        | Fras. Wyvell.            | 20 "             |
| Chas. Johnson. <sup>2</sup><br>(Grenadiers.) | Hy. Davis,<br>Wm. Games,<br>2nd Lt. } |                          | 21 "             |

## ADJT.

Sam. Hobbs - - - - - " "

## QR.-MR. AND MARSHAL.

Jas. Bush - - - - - " "

## CHIRURGEON.

Hy. Musto - - - - - 20 "

\* D.E.B. 69, and W.O.B. 1257.—Five companies served at Sedgemoor. Now known as "4th or King's Own Regiment."

<sup>1</sup> In place of Wolfranc Cornewall. "The comm. for Wolfranc Cornewall to be Ensign to Capt. Chas. Ffox was not taken out, but a new comm. was writt. and signed for Stephen Pyper dated 14 Feb. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ ." Mem. in D.E.B. 69.

<sup>2</sup> Erroneously called "Nicholas" Johnson in D.E.B. 69.

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF FUZILEERS.\*

(June 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                     | 1ST LIEUTS.          | 2ND LIEUTS.     | Date of<br>Comm. |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Geo., Lord Dartmouth, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Sr. Fras. Windebank. | [Wm.] Seymour.  | 11 June.         |
| Tho. Talmash, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt. Col.     | Fred Mole.           | Tho. Orby.      | „ „              |
| Robt. St. Claire, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.   | Theo. Garlick.       | Fras. Devenish  | „ „              |
| Tho. Soaper. <sup>4</sup>                  | Edwd. Vincent.       | — Fleetwood.    | 12 „             |
| Tho. Whaley. <sup>5</sup>                  | Jno. Shackleton.     | Mich. Chivers.  | 12 „             |
| Martin Beckman. <sup>6</sup>               | Jno. Pitt.           | David Williams. | 14 „             |
| Chas. Fitz-Williams. <sup>7</sup>          | Tho. Hart.           | — Seaton.       | 15 „             |
| Ric. Fowler. <sup>8</sup>                  | Wm. Richardson.      | Jno. Shales.    | 16 „             |
| Jno. Boyce. <sup>9</sup>                   | Jno. Salter.         | Dan. Sutton.    | 18 „             |
| Wm. Freeman. <sup>10</sup>                 | Robt. Dancy.         | — Bettsworth.   | 19 „             |
| Jno. Pennington. <sup>11</sup>             | Ant. Browne.         | Jno. Livesay.   | 20 „             |
| Hy. Vaughan. <sup>12</sup>                 | Rupert Kempthorne.   | Wm. Frowd.      | 21 „             |
| Jas. Adams. <sup>13</sup>                  |                      |                 | 11 „             |
| (Cy. of Miners.)                           | ADJT.                |                 |                  |
| Chris. Worthevale <sup>14</sup>            | - - - - -            | - - - - -       | „ „              |
|                                            | QR.-MR.              |                 |                  |
| Chris. Simpson                             | - - - - -            | - - - - -       | „ „              |
|                                            | CHAPLAIN.            |                 |                  |
| Knightley Chetwood <sup>15</sup>           | - - - - -            | - - - - -       | „ „              |
|                                            | CHIRURGEON.          |                 |                  |
| And. Herriott                              | - - - - -            | - - - - -       | „ „              |

\* *Ibid.* Raised as an "Ordnance" Regt. on the outbreak of the Monmouth Rebellion. Now ranks as the "Seventh" Regt. of Ft.

<sup>1</sup> See Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I. p. 212 note; also Introduction to Vol. II.

<sup>3</sup> Comded, one of the old independent companies in the reign of Chas. II. See his comm. as Lt.-Gov. of Tilbury Fort in 1685. Lt.-Col. of this regt. 21 May 1686. Left, or was removed from the regt. at the Revolution.

<sup>4</sup> Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution. In the *Dartmouth Correspondence* is a letter from Maj. Soper to Lord Dartmouth, enumerating those officers of the regt. who defected. See *Hist. M.S. Comm.* (Report 11, Appx. Pt. V.).

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of this regt. on the accession of Wm. III., and was killed at the battle of Landen in 1693. His real name was *Whalley*.

<sup>6</sup> See his various comms. in Vol. I. and notes thereto. Ktd. 20 Meh. 1686. Succeeded Sr. Bernard de Gomme as Chief Engineer 30 Nov. 1685. Changed sides at the Revolution. Col. of a train of Artillery to go with the Fleet 1692 and 1694. See mention of him in Col. Dunean's *Hist. of the Rl. Artillery*, where his devotion to his duties as Chief Engineer of England is termed—"The zeal and keenness of a renegade."

<sup>7</sup> 2nd surviving son of Wm., 2nd Baron *Fitzwilliam*. Quitted the regt. 16 Dec. 1685. In Burke's *Peerage* this officer is stated to have been "Col. of Horse" but his name is not to be found in any other list than the above.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of a regt. of Ft. 1 Meh. 1691, his comm. being signed by the Earl of Marlborough as C. in C. of the troops in the Netherlands.

<sup>9</sup> Called *Boys* in the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687. Appears to have left the regt. at the Revolution.

<sup>10</sup> D. or left the regt. 1 May 1686.

<sup>11</sup> Probably son of Sr. Jno. Pennington the Royalist admiral. See Vol. I. p. 218.

<sup>12</sup> Appears to have left the regt. at the Revolution.

<sup>13</sup> Left the regt. 19 Dec. 1687.

<sup>14</sup> 1st Lt. to Capt. Whalley in same regt. 23 Aug. 1685. Maj. of above regt. 1 Aug. 1693 and Lt.-Col. of do. 12 Nov. 1696.

<sup>15</sup> See his mge. license in Col. Chester's *London Mgc. Licenses*.

## THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 19th June 1685.)*

| CAPTS.                                                | LIEUTS.         | ENSIGNS.        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Robt., Lord Ferrers<br>of Chartley, <sup>1</sup> Col. | Jno. Congreve.  | Jno. Burdett.   |
| Jno. Beaumont, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.               | Tho. Swinnow.   | Ralph Mansell.  |
| Jno. Innys, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.                    | Alex. Innys.    | Robt. Fielding. |
| Jno. Coke, <sup>4</sup>                               | Jno. Knyvett.   | Robt. Milward.  |
| Tho. Paston, <sup>5</sup>                             | Hy. Lake.       | Jno. England.   |
| Rowld. Okeover, <sup>6</sup>                          | Wm. Fielding.   | Jno. Congreve.  |
| Chas. Cludde, <sup>7</sup>                            | Humphry Watts.  | Wm. Barnes.     |
| Simon Pack, <sup>8</sup>                              | Walt. Hastings. | Tho. Southerne. |
| Walt. Burdett, <sup>9</sup>                           | Abr. Denby.     | Jno. Jodrell.   |
| Tho. Orme, <sup>10</sup>                              | Ric. Brudnell.  | Tho. Clent.     |

## ADJT.

Edwd. Slaney.<sup>11</sup>

## QR.-MR.

Robt. Preston.

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Norwood.

## CHIRURGEON.

Fras. Willoughby.<sup>12</sup>

\* *Ibid.* The present 8th, or King's, Regt. of Ft. Served in Ireland under Wm. III. and was present at the taking of Kinsale.

<sup>1</sup> Younger son of Sr. Robt. Shirley, Bart. The ancient title of Baron Ferrers of Chartley, wh. had long been in abeyance, was granted to the above by Chas. II. 14 Dec. 1677. Helped to raise a regt. of Ft. on the outbreak of the Monmouth Rebellion, and was appointed Col. thereof. On 1 Nov. 1688 was superseded in the command by Jas., Duke of Berwick. Raised to an earldom by Wm. III. D. 25 Dec. 1717.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I. p. 166; also Introduction to Vol. II.

<sup>3</sup> *Innes.* Appears to have adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution as his name does not appear in the army lists of Wm. III.

<sup>4</sup> D. or quitted the regt. 16 Dec. 1685.

<sup>5</sup> One of the six famous "Portsmouth Captains." See list of this regt. for 1687.

<sup>6</sup> Quitted the regt. 20 Dec. 1686. Son and heir of Sr. Rowland Okeover, of Okeover, Co. Stafford, Kt. D. 1729.

<sup>7</sup> See Vol. I. p. 210. One of the Gentlemen Pensioners at the coronation of Jas. II. Appointed capt. and lt.-col. in 1st Ft. Gds. by Wm. III. in 1689, but his comm. does not appear in any of the entry books. Killed at the battle of Landen 19 July 1693. Son of Edwd. Cludde, of Orleton, Co. Salop.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed capt. in Col. Solomon Richards's Regt. of Ft. 31 Dec. 1688. One of the six famous "Portsmouth Captains." See list of this regt. for 1687.

<sup>9</sup> Quitted the regt. 12 Mch. 1686.

<sup>10</sup> Eldest son of Wm. Orme, of Hanse Hall, Co. Stafford, who was severely mulcted by Cromwell for his loyalty to the King. One of the Gentlemen Pensioners at the coronation of Jas. II. See list of above regt. for 1687 and notes on the "Portsmouth Captains."

<sup>11</sup> Called *Henry Slany* in the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.

<sup>12</sup> Mem. in W. O. Comm. Bk. :—"Mr. Willoughby is allowed a Chirurgeon's mate—Jeremiah Huntingdon." Left the regt. 13 Sept. 1686.

## COL. HENRY CORNEWALL'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(All the commissions bear date 19th June 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                          | LIEUTS.                                              | ENSIGNS.               |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Hy. Cornewall, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.             | Cyriac Cornewall,<br>Capt.-Lt.                       | Jon. Driver.           |
| Sr. Jno. Morgan, Bt., <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.  | Jno. Cornewall.                                      | Wm. Tatton.            |
| Jas. Pursell, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.            | Herb. Hering.                                        | Edwd. Cornewall.       |
| Jno. Booth, <sup>4</sup><br>— Cox. <sup>5</sup> | Jno. Tranter.<br>Edmd. Barry.                        | — Jenkins.<br>— Stone. |
| Jno. Powell. <sup>6</sup>                       | — Slow.                                              | Ric. Ethridge.         |
| Jerom Bub. <sup>7</sup>                         | Tho. Griffith.                                       | Chas. Stone.           |
| Ric. Kidley. <sup>8</sup>                       | Ric. Fitz-patrick.                                   | Roger French.          |
| Dan. Wicherly. <sup>9</sup>                     | Rudhall Booth.                                       |                        |
| Tho Williams. <sup>10</sup>                     | Alban Thomas.                                        | Mortagh Obrian.        |
| Sr. Fras. Edwards. <sup>11</sup>                | Ric. Wingfield.                                      | Harry Hastings.        |
| Edwd. Cornewall. <sup>12</sup>                  | Wm. Atkinson.                                        | Arundell Bradshaw.     |
| Jas Lacy. <sup>13</sup><br>(Grenadiers.)        | Tho. Price.<br>Rudhall Booth ( <i>sic.</i> ). }<br>} |                        |

## ADJT.

Peter Smith.<sup>14</sup>

## CHAPLAIN.

— Rosewell.<sup>15</sup>

## QR.-MR.

Saml. Ball.<sup>16</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Wm. Thomas.

\* *Ibid.* This regt. now ranks as the 9th, or Norfolk Regt. of Ft.<sup>1</sup> See Vol I., p. 128. Superseded in the colonelcy of above regt. by Col. Oliver Nicholas, 20 Nov. 1688. Master of the Horse to the Princess of Orange. D. 22 Feb. 1717.<sup>2</sup> Son of Sr. Tho. Morgan, of Llangattock, 1st Bt. He was M.P. for Co. Hereford *tempo* Chas. II., and was appointed Col. of the regt. of Ft. (now known as 23rd Fusiliers), 20 Apl. 1692. Gov. of Chester. D. 28 Feb. 1693.<sup>3</sup> *Pursell.* Succeeded Sr. Jno. Morgan as Lt.-Col. of this regt. 22 May 1687. Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution, and appears to have followed that monarch to France. Landed in Ireland early in 1689 and was made Col. of an infantry regt. in James's Irish Army. See D'Alton's *King James's Irish Army List*, II. p. 766.<sup>4</sup> Quitted the regt. 27 Jan. 1688.<sup>5</sup> Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.<sup>6</sup> Do.<sup>7</sup> Jerome or Jeremiah *Bubb* was appointed Gov. of Carlisle 14 Dec. 1689.<sup>8</sup> Left the regt. 4 Aug. 1689.<sup>9</sup> *Wicherley* or *Witcherley.* Capt. in Col. Solomon Richards' Regt. of Ft. 29 Sept. 1688. Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688. See his inge. license in Col. Chester's *London Mge. Licenses*.<sup>10</sup> Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.<sup>11</sup> *Edwardes.* 2nd Bt. Left the regt. 1 Apl. 1687. Served as Capt. in the regt. now known as 23rd Fusiliers in 1690. Is said in Burke's *Peerage* to have been made "Col. of Foot" by Wm. III. and to have d. in Ireland in 1690. No such comm. as the last named appears in the Comm. Entry Books.<sup>12</sup> Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.<sup>13</sup> Maj. of this regt. 22 May 1687. Adhered to Jas. II. An officer of this name was Brigdr. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen. at the siege of Limerick in 1690. See D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*.<sup>14</sup> Held this post until 1 Sept. 1686.<sup>15</sup> Held this post until 1 Jan. 1687.<sup>16</sup> Held this post until 1 Sept. 1686.

## THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 20th June 1685.)*

| CAPTS.                                       | LIEUTS. | ENSIGNS. |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Jno., Earl of Bath, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.     | _____   | _____    |
| Sr. Nich. Slanning, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt. Col. | _____   | _____    |
| Chas. Carney, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.         | _____   | _____    |
| Mich. Bourke, <sup>4</sup>                   | _____   | _____    |
| Sr. Tho. Wyndham, <sup>5</sup>               | _____   | _____    |
| Bevill Grenville. <sup>6</sup>               | _____   | _____    |
| Edwd. Scott. <sup>7</sup>                    | _____   | _____    |
| Bernard Strode. <sup>8</sup>                 | _____   | _____    |
| Chas. Morgan. <sup>9</sup>                   | _____   | _____    |
| Sidney Godolphin. <sup>10</sup>              | _____   | _____    |
| Fras. Vivian. <sup>11</sup>                  | _____   | _____    |
| Jos. Drake. <sup>12</sup>                    | _____   | _____    |

\* From an imperfect list in M. E. B. 1. This regt. is now the 10th, or Lincolnshire, Regt. of Ft. The regt. was to consist of 12 companies, but only ten appear to have been raised in 1685. An additional cy. was added 17 Mch. 1686.

<sup>1</sup> See his various comms. in Vol. I. Was removed from the comd. of this regt. by Jas. II. 8 Dec. 1688. His anxiety to be on the winning side at the Revolution lost him the confidence of the two masters he pretended to serve, and, tho' reinstated in the colonelcy of above regt. on the abdication of James, he only retained the comd. of Plymouth Garrison until 1691. Quitted the service 29 Oct. 1693. D. in August 1701.

<sup>2</sup> K.B. and Bart. Of Marston, Co. Devon. Nearly allied to the Earl of Bath. Quitted the regt. 1 Aug. 1687. Lt.-Gov. of Plymouth 1 May 1690. Grandson of the famous Royalist of same name slain at the siege of Bristol, and immortalised in the lines :—

“ The four wheels of Charles's wain  
“ Granville, Godolphin, Trevanion, Slanning, slain.”

<sup>3</sup> Promoted Lt.-Col. 1 Aug. 1687. Kted. previous to that date. Appointed Col. of this regt. by James II. 8 Dec. 1688, but was removed by the Pr. of Orange the same month, and not again employed.

<sup>4</sup> D. or quitted the regt. 1 Jan. 1687.

<sup>5</sup> 2nd Bart. of Trent. Eldest son of Sr. Fras. Wyndham. See Vol. I. p. 110.

<sup>6</sup> Eldest son of Bernard *Granville* and grandson of the famous Sr. Bevil Granville. Kted. by Jas. II. Promoted maj. 1 Aug. 1687. Col. of above regt. 29 Oct. 1693. Gov. of Barbadoes 1702. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. D. in Sept. 1706 on his passage home from the West Indies.

<sup>7</sup> Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution. An officer of this name was attainted in Ireland in 1691.

<sup>8</sup> Out of the Regt. 28 Oct. 1688. See Vol. I. p. 158.

<sup>9</sup> Had previously served as lt. of an independent cy. at Plymouth. This officer's comn. in above regt. was evidently cancelled, and he was transferred to the Earl of Huntingdon's regt. of Ft. as major. See list of that regt.

<sup>10</sup> Lt.-Gov. of Scilly 1 Apl. 1690. Lt.-Col. of above regt. 16 Feb. 1694. Must not be confounded with his cousin and name-sake mentioned in Vol. I. p. 77.

<sup>11</sup> & <sup>12</sup> These two officers appear in no other list, and it may be taken for granted that their comns. were cancelled and that their companies were never formed. See the comn. of Sidney Godolphin as capt. in this regt. *vice* Vivian, under date of 24 Feb. 1686.

## THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 20th June 1685).*

| CAPTS.                                                | LIEUTS.              | ENSIGNS.          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Hy., Duke of Beaufort, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.           | Humph. Fitz-herbert. | Chris. Carpenter. |
| Sr. Jno. Hammer, <sup>2</sup><br>Knt. & Bt., Lt.-Col. | Maurice Cotter.      | Ric. Clifton.     |
| Hy. Carre, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.                       | Maurice Wynne.       | Wm. Catchmayd.    |
| Wm. Wolseley, <sup>4</sup>                            | Ezra Waters.         | Edwd. Kemeys.     |
| Tho. Heane ( <i>sic</i> ). <sup>5</sup>               | Playter Soames Lowe. | Chas. Morgan.     |
| Jas. Fountaine. <sup>6</sup>                          | Edwd. Turberville.   | Vaughan Philips.  |
| Edwd. Games. <sup>7</sup>                             | Lewis Thomas.        | Hy. Games.        |
| Hy. Chivers. <sup>8</sup>                             | Ric. Hill.           | Edwd. Gibbs.      |
| Wm. Winter. <sup>9</sup>                              | Wm. Morgan.          | Ric. Gwyn.        |
| Wm. Carville. <sup>10</sup>                           | Hy. Lewis.           | Ric. Crumpe.      |

## ADJT.

Jno. Lockwood.

## QR.-MR.

Walt. Lloyd.

## CHIRURGEON.

Phil. Rose.

## CHAPLAIN.

Ben. Hopkins.<sup>11</sup>\* *Ibid.* Now ranks as the 11th, or Devonshire, Regt. of Ft.<sup>1</sup> See his comms. in Vol. I. under Hy., Marquis of Worcester. 1st Duke. Retired from the service 23 Oct. 1685, and was succeeded in the colonelcy by his son Chas., Marq. of Worcester. Refused to take the oath of allegiance to William III. and lived in retirement. D. 21 Jan. 1699.<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 203, note. Appointed Col. of above regt. 31 Dec. 1688. D. as Maj.-Gen. 13 Feb. 1702.<sup>3</sup> Left the regt. 27 June 1688. One of the gentlemen ushers to Chas. II. and Jas. II. D. in Aug. 1690. Bd. in Westr. Abbey, where is a monument to his memory. See account of his family in Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 226.<sup>4</sup> Succeeded Major Carre as maj. of this regt. See his commission in Vol. I., p. 259, and note thereto. His famous regiment of "Inniskilling Horse" (comm. dated 20 July 1689) was disbanded in 1697. Brigdr.-Gen. 23 Mch. 1693.<sup>5</sup> His real name appears to have been *Haines* and is so noted in a conn. in W. O. Bk. Quitted the regt. 26 Apl. 1688.<sup>6</sup> This officer does not appear in the comm. entry books *tempo* Wm. III. A Jas. Fountayne was owner of the estate at Salle in Norfolk, *tempo* Jas. II.<sup>7</sup> Belonged to the Brecknockshire family of that name. Left the regt. at the Revolution.<sup>8</sup> Quitted the regt. 15 March 1687.<sup>9</sup> One of the Winters, or *Wynters*, of co. Brecknock, and cousin to the Duke of Beaufort thro' the mge. of Sr. Andrew Wynter with the Lady Anne Somerset, dau. of Edwd., Earl of Worcester. Left the regt. 10 Oct. 1688.<sup>10</sup> *Carrill*. Left the regt. at the Revolution.<sup>11</sup> This comm. appears only in W. O. Bk. 1256.

## THE DUKE OF NORFOLK'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 20th June 1685.)*

| CAPTS.                                     | LIEUTS.                      | ENSIGNS.                    |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hy., Duke of Norfolk, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Jno. Berners,<br>Capt.-Lt.   | Jas. Stourton.              |
| Tho. Salusbury, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.   | Chas. Houston.               | Tho. Halworthy.             |
| † Geo. Trapps, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.      | Edwd. Rupert.                | Jno. Beverley <sup>12</sup> |
| † Sr. Alphonso Mottet, <sup>4</sup>        | Wm. Fisher.                  | Isaac Foxley.               |
| † Fras. Brathwaite, <sup>5</sup>           | Alex. Waugh.                 | Jas. Carlisle.              |
| † Dominiek Trant, <sup>6</sup>             | Robt. Doughty.               | Ferdo. Paris.               |
| † Chas. Macarty, <sup>7</sup>              | Chas. Bill.                  | Valentine Saunders.         |
| Chas. Howard, <sup>8</sup>                 | Robt. Moxam. <sup>11</sup>   | † Miles Burke.              |
| Hy. Wharton, <sup>9</sup>                  | Robt. Sippens.               | Wm. Howard                  |
| Jasper Paston, <sup>10</sup>               | Jno. Broder ( <i>sic.</i> ). | Terence O'Bryau.            |

## ADJT.

Chas. Houston.

## QR.-MR.

Jas. Hayley.

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Denny.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Rosse.

\* *Ibid.* Now ranks as the 12th, or Suffolk Regt. of Ft.<sup>1</sup> 7th Duke. Resigned his comn. 14 June, 1686. A zealous Protestant. D. in 1701.<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 245. This officer's name does not appear in any of the Comn. Entry Books, *tempo* Wm. III.<sup>3</sup> *Trappes*. From the 1st Ft. Gds. See Vol. I. Adhered to Jas. II.<sup>4</sup> Called *de Mottet* in some lists, and described as a "knight." Not given in Le Neve's List.<sup>5</sup> Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution.<sup>6</sup> Do. Promoted maj. 1 Dec. 1688.<sup>7</sup> Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution.<sup>8</sup> Quitted the regt. 7 July 1686. Probably the 4th and last Baron Howard of Escrick, to wh. title he succeeded in 1694. D. in April 1715.<sup>9</sup> Of "Lillibullero" fame. See an account of him in Vol. I., p. 167. Appointed Col. of above regt. 31 Dec. 1688. D. on active service in Ireland 28 Oct. 1689.<sup>10</sup> 3rd son of Robt., 1st Earl of Yarmouth. Md. the widow of Col. Sr. Palmes Fairborne, of Tangier renown, 1 Apl. 1683. D. or left the regt. 31 Augt. 1685.<sup>11</sup> Called *Moxon* in the *Ellis Correspondence*. Killed in a duel with Capt. Hy. Wharton of same regt. in Feb. 1686.<sup>12</sup> Appointed adjt. to above regt. 30 Dec. 1687.

## THE EARL OF HUNTINGDON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 20th June 1685.)*

| CAPTS.                                         | LIEUTS.                   | ENSIGNS.            |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon, <sup>1</sup> Col. | Charnock Heron, Capt.-Lt. | Hy. Anderson.       |
| Fras. Villiers, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.          | Wm. Rhodesby.             | Tho. Carleton.      |
| Chas. Morgan, <sup>3</sup> Major.              | Jno. Hooks.               | Owen Lloyd.         |
| Wolstan Dixie. <sup>4</sup>                    | Jno. Frye.                | Hy. Terne.          |
| Hildebrand Alington. <sup>5</sup>              | Mich. Dunkin.             | Sr. Jno. Jacob, Bt. |
| Jno. Tidcombe. <sup>6</sup>                    | Oliver Gregory.           | Wm. Staveley.       |
| Tho. Skipwith. <sup>7</sup>                    | Geo. Keyworth.            | Tho. Kniveton.      |
| Brian Turner. <sup>8</sup>                     | Hy. Walrond.              | Wm. Delavale.       |
| Tho. Condon. <sup>9</sup>                      | Lewis Walsh.              | Deacon Garrett.     |
| Robt. Clifford. <sup>10</sup>                  | Talbott Lassells.         | Jno. Orfeur.        |

## ADJT.

Talbott Lassells.

## QR.-MR.

Jno. Eames.

## CHAPLAIN.

Gabriel Hastings.

## CHIRURGEON.

Claudius Gillart.

\* *Ibid.* Now ranks as the 13th, or Somersetshire Light Infantry.

<sup>1</sup> 7th Earl. Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners. Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution, and being in garrison at Plymouth with his regiment, was arrested, with other Jacobite officers, by order of the Earl of Bath, Gov. of the town. Was excluded from the benefits of the Act of Indemnity passed on 23 May 1690, and in 1692 was sent a prisoner to the Tower, but was soon released. D. 30 May 1701.

<sup>2</sup> Quitted the regt. 21 Apl. 1686. An officer of this name was Lieut. of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners at the Coronation of Jas. II., and is noted in Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers* as being 2nd son of the 4th Visct. Grandison, and as having died 1 Feb. 1694.

<sup>3</sup> See list of the Earl of Bath's regt. of Ft., where his name occurs as capt. of a cy. D. or quitted the regt. 28 Jan. 1687.

<sup>4</sup> Quitted the regt. 4 Nov. 1688. Eldest son of Sr. Beaumont Dixie, Bt. Succeeded as 3rd Bt. in 1692. D. in 1731.

<sup>5</sup> See Vol. I., p. 80, note. This officer's original comn. as capt. in above regt. is among the Add. MSS. at Brit. Mus. Quitted the regt. 25 May 1686.

<sup>6</sup> One of the Gentlemen Pensioners at the Coronation of Jas. II. Appointed Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now 14th Ft.) 14 Nov. 1692. D. as Maj.-Gen. in 1713.

<sup>7</sup> Quitted the regt. 12 June 1686. Probably eldest son of Sr. Tho. Skipwith, of Metherringham, Co. Lincoln, Bt., who succeeded as 2nd Bt., and d. in 1710.

<sup>8</sup> Quitted the regt. 1 Ang. 1687.

<sup>9</sup> Out of the regt. after Dec. 1688. There were several officers of this surname in Jas. II.'s Irish Army.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Maj. of the Rl. Dns. 18 Oct. 1685. This officer remained faithful to Jas. II. when the Col. (Visct. Cornbury) attempted to take the whole regt. over to the Pr. of Orange from Salisbury, in Nov. 1688, and marched the greater part of the regt. back to Salisbury. For this act of loyalty Clifford was appointed Col. of the Dns., but was removed from the comd. 31 Dec. 1688. Comded. a regt. of Dns. in Ireland in Jas. II.'s Army. His loyalty in this latter service was of a very questionable character. See D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*, I., pp. 402-405.



## SIR EDWARD HALES'S REG'T. OF FOOT.\*

(June 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                      | LIEUTS.                       | ENSIGNS.          | Date of<br>Comm. |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| †Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt., <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | †Geo. Latton,<br>Capt.-Lt.    | Jas. Nicholson.   | 22 June.         |
| Marm. Boynton, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.     | Jno. Goodricke.               | Edwd. Pope.       | 23 "             |
| Robt. Middleton, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.     | Robt. Seatone.                | Tho. Heyward.     | " "              |
| Ric. Brewer. <sup>4</sup>                   | Sr. Chas. Slingsby, Bt.       | Chas. Boothby.    | 24 "             |
| Mark Talbot. <sup>5</sup>                   | Ste. Bellamy.                 | Geo. Brathwaite.  | " "              |
| †Jno. Gifford. <sup>6</sup>                 | Ric. Boucher.                 | Edwd. Gifford.    | " "              |
| †Jno. Chappell. <sup>7</sup>                | Gawen Talbot.                 | [Phil.] Overton.  | " "              |
| †Rowld. Watson. <sup>8</sup>                | †Jno. Westley.                | Ben. Hampton.     | " "              |
| Wm. Brome. <sup>9</sup>                     | Brice Blayer.                 | Clifford Brexton. | " "              |
| Hy. Vaughan. <sup>10</sup> }                | Tho. Nicholson. <sup>12</sup> | Dudley Van Brugh. | " "              |
| †Tho. Gifford. <sup>11</sup> }              |                               |                   |                  |
| QR.-MR.                                     |                               |                   |                  |
| †Edwd. Sing -                               | - - - - -                     | - - - - -         | 24 "             |
| CHIRURGEON.                                 |                               |                   |                  |
| Tho. Pierce -                               | - - - - -                     | - - - - -         | " "              |

\* *Ibid* and W. O. Conn. Bk. Now ranks as the 14th, or Buckinghamshire, Regt. of Ft.

<sup>1</sup> 3rd Bt., of Woodchurch, in Kent. Was a Roman Catholic, and much in favour with Jas. II. In 1686 an action was brought against him by his coachman for not having taken the oaths required by the Test Act of Chas. II. three months after being appointed col. of a regt. Convicted at the Rochester Assizes, but his appeal in the Court of King's Bench against this verdict resulted, through the corruption of the judges, in his being acquitted. Made Lt. of Dover Castle, and subsequently Lt. of the Tower. Was with Jas. II. when the latter attempted to escape to France from Feversham in Dec. 1688, and was brought back to London. Confined a year and a half in the Tower. On being released, he joined Jas. II. in France, and was created Earl of Tenterden. D. in France in 1695, and was bd. in the church of St. Sulpice, in Paris.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. I., p. 331, under Capt. Phil. Kirke's comm., where it is wrongly stated that this officer d. in Nov. 1684. Held the lt.-colonelcy in above regt. until 3 Oct. 1686, when his name disappears altogether from the Comm. Entry Books. He was 8th son of Sr. Mat. Boynton, Knt. and Bt., of Burton Agnes, Co. York. Bn. in 1632. Date of death not given in the Boynton pedigree.

<sup>3</sup> Was succeeded in the majority by George Barclay on 28 Nov. 1685. Nothing further known of him.

<sup>4</sup> See Vol. I., p. 218. Lt.-Col. of the regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now 12th Ft.) 1 Nov. 1689. Comded. latter regt. at the Boyne. Retired in 1702.

<sup>5</sup> Left the regt. 26 Feb. 1686.

<sup>6</sup> Promoted maj. 3 Oct. 1686. Probably one of the *Giffards* of Chillington, Co. Stafford, which family had rendered notable service to Chas. II. after the battle of Worcester.

<sup>7</sup> One of this name appears in Chester's *London Mge. Licenses* under date of 10 Sept. 1672, then aged 25. Adhered to Jas. II., and held the rank of major in Lord Kilmallock's regt. of Ft. in Ireland. Taken prisoner at Aughrim. D'Alton, II., p. 437.

<sup>8</sup> Left the regt. at the Revolution. One of this name was buried in Westr. Abbey 17 Feb. 1693.

<sup>9</sup> In the 16th century the Bromes, or Broomes, migrated from Shropshire into Kent. A Wm. Brome (the lineal descendant of Sr. Wm. de Brome, standard-bearer to Edwd. III.) is mentioned in the pedigree of this family in Burke's *Commoners*, IV., p. 605. Left the regt. at the Revolution.

<sup>10</sup> Transferred to the Rl. Fusiliers as capt. of a cy. Mem. in W. O. Conn. Bk., 1257.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed capt. in place of the above-named Hy. Vaughan. Quitted the regt. in Oct. 1688, and was appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Geo. Holman's regt. of Horse same date. The latter regt. was broke 7 Jan. 1689.

<sup>12</sup> D. in Sept. 1686.

## SIR WM. CLIFTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 1685.)

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS.                  | ENSIGNS.        | Date of<br>Comn. |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Sr. Wm. Clifton, <sup>1</sup> Bt.      | Wm. Sandys,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Josiah Derham.  | 22 June.         |
| Jas. Cotter., <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Piercy Row.              | Jas. Barret.    | " "              |
| Wm. Baker, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.      | Ralph Philips.           | Chas. Baker.    | " "              |
| Wm. Stow. <sup>4</sup>                 | Tho. Charleton.          | Jno. Thornhill. | 23 "             |
| Wm. Barnes. <sup>5</sup>               | Wm. Rugeley.             | Ric. Adams.     | " "              |
| Jno. South. <sup>6</sup>               | Edwd. South.             | Tho. Wetham.    | " "              |
| Tho. Fowke. <sup>7</sup>               | Jas. Prince.             | Jno. Lawson.    | 25 "             |
| Jno. Stanhope. <sup>8</sup>            | Jno. Deakins.            | Wm. Montgomery. | " "              |
| Wm. Hussey. <sup>9</sup>               | Wm. Evans.               | Jno. Meers.     | " "              |
| Wm. Dobbins. <sup>10</sup>             | Mich. Baker.             | Jno. Price.     | " "              |

## ADJT.

Gregory Broome <sup>11</sup> - - - - - " "

## QR.-MR.

Tho. Weston <sup>12</sup> - - - - - " "

## CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Baker - - - - - " "

\* *Ibid.* Now ranks as the 15th, or East Yorkshire, Regt. of Ft.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sr. Clifford Clifton. Succeeded his uncle as 3rd Bart. D. unm. in May 1686.

<sup>2</sup> Not identified with the officer of same name whose comms. frequently occur in Vol. I. Out of the regt. in Nov. 1686.

<sup>3</sup> Called *Barker* in W. O. Comn. Bk., 1256. Quitted the regt. in May 1686.

<sup>4</sup> Quitted the regt. 1 Nov. 1689.

<sup>5</sup> An officer of this name was made Brigdr. and eldest Lt. in the 1st Tp. of Life Gds. 1 Jan. 1692.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Solomon Richards's regt. of Ft. 29 Sept. 1688. Capt. in Lord Cavendish's regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1688. Probably the son of Sr. Jno. South, Kt., of Kelsterne, co. Lincoln, by Margt., sister to Col. Sr. Wm. Clifton.

<sup>7</sup> Capt in same regt. on the accession of Wm. III. There is a mge. license for one of this name in Chester's *London Mge. Licenses* under date of 4 July 1688.

<sup>8</sup> Possibly the father of Wm. Stanhope, the distinguished diplomatist, who was created Earl of Harrington. His name does not occur in the Comn. Entry Books, *tempo* Wm. III.

<sup>9</sup> Left the regt. 1 Nov. 1689

<sup>10</sup> Major of above regt. 4 Dec. 1690. Lt.-Col of do. 8 Mch. 1694.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lt. to above regt. 1 Mch. 1690.

<sup>12</sup> Quitted the regt. 29 Oct. 1685.

## INDEPENDENT COMPANIES IN THE GARRISONS [1685].\*

| Garrisons.                  | Governors.                           | Lt.-Governors.                                  | Captains.                                     | Lieuts.                      | Ensigns.                       | Gunners. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Berwick - - -               | Hy., Duke of Newcastle.              | Ralph Witherington <sup>3</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ). | Ralph Witherington.<br>Hy., Duke of Beaufort. | —                            | —                              | 4        |
| Chepstow - -                | Hy., Duke of Beaufort. <sup>1</sup>  | —                                               | Sr. Chris. Musgrave. <sup>7</sup>             | Wm. Wolsley -                | Ezra Walters -                 | 1        |
| Carlisle - -                | Sr. Chris. Musgrave.                 | —                                               | Chris., Lord Hatton. <sup>8</sup>             | Bazill Fielding <sup>9</sup> | —                              | 4        |
| Guernsey - -                | Chris., Lord Hatton                  | —                                               | Chas. Hatton <sup>8</sup> -                   | Bernd. Ellis <sup>8</sup> -  | Ric. Barber <sup>8</sup> -     | 5        |
| Gravesend and Tilbury Fort. | Sackville Tufton -                   | Robt. St. Clare <sup>4</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).    | Sack. Tufton -                                | Geo. Comley <sup>8</sup> -   | Jno. Sheldon <sup>8</sup> -    |          |
|                             | Hull - - -                           | [Lionel] Copley <sup>5</sup> -                  | Robt. St. Clare <sup>11</sup> -               | Jno. Barron <sup>10</sup> -  | Wm. Dennis <sup>10</sup> -     | 17       |
| Jersey - - -                | Tho., Earl of Plymouth. <sup>2</sup> | —                                               | Tho., Earl of Plymouth. <sup>12</sup>         | Theo. Garlick <sup>11</sup>  | Fras. Devenish <sup>11</sup> - |          |
|                             | Tho., Lord Jermin                    | Hy. Slingsby <sup>6</sup> -                     | Tho., Lord Jermin <sup>13</sup>               | Tho. Legard <sup>12</sup> -  | Peter Bristow <sup>12</sup> -  | 8        |
| Portsmouth - -              | Edwd., Earl of Gainsboro.            | —                                               | Earl of Gainsboro <sup>15</sup>               | Geo. Raleigh <sup>13</sup>   | Elias Le Monte <sup>14</sup> - | 9        |
|                             |                                      |                                                 | Hy. Slingsby <sup>17</sup> -                  | Jno. Mollins <sup>16</sup> - | Ignatius Usher <sup>16</sup> - |          |
|                             |                                      |                                                 | Ric. Carter <sup>18</sup> -                   | Jno. Hedlam <sup>17</sup> -  | Hy. Slingsby <sup>17</sup> -   | 30       |
|                             |                                      |                                                 |                                               | Edwd. Crofts <sup>18</sup>   | Ric. Carter <sup>18</sup> -    |          |

\* From the list given in the MS. *Army List* in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. II.

<sup>1</sup> Comm. renewed 16 Oct. 1685, M. E. B. 1.

<sup>2</sup> Rl. Grant dated 5 March 1685, do.

<sup>3</sup> Comm. renewed 25 Feb. do. D. E. B. 69.

<sup>4</sup> Do. do. 28 Feb. do. M. E. B. 1.

<sup>5</sup> Do. do. 27 Feb. do. do.

<sup>6</sup> Comm. renewed 3 March 1685, D. E. B. 69.

<sup>7</sup> See his comm. under date of 17 Feb. 1685.

<sup>8</sup> Comm. dated 27 Feb. 1685, D. E. B. 69.

<sup>9</sup> See his comm. under date of 1 April 1685.

<sup>10</sup> Comm. dated 16 Feb. 1685, M. E. B. 1.

<sup>11</sup> Do. do. 28 Feb. do. do.

<sup>12</sup> Do. do. 27 Feb. do. do.

<sup>13</sup> Comm. dated 29 April 1685, D. E. B. 69.

<sup>14</sup> Do. do. 24 March do. do.

<sup>15</sup> Do. do. 28 Feb. do. do.

<sup>16</sup> Do. do. 3 March do. do.

<sup>17</sup> Do. do. do. do. do.

<sup>18</sup> Do. do. do. do. do.

## INDEPENDENT COMPANIES IN 'THE GARRISONS' [1685].\*

| Garrisons.          | Governors.                        | Lt.-Governors.   | Captains.                                                                                                                                                                               | Lieuts.                                                                                                                                | Ensigns.                                                                                                                                     | Gunners.                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Plymouth -          | Jno., Earl of Bath, <sup>1</sup>  | Sr. Hugh Pyper - | Jno., Earl of Bath <sup>1</sup><br>Sr. Hugh Pyper <sup>1</sup> -<br>Fras. Godolphin <sup>10</sup> -<br>Sr. Chas. Littleton                                                              | Nich. Travers <sup>1</sup><br>Hy. Hook <sup>1</sup> -<br>Wm. Paske <sup>10</sup> -<br>Robt. Crauford<br>Tho. Love, junr. <sup>11</sup> | Tho. Lamb <sup>1</sup> -<br>Ste. Britton <sup>1</sup> -<br>Tho. Child <sup>10</sup> -<br>Philemon Powell -<br>Tho. Love, junr. <sup>11</sup> | } 24<br>-<br>11<br>14<br>5 |
| Tower of London     | Geo., Lord Dartmouth <sup>4</sup> | Tho. Cheek -     | Geo., Lord Dartmouth, <sup>12</sup><br>Tho. Cheek <sup>12</sup> -                                                                                                                       | Sr. F. Windelbank <sup>12</sup><br>Alex. Shenton <sup>12</sup>                                                                         | Rupert Kempthorne, <sup>12</sup><br>Ben. Bloor <sup>12</sup> -                                                                               | } 5<br>-                   |
| Windsor -           | Hy., Duke of Norfolk, Constable - | Chas. Potts -    | Hy. Duke of Norfolk, <sup>13</sup><br>Robt. Mynors <sup>5</sup> -<br>Sr. Robt. Holmes <sup>15</sup><br>Sr. Jno. Reresby <sup>16</sup><br>[Grendr. Cy.]<br>Peter Shackerly <sup>17</sup> | Chas. Potts <sup>14</sup> -<br>Wm. Roch <sup>15</sup> -<br>Geo. Butler, <sup>16</sup><br>[1st Lt.]<br>-                                | Tho. Doucett <sup>13</sup> -<br>Wm. Hook <sup>15</sup> -<br>Ralph Flood <sup>16</sup> -<br>[2nd Lt.]<br>-                                    | 7<br>8<br>-<br>1<br>3      |
| Upnor Castle        | Robt. Mynors <sup>5</sup> -       | -                | -                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                            | -                          |
| Isle of Wight       | Sr. Robt. Holmes <sup>6</sup>     | -                | -                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                            | -                          |
| York and Clifford's | Sr. Jno. Reresby <sup>7</sup>     | -                | -                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                            | -                          |
| Tower               | -                                 | -                | -                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                            | -                          |
| Chester -           | Peter Shackerly <sup>8</sup> -    | -                | -                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                            | -                          |

\* *Ibid.*<sup>1</sup> Comm. renewed 26 Feb. 1685, W. O. Bk., 1257, and M. E. B. 1.<sup>2</sup> Do. do. 28 Feb. 1685, M. E. B. 1.<sup>3</sup> Do. do. 13 Feb. do. do.<sup>4</sup> See Introduction.<sup>5</sup> Comm. dated 27 Feb. 1685, D. E. B. 69.<sup>6</sup> Comm. renewed 24 Feb. 1685, M. E. B. 1.<sup>7</sup> Do. do. 23 June do. do.<sup>8</sup> Do. do. 13 July do. D. E. B. 69.<sup>9</sup> Do. do. 13 April do. do.<sup>10</sup> Do. do. 26 Feb. do. M. E. B. 1.<sup>11</sup> Comm. dated 13 April do. D. E. B. 69.<sup>12</sup> Comm. dated 23 Feb. 1685, M. E. B. 1.<sup>13</sup> Do. do. 18 Feb. do. D. E. B. 69.<sup>14</sup> Do. do. 1 April do. do.<sup>15</sup> Do. do. 24 Feb. do. M. E. B. 1.<sup>16</sup> Do. do. 12 June do. D. E. B. 69.<sup>17</sup> See his comm. under 28 Feb. 1685.

## INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT.\*

(1685.)

| GARRISON.          | CAPTS.                                           | LIEUTS.                                                 | ENSIGNS.               | Date of<br>Comm. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Pendennis Castle   | Ric., Lord Arundell<br>of Trerice <sup>1</sup> . | Jno. Arundell of<br>Trerice <sup>1</sup> ,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Ric. Trevaunion.       | 22 June.         |
| Scarborough Castle | Sr. Tho. Slingsby. <sup>2</sup>                  | Hy. Croslin. <sup>3</sup><br>(sic)                      | Jno. Knowsley.         | 24 „             |
| Chester - -        | Roger Kirkby. <sup>3</sup>                       | Peter Ashton.                                           | Wm. Kirkby.            | „ „              |
| Berwick - -        | Sr. Tho. Hagger-<br>ston. <sup>4</sup>           | Wm. Haggerston.                                         | Robt. Lowicke.         | 26 „             |
| Do. - -            | Geo. Weld. <sup>5</sup>                          | Tho. Weld.                                              | [Nich.] Morgan.        | „ „              |
| Do. - -            | Chas. Hildyard. <sup>6</sup>                     | Adam Blan[d].                                           | Chas. Alex.<br>Syburg. | „ „              |
| [Hull] - -         | Lionel Copley. <sup>7</sup>                      | „ „                                                     | „ „                    | „ „              |

\* D. E. B. 69, and W. O. Comm. Bk. Additional Companies raised at the outbreak of the Monmouth Rebellion.

<sup>1</sup> See Vol. I., p. 11 and note. Jno. *Arundel* was brother-in-law to Sr. Tho. Slingsby.

<sup>2</sup> See do., p. 112.

<sup>3</sup> See do., p. 111. Capt. in Col. Tufton's regt. of Ft. before 1687. Gov. of Chester, 9 Feb. 1693.

<sup>4</sup> See his comm., dated 11 Oct. 1688, and note thereto.

<sup>5</sup> Appears to have been the 4th son of Sr. Jno. Weld, knt., who d. in 1696.

<sup>6</sup> 2nd son of Hy. Hildyard, of Winestead, co. York, and bro. to Hy. Hildyard, capt. in Col. Geo. Holman's regt. of Horse in 1688.

<sup>7</sup> See Vol. I., p. 188. This officer, whom Jas. II. described (in a letter to Lord Dartmouth) as "an honest man," took Lord Langdale, Gov. of Hull, prisoner, at the Revolution, and was rewarded on 4 June 1689 by being appointed Lt. Gov. of Hull.

<sup>8</sup> *Crosland*. See Vol. I., p. 112.

## COMMISSIONS, 1685.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Pearse              | Chirurgeon Gen. of Our Land Forces.                                                                 | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Feb. 15 | M. E. B. 1  | See his various comms. in Vol. I.                        |
| Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Kt. | Capt. of an Indep. Co. in Our Tower of London, whif Wm., Lord Alington, decd., was late capt.       | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | 17      | Do.         | Do.                                                      |
| Peter Smith              | Marshal of our Horse Gds. Regt. and Tps. of Horse that are or shall be in Our pay or entertainment. | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | 21      | Do.         | Do.                                                      |
| Henry Holmes             | Capt. and Keeper of Hurst Castle.                                                                   | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | 24      | Do.         | Do.                                                      |
| Jas. Halsall             | Scout-Master Gen.                                                                                   | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | 25      | D. E. B. 69 | Do.                                                      |
| Tho. Nixon, B.D.         | Chapn. to Our Rl. citadel of Plymouth.                                                              | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | 26      | M. E. B. 1  | —                                                        |
| Edwd. Carew              | Town Major of Hull.                                                                                 | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | 27      | Do.         | —                                                        |
| Wm. Johnson              | Chapn. in Guernsey                                                                                  | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "       | D. E. B. 69 | —                                                        |
| Col. Wm. Strother        | Capt. of an Indep. Tp. of Dns. quartered near Berwick-upon-Tweed Lt. to above tp.                   | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "       | M. E. B. 1  | This tp. was incorporated into the Rl. Dns. 8 June 1685. |
| Wm. Ogle                 | —                                                                                                   | —                            | Col. Wm. Strother                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         |                                                          |
| Jno. Strother            | Cor. to do.                                                                                         | —                            | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         |                                                          |
| Wm. Armorer              | Qr.-Mr. to do.                                                                                      | —                            | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         |                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Peter Shackerly -        | Capt. of an Indep. Cy. at Carlisle.                | —                            | Late Edwd., Earl of Carlisle.        | W'hall        | Feb. 28 - | M. E. B. 1 -    | Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Sr. Edwd. Itales's Rgt. of Ft. in 1687.                                                 |
| Wm. Fielding -           | Lt. of above cy. -                                 | —                            | Peter Shackerly -                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | 1st Lt. of above cy.                                                                                                          |
| Fras. Sanderson -        | Ens. of do. -                                      | —                            | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | 2nd Lt. of do.                                                                                                                |
| Sr. Wm. Booth, Kt.       | Capt. of a cy. of Grenadiers in Our 1st Ft. Gds.   | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | Capt. R.N. See an account of his service in Vol. I., p. 329.                                                                  |
| David Crawford -         | Our First and Dep. Commissary-Gen. of the Musters. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | Mch. 1 -  | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Had held the same appointment <i>tempo</i> Chas. II. Lt.-Gov. of Chelsea Hospital 1 Jan. 1695.                                |
| Jno. Tirwhyt -           | Lt. of an Indep. Cy. in the Tower.                 | —                            | Sr. Chris. Musgrave                  | Do. -         | " -       | M. E. B. 1 -    | Lt. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft. before Nov. 1687. Appointed Gov. of Scarborough Castle 1 June 1688. See Introduction. |
| Wendesley Blackwall.     | Ens. of above cy. -                                | —                            | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | Ens. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft. before Nov. 1687.                                                                    |
| Mat. Hardy -             | Chirurgcon to Our forces in garr. at Hull.         | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                             |
| Capt. Ric. Carter        | Dep.-Gov. of South-sea Castle.                     | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | D. E. B. 69 -   | Admiral Carter. See Introduction.                                                                                             |
| Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Kt. | Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance.                          | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 23 -    | M. E. B. 1 -    | " In same terms as granted to him by Chas. II."                                                                               |
| Salter Cole -            | Ens. in the Queen Dowr.'s Regt. of Ft.             | Piercy Kirke -               | Tho. St. Johns -                     | Do. -         | " 26 -    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                             |
| Stafford Fairborne       | Lt. in above regt.                                 | —                            | Brent Ely -                          | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | See an account of Adml. Sr. Stafford Fairborne in Vol. I., p. 241.                                                            |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Basil Fielding         | Lt.-Gov. of Carlisle.                                                                                        | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | Apl. 1 | M. E. B. 1 | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Capt. Geo. Fitz-James. | Capt. of the Gend. Cy. in Pr. George of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                                               | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | Do.                | " 28   | Do.        | See his various comms. in Vol. I. Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                                                            |
| Jno. Marsham           | 1st Lt. to above cy. in do.                                                                                  | Do.                          | Geo. Fitz-James                      | Do.                | "      | Do.        | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Arth. Hook             | 2nd Lt. to do. in do.                                                                                        | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "      | Do.        | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Thos. Hopson           | 1st Lt. to Sr. W. Booth's cy. of Gendrs. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                     | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Sr. Wm. Booth                        | Do.                | " 30   | Do.        | Capt. in same regt. 9 June 1692. Retd. in 1696.                                                                                                                 |
| Wm. Ashton             | 2nd Lt. of the Gend. cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                     | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —                  | June 1 | Do.        | See his first comm. in Vol. I., p. 264. Promoted 1st Lt. before Nov. 1687. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in same regt. 23 Apl. 1694. D. or quitted the regt. in June 1706. |
| [Fras.] Manley         | Ens. in above regt.                                                                                          | Do.                          | Chas. Lloyd                          | —                  | "      | Do.        | See his comm. in Vol. I., p. 225. Additional rank of Capt. 12 July 1691.                                                                                        |
| Sr. Jno. Fenwick       | To comd. all the Militia in Nth-umbld. and Durham under Hy., Duke of Newcastle, and Nathl., Lord Bp. of Dhm. | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 5    | Do.        | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do.                    | Capt. of a "Volontier Tp. of Horse," raised or to be raised.                                                 | —                            | —                                    | Do.                | " 6    | Do.        | See his various comms. in Vol. I. and Introduction to Vol. II.                                                                                                  |



COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Howard           | Lt. to above Tp. -                                   | —                            | Sr. Jno. Fenwick -                   | W'hall -      | June 6 - | M. E. B. 1 - | —                                                                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Carnaby           | Cor. to do. -                                        | —                            | Do. - - - -                          | Do. - -       | " -      | Do. - -      | An officer of this name served as Capt. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Regt. of Ft. 1678.                                                                           |
| Col. Edwd. Sackville. | To comd. and take his rank as Col. of Ft.            | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 10 -   | Do. - -      | See his various comms. in Vol. I. and notes thereto. Maj.-Gen. 7 Nov. 1688. Resigned his comm. to Jas. II. at Rochester 19 Dec. 1688.                      |
| Capt. John Parker     | To comd. and take his rank as Capt. of Horse.        | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. - -      | Major of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 28 July 1685. Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution.                                                           |
| Capt. Tho. Hawley     | Major of the Tower                                   | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 11 -   | Do. - -      | Comm. renewed 1 March 1690.                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Seale -          | Chirurgeon of the forces in do.                      | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                          |
| Hy. Griffith          | Brigdr. and Eldest Lt. of Our 3rd Tp. of Our H. Gds. | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Louis, Earl of Faversham.            | —             | " -      | Do. - -      | Promoted Exempt. and Capt. 20 Apl. 1689.                                                                                                                   |
| Fras. Langston        | Capt.-Lt. in the Rl. Dns.                            | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | W'hall -      | " 12 -   | Do. - -      | Col. of the 5th Horse (now 4th D. G.) 7 Mel. 1693. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Landen. Brig.-Gen. 1 June 1697. D. as Lt.-Gen. 6 Apl. 1723. |
| Gilbert Lewin         | Cor. in above regt.                                  | Do. - - - -                  | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | Do. - -       | " -      | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ant. de la Penetiere. | Lt. in the Queen Dowr.'s Regt. of Ft.                | Piercy Kirke                 | George Wingfield -                   | Do. - -       | " 15 -   | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                                                                                                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Bokenham -   | Ens. in Queen Dowr.'s Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                                                        | Piercy Kirke -               | Hy. Row -                            | W'hall -      | June 15 - | M. E. B. 1 - | Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Killigrew's Regt. of Marines 30 Nov. 1691.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Hy. Shere -      | Comptroller of Our Train of Artillery for this prest, expedition in opposing the traitorous practices and attempts of those Rebels who are now openly in arms against Us. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -        | See memoir of this officer in Appendix.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Nich. Sandford - | Commissary of Our Train of Artillery for this prest, expedition, &c.                                                                                                      | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -        | Served at Sedgemoor. Does not appear in any subsequent list.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Cornelius Wood - | Brigdr. and eld. Lt. of Our 2nd Tp. of H. Gds.                                                                                                                            | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Geo., Duke of Northumb.              | [Do.] -       | " -       | Do. -        | Major of Col. Byerley's Regt. of Horse 12 Apl. 1690. Lt.-Col. of Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Horse 31 Jan. 1692. Col. of a Regt. of Horse (now 3rd D. G.) 1 Dec. 1693. Served several campaigns in Flanders, and distinguished himself as a cavalry leader under Marlborough. D. in May 1712. |
| — Laine -        | Cor. in Rl. Dns.                                                                                                                                                          | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dan. Hopkins -   | Cor. in above regt.                                                                                                                                                       | Do. -                        | Jno. Coy -                           | —             | " -       | Do. -        | See list of Rl. Dns. Lt. in do. July 1686. Capt. in do. 29 Nov. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. Capt. in same regt. 1 July 1687.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Pownell -   | Lt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                              | Do. -                        | Tho. Langston -                      | —             | " -       | Do. -        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                                                                                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.                 | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Rossiter              | Cor. in Rl. Dns. -                                                                                                                                | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Alex. Mackeniz<br>(sic)              | —                  | June 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ | M. E. B. 1 - | Capt. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Major in do. 23 Ap. 1697. Served in Spain during the war of the Spanish succession.                                                                                   |
| Tho. Breton                | Cor. in above regt.                                                                                                                               | Do. - - -                    | Tho. Langston                        | —                  | "                     | Do. - -      | Transferred to the Queen's Own Regt. of Dns. in Aug. 1685. Left the regt. as Lt. in 1688. See full account of this officer in Vol. I, p. 167.                                                           |
| David Lloyd                | Capt. of a tp. to be added to Our Regt. of Horse.                                                                                                 | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 18                  | Do. - -      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Louis Chevalier de Mester. | 2nd Adj. to Our 1st Regt. of Ft. Gds.                                                                                                             | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | —                                    | Do. - -            | "                     | Do. - -      | Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm., Earl of Craven.       | Lt.-Gen. over all Our Forces.                                                                                                                     | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -            | "                     | Do. - -      | Was deprived of the colonelcy of the Coldstreams on the accession of Wm. III. D. 9 Apl. 1697.                                                                                                           |
| Col. Tho. Strangways.      | To be Col. of a Regt. of Ft. to be forthwith raised for Our Service, to be drawn out of the Dorset Militia, and to be capt. of a ey. in sd. regt. | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -            | "                     | Do. - -      | The regt. referred to in this comm. was never raised. Col. S. was of Melbury, co. Dorset; son of Dr. Giles S., and was bn. in 1643. D. in 1713; bd. at Melbury. See Hutchins's <i>Hist. of Dorset</i> . |
| Lewis, Earl of Faversham.  | Lt.-Gen. over all Our Forces.                                                                                                                     | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -            | " 19                  | Do. - -      | See Introduction and list of 3rd Tp. of Life Gds.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Hy. Norris -               | Lt. to a tp. to be added to Our Horse Gds.                                                                                                        | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | David Lloyd                          | Do. - -            | "                     | Do. - -      | Left the regt. 18 Feb. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Hy. Slingsby               | Cor. to above tp. in do.                                                                                                                          | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. - -            | "                     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Barford      | Qr.-Mr. to Col. Robt. Fielding's Tp. of Horse.   | —                            | Robt. Fielding                       | [W'hall]      | June 19 - | W. O. B. 1257. | Comm. signed by Robt. Fielding.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Col. Robt. Werden | Brigdr. over all Our Forces.                     | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | "         | M. E. B. 1 -   | See his various comms. in Vol. I., and list of his Regt. of Horse in 1687.                                                                                                                          |
| Sr. Jno. Lanier   | Do. - - -                                        | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 20 -    | Do. - -        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mat. Ingram       | A.D.C. & Adjlt. to Earl Craven.                  | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | "         | W. O. B. 1257. | Comm. signed by Lord Craven. Was also Qr.-Mr. Out of the regt. in 1695.                                                                                                                             |
| Sr. Jno. Fenwick  | Brigdr. over all Our Forces.                     | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 21 -    | M. E. B. 1 -   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edwd. Andrews     | Lt. in the H. Gds.                               | Ambrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Fras. Compton                    | Do. -         | " 23 -    | Do. - -        | Left the regt. before the accession of Wm. III.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Shales       | Comy.-Genl. of the Provisions.                   | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | "         | Do. - -        | Comm. renewed 20 July 1689.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Oglethorpe    | Adjlt. to the 3 Tps. of H. Gds.                  | Chris., Duke of Albenarle.   | —                                    | Do. -         | "         | Do. - -        | Lt. of the Grondr. Tp. of Life Gds. 1 Aug. 1685. Maj. to Lord Denbigh's Regt. of Dns. 16 Feb. 1694.                                                                                                 |
| Sr. Jno. Repesby  | Gov. of York on same terms as before.            | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | "         | Do. - -        | D. 12 May 1689; bd. in Thirbergh Ch., Co. York.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dr. Tho. Lawrence | Physician-Gen. to the Army.                      | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 24 -    | D. E. B. 69    | Comm. renewed by Wm. III. in Mch. 1689. Physen-Gen. to the army in Ireland 20 July 1689.                                                                                                            |
| Geo. Carpenter    | Qr.-Mr. to the El. of Manchester's Tp. of Horse. | —                            | Chas., El. of Manchester.            | —             | " 27 -    | W. O. B. 1257. | Comm. signed by the El. of Manchester. Cor. in same regt. 1 June 1687. Maj. of do. 18 May 1691. Lt.-Col. of do. 1 Jan. 1692. Col. of the regt. now known as 3rd Hussars 31 Dec. 1703. Distinguished |

## COMMISSIONS, 1685—cont.

| Name.                           | Commission.                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.     | Reference.             | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Carpenter—<br><i>cont.</i> | —                                                             | —                            | —                                    | —                    | —         | —                      | himself at the battles of Almanza, Almenara, &c. Created Baron Carpenter 29 May 1719, D. 10 Feb. 1731.                                                    |
| Hy. Holt -                      | Town-Major of Berwick-upon-Tweed.                             | —                            | —                                    | —                    | June 28 - | M. E. B. 1 -           | Lt. & Adj. of the Holland Regt., the headquarters of wh. were at Berwick. Col. of Ft. 7 Dec. 1689. Col. of a Regt. of Ft. (Duke of Bolton's) 1 Jan. 1693. |
| Hy. Slingsby, junr.             | Do. of Portsmouth                                             | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all - | " 30 -    | D. E. B. 69 -          | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Edm. Brownell -                 | Ens. in Prince Geo., Hereditary Pr. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. | St. Chas. Littleton          | [Edm.] Plowden -                     | Do. -                | " -       | M. E. B. 1 -           | Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 27 Nov. 1688. This name does not occur in any of the Comm. Entry Books <i>tempo</i> Wm. III. —                                    |
| Jno. Whaley -                   | Lt. in above regt. "                                          | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -                  | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ric. Temple -                   | Ens. in do. -                                                 | Do. -                        | Maj. Ric. Bagott -                   | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -                  | Afds. Field-Marshal Viset. Cobham. See Introduction.                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Pierson -                   | Lt. in do. -                                                  | Do. -                        | Chas. Herbert -                      | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -                  | Capt. in same regt. 20 Nov. 1688.                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Dowell -                   | Ens. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft.                      | Chas. Trelawny -             | Edwd. Saville -                      | Do. -                | July 1 -  | Do. and W. O. B. 1257. | Lt. in same regt. 1 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                            |
| Ric. Leigh -                    | Lt. in the H. Gds. -                                          | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Walt. Littleton -                    | Do. -                | " -       | M. E. B. 1 -           | An officer of this name was made capt. of a cy. added to Lord Montgomery's Regt. of Ft. 27 Sept. 1688.                                                    |
| Tho. Cornwallis -               | Capt. of a cy. of Grenadiers in Our Holland Regt.             | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | —                                    | [Do.] -              | " -       | D. E. B. 69 -          | See Vol. I., p. 270. This name does not recur in the Comm. Bks. <i>tempo</i> Wm. III.                                                                     |
| Geo. Beach -                    | 1st Lt. to above cy.                                          | Do. -                        | Tho. Cornwallis -                    | [Do.] -              | " -       | Do. -                  | Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                        |
| Wm. ( <i>sic</i> ) Musgrave.    | 2nd Lt. to do. -                                              | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | [Do.] -              | " -       | Do. -                  | Called "Tho." Musgrave in other lists. Left the regt. in 1688.                                                                                            |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Thomson -         | Eas. of an Indep. Cy. at Upnor Castle.                         | —                            | Robt. Mynors -                       | [W'hall]      | July 1 - | M. E. B. I. - | Comm. renewed 21 Mch. 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sam. Morse, Clerk.     | Chaplain to Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.              | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | W'hall        | " -      | Do. -         | Chaplain to the regt. when it was disbanded in 1689.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Gordon, Clerk.    | Chaplain to the 3 Scotch regts. lately come over from Holland. | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | D. E. B. 69 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Hatton Compton -       | Cor. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse.                                | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Fras. Compton, Knt.              | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | 2nd son of the Hon. Chas. Compton's (bro. to Jas., 3rd Earl of Northampton), a distinguished Cavalier officer. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 24 Jan. 1692. Distingd. himself at Landen. Col. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. |
| Walt. Chetwynd -       | Cor. in above Regt.                                            | Do. - - -                    | Chas. Adderley -                     | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | See Vol. I., p. 199.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Tho. Lloyd -           | Qr.-Mr. & Capt. Walt. Littleton in do.                         | Do. - - -                    | Walt. Littleton -                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Walter Littleton -     | Major of do., and capt. of a tp.                               | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | See Vol. I., p. 234; also Introduction to Vol. II.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sr. Fras. Compton, Kt. | Lt.-Col. of do., and capt. of a tp.                            | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | See his comm. in Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jas. Littleton -       | Cor. in do. - -                                                | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Tho. Slingsby -                  | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Edwd. Johnson -        | Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Hen. Cornwall in Rl. Regt. of Horse           | Do. - - -                    | Hy. Cornwall -                       | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | Lt. in same regt. 1 Nov. 1691. Capt. in do. 3 Feb. 1693.                                                                                                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robt. Millington -    | Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Edwin Sandys in 1st Regt. of Horse.                                      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Edwin Sandys -                       | [W'hall]      | July 1 - | D. E. B. 69 - | Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 23 Oct. 1690. Capt. in do. 2 Feb. 1693.                                                                 |
| Robt. Lucy -          | Qr.-Mr. to Capt. David Lloyd in do.                                                       | Do. - - -                    | David Lloyd -                        | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. - -       | Left the regt. in Melh. 1687.                                                                                                   |
| Jno., Lord Churchill. | Maj.-Gen. over all Our Forces as well Horse as Foot.                                      | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 3 -    | M. E. B. 1 -  | See Introduction.                                                                                                               |
| Col. Edwd. Sackville. | Brigdr. in same terms.                                                                    | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. - -       | See his comm. under date of 10 June 1685.                                                                                       |
| Col. Mackaye -        | Maj.-Gen. in same terms.                                                                  | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " 4 -    | Do. - -       | See biog. notice of this officer in Introduction.                                                                               |
| Col. Percy Kirke      | Brigdr. in same terms.                                                                    | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. - -       | See list of the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Ft.                                                                                    |
| Theo. Oglethorpe      | To comd. as Col. of Horse.                                                                | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 7 -    | Do. - -       | See list of 3rd Tp. of Life Gds.                                                                                                |
| Chas. Cockayne -      | Capt. of that Tp. of Horse raised for H.M.'s service whif Brian, Visct. Cullen, was capt. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 10 -   | D. E. B. 69 - | The Hon. Chas. Cockayne succeeded his father, Brian, 2nd Visct. Cullen, as 3rd Visct. in 1687.                                  |
| Jno. Thornhill -      | Lt. in Sr. Wm. Clifton's Regt. of Ft. in room of Tho. Charlton, decd.                     | Sr. Wm. Clifton, Bt.         | Wm. Stow -                           | [W'hall]      | " 13 -   | Do. - -       | Lt. in Sr. Jas. Leslie's Regt. of Ft. 25 July 1690. See his comm. dated 7th Aug. 1687, and note thereto.                        |
| Wm. Lassells -        | Ens. in above regt.                                                                       | Do. - - -                    | Do. -                                | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. - -       | <i>Lassells.</i> Lt. in Sr. Jas. Leslie's Regt. of Ft. 1 Nov. 1688.                                                             |
| Robt. Ramsay -        | Adj.-Gen. of Our Foot Forces.                                                             | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " -      | M. E. B. 1 -  | Adhered to Jas. II. There is a mge. license for one of this name, dated 10 Jan. 1672, in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses.</i> |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Say, Clerk    | Chaplain to Our 3 Eng. Regts. lately come out of Holland.           | —                            | —                                    | —             | July 14 - | D. E. B. 69 -   | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Clifford Thursly-   | Chaplain to Sr. Wm. Clifton's Regt. of Ft.                          | Sr. Wm. Clifton, Lt.         | —                                    | —             | " 16 -    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Grundy         | Chirurgion to Our Forces at Pts-month.                              | —                            | —                                    | W'hall -      | " 20 -    | M. E. B. 1 -    | Held the same appointment <i>tempo</i> Chas. II.                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Umfreville -   | Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Jas. Philipps, Lt., in Col. Berkeley's Regt. of Lns. | Jno. Berkeley -              | —                                    | —             | " " -     | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Comm. signed by "J. Berkly" at the Cock Pit. See pedigree in Burke's <i>Commoners</i> , II., p. 191.                                             |
| Fras. Edwards -     | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                 | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Jno. Skelton -                       | [W'hall] -    | " 26 -    | Do. -           | Exchanged to the Coldstn. Gds., and was made Capt. in 1688. Out of the regt. in 1697.                                                            |
| Hy. Jane -          | Ens. in above regt.                                                 | Do. -                        | Maj. Wm. Eyton -                     | [Do.] -       | " " -     | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Chas. Robinson -    | Capt.-Lt. in do. -                                                  | Do. -                        | Hy., Duke of Grafton.                | [Do.] -       | " " -     | M. E. B. 1 -    | D. as capt. and Lt.-col. before Namur in 1695. See Vol. I., p. 157.                                                                              |
| Capt. Wm. Matthews, | Capt. of Grendrs. in do.                                            | Do. -                        | Late Major Fras. Hawley              | W'hall -      | " " -     | Do. -           | See list of the Queen Dowr.'s Regt. of Ft. for 1685, and note on this officer.                                                                   |
| Hy. Collier -       | Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Queen Dowr.'s Regt. of Ft.          | Piercy Kirke -               | Late Wm. Matthews                    | Do. -         | " 27 -    | Do. -           | See Vol. I., p. 210 (note).                                                                                                                      |
| Capt. Jno. Wood     | Adjr. to 1st Ft. Gds.                                               | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | —                                    | [W'hall] -    | " " -     | W. O. Bk. 1256. | 2nd Lt. to Capt. Matthews in same regt. 1 Jan. 1686. One of this name was appointed Sub-Briadr. and Cornet in 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 31 Dec. 1692. |
| Chas. Savage -      | Ens. to the Col. in above regt.                                     | Do. -                        | Hy., Duke of Grafton.                | [Do.] -       | " " -     | M. E. B. 1 -    | Left the regt. after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                  |



## COMMISSIONS, 1685—cont.

| Name.                        | Commission.                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Nicholson               | Adj't. to Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.    | Sir Edwd. Hales, Lt.         | —                                    | [W'hall]      | July 27 | D. E. B. 69     | Capt. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689; maj. in do. 7 Mch. 1693; lt.-col. of do. 13 Dec. 1695.                    |
| Edwd. Rouse                  | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                       | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Late Col. Berkeley                   | [Do.]         | "       | M. E. B. 1      | See his various comms. in Vol. I.                                                                           |
| Hy. Bennett                  | Lt. in above regt.                          | Do.                          | Edwd. Rouse                          | [Do.]         | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                           |
| Thos. Crowther               | Cor. in Sr. Jno. Lanier's Regt. of Horse.   | Sr. Jno. Lanier              | Geo. Hastings                        | W'hall        | " 28    | Do.             | See Vol. I., p. 284.                                                                                        |
| Thos. Edon ( <i>sic</i> )    | Lt. to the King's Cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.       | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Sackville Tufon                      | [Do.]         | "       | Do.             | Eden. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 31 Dec. 1688. Retd. 1 Dec. 1693.                                                   |
| Jno. Baptist, Baron de Mole. | Capt. in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Dns. | Ric. Hamilton                | Late Pat. Sarsfield                  | [Do.]         | "       | W. O. Bk. 1256. | This tp. was soon afds. disbanded.                                                                          |
| — Atkinson                   | Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.      | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Wm. Matthews                         | [Do.]         | " 29    | M. E. B. 1      | Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                                          |
| †Edm. Bourk                  | Lt. in Our Rt Regt. of Dns.                 | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Alex. Mackeniz                       | W'hall        | "       | Do.             | Out of the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                                              |
| Hy. Chudleigh                | Adj't. to Lord Churchill's Regt. [Rt. Dns.] | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.             | His name does not appear in any subsequent list.                                                            |
| Wm. Whitfield                | Qr.-Mr. to above regt.                      | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.             | Omitted in the list of this regt. for Nov. 1687.                                                            |
| Wm. Culliford                | Capt. in do.                                | Do.                          | Late Maj. Jno. Coy                   | Do.           | "       | Do.             | See his various comms. in Vol. I.                                                                           |
| Fras. Savage                 | Ens. in Lord Craven's Regt. of Ft. Gds.     | Wm., Earl Craven             | — Wakelyn                            | [Do.]         | "       | Do.             | Maj. of the same regt. in the Irish campaign, 1690. Lt.-Col. of Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. |
|                              |                                             |                              |                                      |               | "       |                 | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                               |

## COMMISSIONS, 1685—cont

| Name.                     | Commission.                                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment.               | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Wolseley            | Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                 | Hy., Duke of Grafton.                      | — Throgmorton                        | —             | July 30 | M. E. B. 1 - | See Vol. I., p. 285.                                                                       |
| Nich. Strode              | Ens. in above regt.                                                                     | Do. - - -                                  | [Lenthal] Wareup.                    | —             | " "     | Do. - -      | Extra rank of capt. 9 July 1691. Made Capt.-Lt. in same regt. before Namur on 3 July 1695. |
| † Geo., Earl of Dumbarton | Lt.-Gen. over all Our Forces as well Horse as Ft.                                       | —                                          | —                                    | [W'hall]      | " 31    | Do. - -      | See notice of this officer under "Rt. Regt. of Ft."                                        |
| Col. Werden               | M.-Gen. in same form as his comm. to be Brigdr.; <i>mutatis mutandis</i> .              | —                                          | —                                    | [Do.]         | " "     | Do. - -      | See <i>ante</i> under 19 June.                                                             |
| Chas., Earl of Newburgh.  | Guidon and Major of Our 2nd Tp. of Our H. Gds.                                          | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.                 | Geo., Duke of N'th'mbland.           | [Do.]         | " "     | Do. - -      | Chas. Livingston, 2nd Earl. D. 1694. See list of "Indep. Tps. of Horse," note 49.          |
| Capt. Wm. Springall.      | Qr.-Mr. and Capt. of Our 3rd Tp. of do.                                                 | Do. - - -                                  | Lewis, Earl of Feversham.            | W'hall        | " "     | Do. - -      | Exon. and eld. Capt. in 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 20 Apl. 1689.                                 |
| Wm. Molton                | Brigdr. and eldest Lt. of do.                                                           | Do. - - -                                  | Do. - - -                            | Do. - -       | " "     | Do. - -      | Out of the regt. after 1688.                                                               |
| Hy. Bowes                 | Ens. in the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Ft.                                              | Hy., Duke of Norfolk.                      | —                                    | Do. - -       | " "     | Do. - -      | Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                         |
| Wm. Clarke                | Ens. in the Coldstreamers.                                                              | Wm., Earl Craven.                          | Ric. Pope                            | Do. - -       | " "     | Do. - -      | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                              |
| Wm. Oglethorpe            | Lt. of the Tp. of Grenders, belonging to Our 1st Tp. of H. Gds.                         | Jno., Lord Churchill. [Capt of the Guard.] | Lewis, Earl of Feversham.            | Do. - -       | Aug. 1  | Do. - -      | See his comm. under 23 June, and note thereto.                                             |
| Jno., Lord Churchill.     | Capt. and Col. of 3rd Tp. of Our H. Gds., in room and place of Lewis, El. of Feversham. | —                                          | —                                    | Do. - -       | " "     | Do. - -      | This appointment was due to his services at the battle of Sedgemoor.                       |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd., Visct. Cornbury. | Col. of Our Rl. Dns., whf. Jno., Lord Churchill, was late Col. Lt.-Col. of above regt. Major of do. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Aug. 1 - | M. E. B. 1 -    | See list of Rl. Dns. and notice in Introduction.                                                                                                |
| Col. Jno. Coy           | -                                                                                                   | Edwd., Visct. Cornbury.      | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do.             | See list of Rl. Dns.                                                                                                                            |
| Capt. Tho. Langston.    | -                                                                                                   | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                             |
| Giovanni Corridore.     | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.                                                               | Chas. Trelawny.              | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do.             | Lt. in same regt. Nov. 1688.                                                                                                                    |
| Jno. Bedford            | -                                                                                                   | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do.             | Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 1 Apl. 1691. Capt. in do. 1 Aug. 1692.                                                                                  |
| † Jas. Hebb             | -                                                                                                   | Ric., Visct. Lumley.         | Lt.-Col. Sr. Jno. Clobury.           | Do.           | " -      | Do.             | Does not appear in any of the Comm. Bks. <i>tempo</i> Wm. II.                                                                                   |
| Chas. Eaton             | -                                                                                                   | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " -      | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Lt. in Rl. Regt. of Horse 30 Apl. 1689; Capt.-Lt. in do. 2 Feb. 1693; Capt. in do. 25 Jan. 1702. In the army list for 1706.                     |
| Jas. Fitts-Simonds      | Qr.-Mr. to Oliver St. George [in Col. Berkeley's Dns.].                                             | Jno. Berkeley                | Oliver St. George                    | —             | " -      | Do.             | Comm. signed by Col. Jno. Berkeley at the Cock Pit. This tp. was transferred to the Queen's Own Regt. of Dns. Cor. in latter regt. 1 Oct. 1688. |
| Geo. Bolney             | Qr.-Mr. to Col. Alex. Cannon in the Queen's Own Dns.                                                | Chas., Duke of Somerset.     | —                                    | —             | " 2 -    | Do.             | Comm. signed by the Duke of Somerset. In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.                                                                   |
| Gilbert Thomas          | Prov. Ml.-Gen. of Our Forces.                                                                       | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " -      | M. E. B. 1 -    | Killed in camp at Dundalk in 1689. See <i>Cal. of Treasury Papers</i> , XI., No. 44, 1690.                                                      |
| Major Chas. Orby        | Adjut.-Gen. of Our Horse Forces.                                                                    | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do.             | See list of 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. and notes thereto.                                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                               | Commission.                                                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.                     | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Alex. Canon<br>( <i>sic</i> ). | Col. of Foot ( <i>sic</i> ).                                                                     | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all                | Aug. 2 | M. E. B. 1.     | See list of the Queen's Own Regt. of Dns.                                                                              |
| Fras. Bruinge                       | Adjut. to Viset-Lumley's Regt. of Horse.                                                         | Ric. Viset. Lumley           | —                                    | Windsor                           | " 5    | D. E. B. 69     | Lt. in same regt. 25 Feb. 1687. See note to latter comm.                                                               |
| Ric. Hook                           | Chaplain to above regt.                                                                          | Do.                          | —                                    | [Do.]                             | " "    | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Left the regt. 8 Feb. 1687.                                                                                            |
| Wm. Carr                            | Chirurgion at Berwick-upon-Tweed.                                                                | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all ( <i>sic</i> ) | " 9    | M. E. B. 1.     | Comm. renewed 1 May 1689.                                                                                              |
| Jno. England                        | Lt. in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. Ens. in above regt. in place of Jno. England. | Robt., Lord Ferrers          | [Tho.] Paston                        | Windsor                           | " 16   | Do.             | Left the regt. in 1688.                                                                                                |
| Jno. James                          | Ens. in above regt. in place of Jno. England.                                                    | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                               | " "    | Do.             | Capt in same regt. 1 Apl. 1689.                                                                                        |
| Edwd. Beresford                     | Ens. in do.                                                                                      | Do.                          | Robert, Ferrers                      | Do.                               | " "    | Do.             | Left the regt. before 1689.                                                                                            |
| Clifford Brexton                    | Ens. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                                                           | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Rowland Watson                       | Do.                               | " 17   | D. E. B. 69     | Capt. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Ft. 9 Feb. 1691. In the army list for 1702 as Capt. in Col. Lalo's regt. of Ft. |
| Jas. Stourton                       | Lt. in the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Ft.                                                        | Hy., Duke of Norfolk.        | Jno. Berners                         | Do.                               | " 20   | M. E. B. 1      | Appears to have left the Regt. at the Revolution.                                                                      |
| Jno. Cooke                          | Chaplain to Sr. E. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                                                          | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | —                                    | [Do.]                             | " 23   | D. E. B. 69     | Not a comm. entry, but inserted in the list of the regt. for June 1685.                                                |
| Chris. Worthevale                   | 1st Lt. in Our Rl. Regt. of Fuzileers.                                                           | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Tho. Whalley                         | Windsor                           | " "    | M. E. B. 1      | See list of the Rl. Fusiliers.                                                                                         |
| Jno. Shackleton                     | Adjut. to above regt.                                                                            | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                               | " "    | Do.             | Does not appear in the Comm. Entry Bks. <i>tempo</i> Wm. III.                                                          |
| Tho. Weld                           | Capt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                                                          | Sr. E. Hales, Bt.            | —                                    | Do.                               | " 24   | D. E. B. 69     | Recommissioned 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                                  | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment.       | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.            | Date.                  | Reference.                   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nich. Morgan<br>Sherington<br>venport. | Lt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. Ens. in do.          | Sr. E. Hales, Bt. -<br>Do. - - - - | Thos. Weld -<br>Do. - - - -          | Windsor -<br>Do. - - - - | Aug. 24 -<br>" - - - - | D. E. B. 69 -<br>Do. - - - - | Left the regt. 19 Mch. 1686.<br>Adj't. of the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Horse 25 Feb. 1687. Cor. in do. 1 Dec. 1688. Capt. in Col. Wyndham's Regt. of Horse. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Tp. of Life Gds. 3 Dec. 1700. Elder son of Hy. D., by Eliz. dau. of Sherington Talbot. D. in Ireland as Maj.-Gen. 5 July 1719. |
| Capt. Ric. Barham.                     | Brigdr. and eldest Lt. of Our 2nd Tp. of H. Gds.           | Jno., Lord Churehill               | Geo., Duke of N'th-umberland.        | Do. - - - -              | " 25 - -               | M. E. B. 1 -                 | Promoted from Sub.-Brigdr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| † Jas., Lord Audley                    | Lt. in the El. of Thanet's Regt. of Horse.                 | Tho., Earl of Thanet.              | Lt.-Col. Bernard Howard.             | Do. - - - -              | " 29 - -               | D. E. B. 69 -                | Left the regt. 15 Feb. 1686. Succeeded as 5th Earl of Castlehaven same year. D. 1700.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Thomas                            | Cor. in above regt.                                        | Do. - - - -                        | Do. - - - -                          | Do. - - - -              | " - - - -              | Do. - - - -                  | Transferred to the Earl of Ar-ran's Regt. of Horse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Maurice                           | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                       | Hy., Duke of Graf-ton.             | Col. Jno. Strode                     | Do. - - - -              | " 30 - -               | M. E. B. 1 -                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Geo. Villiers                          | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                       | Hy., Duke of Graf-ton.             | [Tho.] Stradling                     | Do. - - - -              | " 31 - -               | Do. - - - -                  | Capt.-Lt. 1 Apl. 1687. Capt. in same regt. 1 June 1699. Col. of a Regt. of Marines in 1702.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jno. Headlam                           | Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft. | Chas. Trelawny                     | Chas. Johnson                        | Do. - - - -              | " - - - -              | Do. - - - -                  | Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Hy. Spiller                            | Lt. in the Duke of Beaufort's Regt. of Ft.                 | Hy., Duke of Beaufort.             | Wm. Wolseley                         | Do. - - - -              | " - - - -              | Do. - - - -                  | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Berners                           | Capt. in the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Ft.                | Hy., Duke of Norfolk.              | —                                    | Do. - - - -              | " - - - -              | Do. - - - -                  | See Vol. I. p. 258.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment.                  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Broder         | Ens. in Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Ft. Chirurgeon to Visct. Lumley's Regt. of Horse. | Hfy., Duke of Norfolk.<br>Rite, Visct. Lumley | Jno. Berners                         | Windsor       | Aug. 31 - | M. E. B. 1 -  | Not in the Comm. Entry Bks. <i>tempo</i> . Wm. III. Do.                                                                                             |
| Geo. Bellamy        | Ens. to a Cy. of Ft. at Ptsmouth.                                                    | —                                             | —                                    | Do.           | " -       | D. E. B. 69 - |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Mills          | Cor. in Our Rl. Dns.                                                                 | —                                             | Edwd., Earl of Gainsborough.         | Do.           | Sept. 1 - | M. E. B. 1 -  | Does not appear in any other list.                                                                                                                  |
| Jas. St. Pierre     | Capt. in Lord Dover's Regt. of Horse.                                                | Edwd., Visct. Cornbury.                       | Edwd., Visct. Cornbury.              | Do.           | " -       | Do.           | Capt. in do. 1 July 1689. Major of Brigade to the Dns. in Flanders 28 May 1695.                                                                     |
| Geo. Cholmondeley.  |                                                                                      | Hfy., Lord Dover                              | —                                    | Do.           | " -       | Do.           | Afids. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of 1st Tp. of Life Gds. Fought at the Boyne and Steinkirk. Succeeded his bro. as 2nd Earl Cholmondeley 1724. D. 7 May 1733. |
| Robt. Wroth         | Cor. in above regt.                                                                  | Do.                                           | Geo. Cholmondeley                    | Do.           | " -       | Do.           | Lt. of the Tp. of Grendrs. belonging to the 4th Tp. of Life Gds. 24 May 1686.                                                                       |
| Capt. Tho. Wilford. | Brigdr. and eld. Lt. of Our 1st Tp. of H. Gds.                                       | Jno., Lord Churchill                          | Lewis, El. of Fever-sham.            | Do.           | " -       | Do.           | Sub-brigdr. in 1st Tp. of Life Gds. in 1684. Son of Sr. Jas. Wilford, Kut. of Co. Kent. 4 yrs. old in 1663. Adhered to Jas. II.                     |
| Jno. Cole           | Lt. of Grendr. Tp. in 3rd Tp. of H. Gds.                                             | Do.                                           | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | Do.           | " -       | Do.           | Erroneously called <i>Thos.</i> in list for Nov. 1687.                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Simons        | Brigdr. and eld. Lt. of Our 1st Tp. of H. Gds.                                       | Do.                                           | Lewis, El. of Fever-sham.            | [Do.]         | " -       | Do.           | Called <i>Symms</i> in list for Nov. 1687.                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Morgan, Clerk.  | Chaplain of the Queen's Regt. of Ft.                                                 | Chas. Trelawny                                | —                                    | Windsor       | " -       | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                   |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission.                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edm. Barry                   | Lt. in Col. Hy. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                      | Hy. Cornwall                 | Jerome Bubb                          | Windsor       | Sept. 1 | M. E. B. 1- | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                             |
| Alex. Erwin                  | Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Geo. Fitz-James                      | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Irwin.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ric. Etheridge               | Ens. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                         | Hy. Cornwall                 | Jno. Booth                           | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Lt. in do. 27 Nov. 1688.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Gilbert Lewin                | Lt. in the Rl. Dns.                                          | Edwd., Viset. Cornbury.      | Geo. Churchill                       | Do.           | " 5     | Do.         | Does not appear in any list after 1688. Promoted capt. in do. Nov. 1688.                                                                                                  |
| Jos. Lawrence                | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Ft.                       | Piercy Kirke                 | Sr. Jas. Lesley                      | Do.           | " 13    | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Warren                  | Qr.-Mr. to above regt.                                       | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Jno. Talbot              | Col. of Horse                                                | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " 21    | Do.         | Comm. in same terms as that given him by Chas. II. 22 Feb. 1678. See note 15 under Independent Tps. of Horse; also list of the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Horse in Nov. 1687. |
| Clause( <i>sic</i> ) Lepell. | Cor. in Rl. Dns.                                             | Edwd., Viset. Cornbury.      | [Wm.] Culliford                      | Do.           | Oct. 5  | Do.         | Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Hughes                  | Chaplain of the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Ft.                   | Piercy Kirke                 | —                                    | W'hall        | " 11    | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Hy., Duke of Beaufort.       | Govr. of Chepstow                                            | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 16    | Do.         | See list of his Regt. of Ft. for 1685, and note.                                                                                                                          |
| Maj. Tho. Langston.          | Major of Lord Dover's Regt. of Horse.                        | Hy., Lord Dover              | —                                    | W'hall        | " 18    | Do.         | See list of Rl. Dns. for 1685.                                                                                                                                            |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission.                                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| † Pat. Sarsfield             | - Lt.-Col. of Dover's Regt. of Horse.                                 | Hy., Lord Dover              | —                                    | W'hall        | Oct. 18 | M. E. B. 1 - | See Introduction.                                                                                                                       |
| Capt. Robt. Clifford.        | - Major of the Rl. Dns.                                               | Edwd., Visct. Cornbury.      | —                                    | Do. -         | "       | Do. -        | See list of the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft., and note on this officer.                                                            |
| Theo. Garlick                | - 1st Lt. in Our Rl. Fusilliers.                                      | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Maj. Martin Beekman.                 | Do. -         | " 21    | Do. -        | Lt. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Ft. 1 July 1689.                                                                                        |
| Jno. Pitt                    | - Lt. of the Cy. of Miners in do.                                     | Do. - - -                    | Jas. Adams                           | Do. -         | "       | Do. -        | One of this name was made adjt. to the Marq. de Miremont's Regt. of Horse 22 Sept. 1688. Adjt. to Lord Colchester's Horse 31 Dec. 1688. |
| Robt. Pocock                 | - Chaplain of the Rl. Regt. of Horse.                                 | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | Do. -         | "       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                       |
| Col. Edwd. Maine.            | - Lt. and Lt.-Col. of 3rd Tp. of H. Gds.                              | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | Do. -         | " 23    | Do. -        | See list of 3rd Tp. of Life Gds.                                                                                                        |
| Owen Macarty                 | - Capt. in the El. of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.                       | Theo., El. of Huntingdon.    | Late Robt. Clifford                  | Do. -         | "       | Do. -        | Arrested and imprisoned (by the Earl of Bath) at Plymouth in Dec. 1688 as a Jacobite.                                                   |
| Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.        | - Col. of Our Holland Regt. of Ft.                                    | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | "       | Do. -        | " In room of the Earl of Mulgrave."                                                                                                     |
| Hy. Peyton                   | - Capt. in above regt.                                                | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.        | Late Maj. Hy. Boad                   | Do. -         | "       | Do. -        | See his comms in Vol. I.                                                                                                                |
| Maj.-Gen. Wenden.            | - Col. of the Regt. of Horse whf. Theo., El. of Thanet, was late Col. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 24    | Do. -        | This regt. was disbanded in 1690.                                                                                                       |
| Chas., Marquis of Worcester. | - Col. of the regt. of Ft. whf. Hy., Duke of Beaufort, was late Col.  | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 26    | Do. -        | See under Independent Tps. of Horse, note 25.                                                                                           |



COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                                                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lord Arthur Somerset.  | Capt. of that Tp. wh. Chas., Marq. of Worcester was late Capt. and wh. we do hereby appoint to be incorporated in the Queen's Regt. of Horse. | Sr. Jno. Lanier, Kut.        | —                                    | W'hall        | Oct. 26 - | M. E. B. 1 -  | 5th son of Hy., 1st Duke of Beaufort. Md. Mary, sole dau. and heir of Sr. Wm. Russell, Bt., of Llanheru, Caernarthen. Called "Lord Arthur Herbert" in list of this regt. for Nov. 1687. |
| † Robt., Lord Hunsdon. | Lt.-Col. of Our Holland Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                          | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -       | " 27 -    | Do. - -       | Sr. Robt. Carey, 6th Baron. Col. of a regt. of ft (now 12th) 30 Nov. 1688. Displaced by Wm., Pr. of Orange. D.s.p. 1692.                                                                |
| Robt., Lord Spencer.   | Guidon and Major of Our 3rd Tp. of H. Gds.                                                                                                    | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | Do. - -       | " 29 -    | Do. - -       | Eldest son of Robt., 2nd Earl of Sunderland. Envoy to Modena 1687. D. at Paris 5 Sept. 1688.                                                                                            |
| Tho. Gibbons -         | Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Wm. Clifton's Regt. of Ft. [in room of Tho. Weston].                                                                           | Sr. Wm. Clifton, Bt.         | —                                    | [W'hall]      | " 29 -    | D. E. B. 69 - | Ens. in same regt. 2 Oct. 1688.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ric. Wynne -           | Ens. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                    | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | [Edwd.] Nott                         | W'hall        | " -       | M. E. B. 1 -  | Probably of the Pen-y-brin family, Co. Carnarvon. In the regt. when it was disbanded.                                                                                                   |
| — La Case -            | Guidon and Major of our 1st Tp. of H. Gds.                                                                                                    | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Lewis, El. of Fever-sham.            | Do. - -       | " 30 -    | Do. - -       | Described as "Count Louis Bourbon La Case" in his conn. in W. O. Bk. 1258. Promoted cor. and maj. 18 Mch. 1687.                                                                         |
| Geo. Cockayne -        | Cor. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Horse.                                                                                                   | Sr. Jno. Lanier, Kut.        | Sr. Jno. Lanier, Kut.                | Do. - -       | " -       | Do. - -       | Capt. in do. 1 Oct. 1688. 3rd son of Bryan, 2nd Visct. Cullen.                                                                                                                          |
| Jno., Lord Berkeley.   | Cor. and Maj. of Our 3rd Tp. of Our H. Gds.                                                                                                   | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | Do. - -       | " -       | Do. - -       | See list of 1st Tp. of Life Gds.                                                                                                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| † Wm. Constable -        | Guidon and Major of Our 2nd Tp. of H. Gds.                                                                       | Jno., Lord Churchill.        | Geo., Duke of N'th-umberland.        | W'hall -      | Oct. 31 - | M. E. B. 1 -    | Was with the Duke of Alhemarle in Jamaica, and took part in the famous recovery of treasure from the Spanish galleon. See <i>Ellis Correspondence</i> , II., p. 67. See list of Troops of Horse. |
| Chas., Earl of Newburgh. | Cor. & Major of do.                                                                                              | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Major Chas. Orby         | Lt. & Lt.-Col. of Our 3rd Tp. of H. Gds.                                                                         | Do. - - -                    | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -       | See list of 2nd Tp. of Life Gds.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Elie Le Monte -          | 2nd Lt. of a Gendr. Cy. for Jersey.                                                                              | —                            | Tho., Lord Jermyn                    | [W'hall] -    | Nov. 1 -  | W. O. Bk. 1257. | This cy. was added to the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft. See under 1687.                                                                                                                       |
| Jas. Nicholson -         | Lt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. in room of Stephen Bellamy. Ens. in above regt. in room of Jas. Nicholson. | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Mark Talbot -                        | [Do.] -       | " - - -   | D. E. B. 69 -   | See his comm. as adjt., and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Peter Atcherley -        |                                                                                                                  | Do. - - -                    | [Do.?] - - -                         | [Do.] -       | " - - -   | Do. - - -       | Does not appear in any other list.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Meoles -            | Lt. in Our Holland Regt.                                                                                         | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.        | H'y. Peyton -                        | [Do.] -       | " - - -   | M. E. B. 1 -    | Does not appear in the Comm. Entry Bks. <i>tempo</i> Wm. III.                                                                                                                                    |
| Rowland D'Anvers.        | Ens. in above regt.                                                                                              | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | [Do.] -       | " - - -   | Do. - - -       | Lt. in do. 25 Oct. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Hook -               | 2nd Lt. of an Independent Cy. of Gendrs.                                                                         | —                            | Sr. Robt. Holmes, Knt.               | W'hall -      | " - - -   | Do. - - -       | From Ens. in an Indep. Cy. of Ft. in Isle of Wight.                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Rider -              | Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Horse.                                                                    | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | H'y. Cornwall -                      | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -       | Appears to have left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                                |
| Fras. Sanderson -        | 2nd Lt. of an Indep. Cy. of Gendrs.                                                                              | —                            | Peter Shackerley -                   | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -       | This cy. was added to Sr. E. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                                                                |

## COMMISSIONS, 1685—cont.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wendesley Blackwell.     | 2nd Lt. of an Indep. Cy. of Grens.            | —                            | Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Knt.            | W'hall        | Nov. 1 | M. E. B. 1 -  | From Ens. of an Indep. Cy. in the Tower.                                                                                                                 |
| Peter Bristow            | 2nd Lt. to a Cy. of Grens.                    | —                            | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.              | Do.           | "      | Do.           | This cy. was added to the Marquis of Worcester's Regt. of Ft. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Ft. 28 June 1701.          |
| Wm. Dennis               | 2nd Lt. to an Indep. Cy. of Grens.            | —                            | Sackville Tufton                     | Do.           | "      | Do.           | D. or resigned his comm. in Aug. 1686.                                                                                                                   |
| Deacon Garrett           | Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft. | Theo., Earl of Huntingdon.   | Major Chas. Morgan.                  | Do.           | " 5    | Do.           | Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                        |
| — Atkins                 | Lt. in Col. Hy. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.       | Hy. Cornwall                 | Jas. Laey                            | Do.           | " 10   | Do.           | Jno. Atkins, Capt. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Ft. (designed for the West Indies) 1 Nov. 1689.                                                      |
| Ric. Winne               | Ens. in above regt.                           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Not in any list subsequent to the Revolution.                                                                                                            |
| Alex. Mackintosh, Clerk. | Chaplain to Our Holland Regt.                 | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.        | —                                    | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Left the regt. in Feb. 1686.                                                                                                                             |
| Robt. Lowicke            | 2nd Lt. to the Cy. of Grens. in Berwick.      | —                            | Sr. Tho. Haggerston, Lt.             | —             | " 13   | D. E. B. 69 - | Cor. in Col. Holman's regt. of Horse 1 Oct. 1688. Aftds. known as "Major Lowicke," the Jacobite conspirator, who was executed in 1696. See Introduction. |
| Lt.-Col. Pat. Sarsfield. | Lt.-Col. of Lord Dover's Regt. of Horse.      | Hy., Lord Dover              | —                                    | W'hall        | " 28   | M. E. B. 1 -  | Mem. in MS. "His captain's comm. in same regt., dated 28 Nov., was not taken out." See Introduction.                                                     |

## COMMISSIONS, 1685—cont.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Phil. Lawson             | Cor. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.                                    | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Jno. Featherston-<br>haugh.          | W'hall        | Nov. 28 - | M. E. B. 1 -  | Cor. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse 1 Apl. 1687. 5th son of Sr. Jno. Lawson, of Brough Hall, Co. York, Bt. This officer md. the widow of Major Walter Littleton of same regt. (who was killed in a duel), and d.s.p. 1693. |
| Geo. Blunt -             | Lt. in Lord Dover's Regt. of Horse.                                            | Hy., Lord Dover -            | — Cockayne -                         | Do. -         | " -       | —             | See his comm. dated 23 May 1686.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Geo. Barclay             | Maj. of Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. in room of Robt. Middleton.             | Sr. E. Hales, Bt. -          | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | His comm. in W. O. Bt. bears date 29 Dec. 1685 (?). Aftos. known as Sr. Geo. Barclay (or Berkeley), the Jacobite conspirator. See Introduction.                                                                       |
| Geo., Earl of Dumbarton. | Col. of Our Rl. Regt. of Ft.                                                   | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | See list of Rl. Regt. of Ft., and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Phil. Doughty            | Lt. in the Earl of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.                                | Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury    | Lt.-Col. Jno. Darcy                  | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | Capt. in same regt. 1 Apl. 1687. Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Nevill               | Cor. in above regt.                                                            | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | Lt. in Lord Cavendish's Regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Tho. Jones               | Adjut. to M.-Gen. Robt. Werden's Regt. of Horse.                               | Robt. Werden.                | —                                    | Do. -         | Dec. 6 -  | M. E. B. 1.   | D. or resigned his comm. in July 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Love, Junr.         | 2nd Lt. to the Cy. of Grendrs. in Tintmouth Castle.                            | —                            | Hy. Villiers -                       | Do. -         | " 41 -    | D. E. B. 69 - | This cy. was added to Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft. See list of this regt. for Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                              |
| Hugh O'Connor -          | Capt. in Lord Peterboro's Regt. of Horse in room of Chas., Earl of Manchester. | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | —                                    | Do. -         | " 15 -    | M. E. B. 1.   | Major of do. 1 Mch. 1687. Not in any list subsequent to the Revolution.                                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Barlow                 | Capt.-Lt. in above Regt.                                                          | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.              | Whall         | Dec. 15 | M. E. B. 1 - | Capt. in the Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of Horse 24 Sept. 1688.                                       |
| Jno. Scot                  | Cor. in do.                                                                       | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.          | Out of the regt. before 1 June 1687.                                                                   |
| Major Jno. Skelton.        | Major of Lord Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.                                        | Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury.   | —                                    | Do.           | " 16    | Do.          | See list of 1st Ft. Gds. for 1685 and note on this officer.                                            |
| Wm. Stuart                 | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. in room of Major Jno. Skelton.                              | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.          | Comm. renewed by Wm. III. Col. of a regt. of Ft. (9th Ft.) 1 May 1689. D. as Gen. 1626.                |
| Alan Bellingham            | Capt. in M.-Gen. Robt. Werden's Regt. of Horse in room of Robt., Lord Willoughby. | Robt. Werden                 | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.          | Does not appear in any list subsequent to the Revolution.                                              |
| Tho. St. Lo, Clerk         | Chaplain to the Rl. Dns.                                                          | Edwd., Viset Cornbury.       | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.          | Do.                                                                                                    |
| Hy. Luttrell               | Capt. in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.  | Robt., Lord Ferrers          | Late Jno. Coke                       | Do.           | "       | Do.          | See Introduction.                                                                                      |
| Sir Mich. Wentworth, Kent. | Capt. in Lord Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.                                         | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Late Ric. Bertie                     | Do.           | "       | Do.          | Resigned his comm. in Feb. 1687. See under Indep. Tps. of Horse, note 40.                              |
| Ant. Heyford               | Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Dns.                                                          | Edwd., Viset Cornbury.       | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.          | See under 3rd Tp. of Life Gds.                                                                         |
| Edm. Wilson                | Capt. in Our Rl. Fusiliers.                                                       | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Late Chas. Fitz-William.             | Do.           | "       | Do.          | Wounded at Landen. Appointed Capt. of the Gendr. Cy. in 1st Ft. Gds. 25 Mch. 1695. Retd. 12 June 1698. |
| Jno. Coye                  | Lt.-Col. of Lord Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.                                     | Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury.   | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.          | See list of Rl. Dns.                                                                                   |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ben. Bloor -             | 2nd Lt. of the Indep. Cy. of Grendrs. [in the Tower.] | —                            | Tho. Cheek - -                       | W'hall -      | Dec. 23 - | M. E. B. 1 - | 1st Lt. in Rtl. Fusiliers before Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                     |
| Jas. Brentfield<br>(sic) | Cor. in Lord Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.             | Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury.   | Sr. Tho. Grosvenor                   | Do. - -       | " 27 -    | Do. - -      | <i>Bringfield</i> . Exempt and Capt. in 1st Tp. of Life Gds. 1 Dec. 1693. A.D.C. to Marlborough. Col. of Horse. Killed at Ramilies 23 May 1706, aged 50. M. I. in Westr. Abbey. |

---

**1686.**

---

## FORTS AND GARRISONS.\*

[1686.]

| FORTS.             | GOVRS.            | GUNNERS.                  | FORTS.    | GOVRS.          | GUNNERS.              |                           |   |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Chester -          | -                 | Peter Shackerly           | 3         | St. Maw's -     | -                     | Sr. Jos. Treden-          | 2 |
| Clifford's Tower - | Sr. Edwd. Vil-    | 5                         |           |                 |                       | ham. <sup>5</sup>         |   |
|                    | liers.            |                           | Pendennis | -               | Lord Arundell of      | 3                         |   |
| Cockham Wood -     | Robt. Mynors      | -                         | 5         |                 | Trerice. <sup>6</sup> |                           |   |
| Calshott Castle    | -                 | Jas. Halsall <sup>1</sup> | -         | Scarborough     | Sr. Tho. Slings-      | 4                         |   |
| Dover Castle       | -                 | Col. Jno. Strode          | 5         | Castle.         | by. <sup>7</sup>      |                           |   |
| Deal Castle        | -                 | Do. -                     | -         | Sandon Fort     | -                     |                           | 3 |
| Dartmouth -        | -                 | Sr. Jos. Treden-          | 2         | Yarmouth Fort - |                       |                           | 5 |
|                    |                   | ham.                      |           | Carisbrook      |                       | Sr. Robt. Holmes          | 5 |
| Gillingham Castle  | -                 | Robt. Mynors              | -         | Castle.         |                       |                           |   |
| Holy Island        | -                 | Sr. Jno. Fen-             | 5         | Cowes Castle    | -                     |                           | 3 |
|                    |                   | wick. <sup>2</sup>        |           | North Yarmouth  |                       | —                         | 3 |
| Hurst Castle       | -                 | Sr. Robt.                 | 4         | [Portland]      | -                     | [Maj. Bonham              |   |
|                    |                   | Holmes. <sup>3</sup>      |           |                 |                       | Strangways]. <sup>8</sup> |   |
| Landguard Fort -   | Sr. Roger Man-    | 7                         |           |                 |                       |                           |   |
|                    | ley. <sup>4</sup> |                           |           |                 |                       |                           |   |

\* From an undated list in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. II.

<sup>1</sup> Comn. renewed 25 February 1685, D. E. B. 69.

<sup>2</sup> Comn. dated 17 February 1685, M. E. B. 1.

<sup>3</sup> See the comn. of *Henry* Holmes as Gov. of Hurst Castle, 24 Feb. 1685.

<sup>4</sup> Comn. dated 27 Feb. 1685, D. E. B. 69. D. in *Mch.* 1687.

<sup>5</sup> Comn. dated 30 Apl. 1686, M. E. B. 1.

<sup>6</sup> See his comn. under date of 22 June 1685, M. E. B. 1.

<sup>7</sup> See his comn. under date of 23 June 1685, M. E. B. 1.

<sup>8</sup> Rl. Grant, by Letters Patent, dated 20 Feb. 1686. Mem. in W. O. Comn. Bk., 1257. Son and heir of Giles S., of Charlton Adam, Co. Somerset; bd. there 1719. Was Gov. of Portland in 1691.



## COMMISSIONS, 1686.

| Name.                 | Commission.                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lt.-Col. Tho. Maxwell | Qt.-Mr.-Gen. of all Our Forces.           | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Jan. 1 | M. E. B. 1 -    | See p. 12 and note on this officer. He m. Jane, Duchess of Norfolk (widow of 6th Duke), and was killed at the battle of Marston, in Piedmont, in 1693. D'Alton, I., p. 460. |
| Ric. Whittle          | Apothecary - Gen. of Our Army.            | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "      | Do.             | See his comm. in Vol. I., p. 151, and note thereto.                                                                                                                         |
| Adj't. Jno. Wood      | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                       | Ily., Duke of Grafton.       | Wm. Matthews [Gendr. Cy.]            | Do.           | "      | Do.             | See his comm. as Adj't., 27 July 1685.                                                                                                                                      |
| Fras. Izod            | Lt. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Geo. Littleton                       | Do.           | "      | Do.             | Left the regt. in Nov. 1688.                                                                                                                                                |
| Cuthbert Stanley      | Ens. in above regt.                       | Do.                          | Chas. Herbert                        | Do.           | "      | Do.             | Left the regt. in 1687.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Capt. Ant. Thorold.   | Town Major of Berwick.                    | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "      | D. E. B. 69 -   | Held this post until 1689. See his comm. as Lt. of an Independent Cy. at Portsmouth in Vol. I., p. 127.                                                                     |
| Rupert Napier         | Cor. in Queen Consort's Regt. of Dns.     | Chas., Duke of Somerset.     | Oliver St. George                    | Do.           | " 25   | M. E. B. 1 -    | Out of the Army before Jan. 1689.                                                                                                                                           |
| Ric. Uphill           | Cor. in Queen Dowr's Regt. of Horse.      | Ric., Visct. Lamley          | Lt.-Col. Sr. Jno. Clobery.           | Do.           | " 27   | D. E. B. 69 -   | Do.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Vanbrugh         | Ens. in Lord Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.    | Theo., Earl of Huntingdon.   | Owen Macarty                         | Do.           | " 30   | M. E. B. 1.     | Left the regt. in Augt. 1686. Aftds. the celebrated Sir John Vanbrugh, Knt., then aged 14. See Introduction.                                                                |
| Jno. Orfeur           | Ens. in above regt.                       | Do.                          | Jno. Tidcomb                         | Do.           | "      | Do.             | Out of the regt. before Jan. 1689.                                                                                                                                          |
| Duncan Abercromby.    | Capt.-Lt. of 1st Ft. Gds.                 | Ily., Duke of Grafton.       | Ily., Duke of Grafton.               | —             | Feb. 2 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | His comm. in M. E. B. 1 gives date of 7 Feb. See Vol. I. p. 285.                                                                                                            |

## COMMISSIONS, 1686—cont.

| Name.            | Commission.                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Robinson   | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                     | Hy., Duke of Graf-ton.       | Late [Chas.] Lloyd                   | W'hall        | Feb. 7 | M. E. B. 1 -  | See Vol. I. p. 276.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Delavall    | Lt. in do.                                | Do.                          | [Chas.] Progers                      | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Addtl. rank of capt. 12 July 1691.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Chas. London     | Ens. in do.                               | Do.                          | Geo. Hamilton                        | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Not given in Hamilton's <i>Hist. of the Grendr. Gds.</i> in the roll of officers.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Chas. Lewis      | Ens. in do.                               | Do.                          | [Edwd.] Rouse                        | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Erroneously called "Levisac," in Hamilton's <i>Hist. Gds.</i>                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Wm. Murray       | Ens. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.              | Geo., El. of Dum-barton.     | Tho. Forbes                          | —             | " 18   | D. E. B. 69 - | Appears as 2nd Lt. to Lord Geo. Hamilton's ev. in this regt. in List for 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Broder      | Lt. in the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Ft. | Hy., Duke of Norfolk.        | Chas. Howard                         | W'hall        | " 19   | M. E. B. 1 -  | See his comm. in Augt. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ric. Walgrave    | Ens. in above regt.                       | Do.                          | Jno. Berners                         | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Lt. in same regt. in Sept. 1688. Probably a member of the noble house of <i>Waldegrave</i> .                                                                                                                                             |
| Jas. Crow        | Lt. in the Rl. Dns.                       | Edwd., Visct. Corn-bury.     | Col. Wm. Strother                    | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Chas. Turner     | Lt. in Our Regt. of Horse                 | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Edwin Sandys                         | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sidney Godolphin | Capt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.  | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Late Fras. Vivian                    | Do.           | " 24   | M. E. B. 1 -  | See p. 31, note 10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Geo. Latton      | Capt. in Sir Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.   | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Late Mark Talbot                     | —             | " 26   | D. E. B. 69 - | His later comm. as Capt. of Peter Shackerley's late ev. in same regt. is undated. This Roman Catholic officer is probably the "Capt. <i>Lattin</i> " of the King's Regt. of Ft. given in D'Alton's <i>Irish Army Lists</i> , II., p. 45. |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                                                                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Aylmer                | Capt.-Lt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. To take rank as Capt. of Ft.                                                                         | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.                 | —             | Feb. 27 - | D. E. B. 69 - | —                                                                                       |
| Do.                        |                                                                                                                                                  | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do. -         | See Vol. I., p. 139.                                                                    |
| Lieut. Robt. Levinston.    | Adj. to the 2nd Bn. of the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                      | Geo., Earl of Dunbarton.     | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Mar. 1 -  | Do. -         | Robt. Livingstone. See p. 24, note 17.                                                  |
| Jno. Maleverer             | Chaplain of Our Holland Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                             | Sr. Theo. Oglethorp.         | —                                    | W'hall        | " "       | M. E. B. 1 -  | —                                                                                       |
| Guy Forster                | Cor. in the Earl of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.                                                                                                 | Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury.   | Lt.-Col. Jno. Coy.                   | Do.           | " 3 -     | Do. -         | Appears as Lt. in same regt. in the List for Nov. 1687. Out of the regt. Dec. 31, 1688. |
| Deering Bradshawe          | Lt. in the Bt. of Bath's Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                            | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Bevill Grenville                     | Do.           | " 9 -     | Do. -         | Capt. in Col. Jno. Hales's reg. of Ft. 31 Dec. 1688.                                    |
| Jno. Port                  | Capt. in the Pss. Ann of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                  | Robt., Lord Ferraers         | Late Walt. Burdett                   | Do.           | " 12 -    | Do. -         | One of the historical "Portsmouth Captains." See List of this reg. under 1687.          |
| Hy. Johnson                | Lt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Regt. of Ft.                                                                                                     | Chas., Marquis of Worcester. | Wm. Carville                         | Do.           | " "       | Do. -         | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                        |
| Ric. Clifton               | Adj. to above regt.                                                                                                                              | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do.           | " "       | Do. -         | Left the regt. in Aug. 1687.                                                            |
| Jno. Arundell, of Trecree. | Capt. of that Cy. of Ft. wh. Ric., Lord Arundell was late capt., and wh. sd. cy. We do hereby incorporate into Jno., Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft. | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " 17 -    | Do. -         | Succeeded his father in 1688 as 2nd Baron Arundell of Trecree. D. 7 Sept. 1697.         |
| Hy. Sandys                 | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                                                                            | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Late Chas. Middleton.                | [W'hall]      | " 19 -    | Do. -         | Served previously as adj. of his regt. See his comms. in Vol I.                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stephen Ballew   | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                     | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Knyvett Hastings                     | [W'hall]      | Mch. 19 | M. E. B. 1  | <i>Bellev.</i> Wounded at Sedgemoor. Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                      |
| Gilbert Primrose | Adjut. to do.                                                           | Do.                          | —                                    | [Do.]         | "       | Do.         | "                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Edwd. Gifford    | Adjut. to Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. in the room of Jas. Nicholson. | Sr. E. Hales, Bt.            | —                                    | [Do.]         | "       | D. E. B. 69 | See notice of this officer in Vol. I., p. 276.<br>Lt. 19 Sept. 1686. Capt. in same regt. 28 Nov. 1688. One of the Roman Catholic officers removed from the army by the Pr. of Orange.   |
| Augustine Belson | Ens. in above regt.                                                     | Do.                          | Maj. Geo. Barclay                    | [Do.]         | "       | Do.         | Lt. in same regt. 27 Nov. 1688. Out of the regt. before Feb. 1689.                                                                                                                      |
| Brice Blaire     | Lt. in do. in room of Nic. Morgan.                                      | Do.                          | Thos. Weld                           | W'hall        | "       | Do.         | Capt.-Lt. in do. 27 Nov. 1688. Aftds. a Jacobite conspirator, for whose apprehension £1000 was offered. See Introduction.                                                               |
| Jas. Nicholson   | Lt. in do.                                                              | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. M. Boynton                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Capt. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jno. Goodrick    | Lt. in do.                                                              | Do.                          | Geo. Latton                          | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Left the regt. in May 1687.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Nic. Morgan      | Lt. in do.                                                              | Do.                          | Jno. Chappell                        | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Gawen Talbot     | Lt. in do.                                                              | Do.                          | Ric. Brewer                          | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Heywood     | Ens. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                                  | Do.                          | Jno. Gifford                         | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Called <i>Heyward</i> in the List of the regt. for Nov. 1687. Out of the army before 1689.                                                                                              |
| Edm. Wareupp     | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                    | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Arthur Corbett                       | Do.           | 24      | M. E. B. 1  | Younger son of Sr. Edm. Wareupp, of Northmore, Co. Oxon. Is said to have been killed at Steinkirk with his bro. Leenthal. Le Neve's <i>Knights</i> , p. 393. Held this post until 1695. |
| John Brown       | Chirurgion of the Coldstreamers.                                        | Wm., El. of Craven           | —                                    | Do.           | 26      | Do.         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Dufeur             | -           | Geo., Earl of Dumbar-<br>ton. | Late Jno. Carr                       | [W'hall]      | Mch. 26 - | D. E. B. 69 - | D. in Mch. or Apl. 1687. See<br>comm. of Tho. Scott, 8 Apl. 1687.<br>Left the regt. in Feb. 1687.                                                                                                                                |
| Geo. Graham             | -           | Do. - - -                     | —                                    | [Do.]         | " - -     | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jas. Grant -            | -           | Do. - - -                     | Lord George Ham-<br>ilton.           | W'hall        | " - -     | Do. - -       | Left the regt. in June 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Robt. Bruce             | -           | Do. - - -                     | Lord James Mur-<br>ray.              | Do. -         | " - -     | Do. - -       | Recommissioned by the Pr. of<br>Orange, 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Peter Wedder-<br>burne. | -           | Do. - - -                     | Tho. Ogilvy -                        | Do. -         | " - -     | Do. - -       | Capt. of the 2nd Grenadr. Cy. in<br>same regt. 20 Sept. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Peter Hay -             | -           | Do. - - -                     | Lt.-Col. Archd.<br>Douglas.          | [Do.]         | " - -     | Do. - -       | Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Tollock            | -           | Do. - - -                     | Maj. Robt. Douglas                   | W'hall        | " - -     | Do. - -       | <i>Tullock.</i> See List of this regt.<br>for Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Eytton              | -           | Hy., Duke of Graf-<br>ton.    | —                                    | Do. -         | Apl. 9 -  | M. E. B. 1 -  | Caded. his battn. at Sedgemoor.<br>D. 14 Jan. 1688. See Vol. I.,<br>p. 292.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Knyvett Hastings        | -           | Do. - - -                     | —                                    | Do. -         | " - -     | Do. - -       | See Vol. I., p. 171. Removed<br>31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Chas. Hara -            | -           | Do. - - -                     | Late Lt. Col. Jno.<br>Strode.        | Do. -         | " - -     | Do. - -       | <i>O'Hara.</i> Altds. Lt.-Genl. Baron<br>Tirawly. Served in Pr. Geo. of<br>Denmark's Regt. of Ft. and was<br>Capt. of Grendrs. See Vol. I.,<br>p. 230. Lt.-Col. of the 1st Ft.<br>Gds. 16 Mch. 1689. D. 9 June<br>1724, aged 84. |
| Edwd. Smith             | -           | —                             | —                                    | Do. -         | " 12 -    | D. E. B. 69 - | Served previously in Pr. Geo. of<br>Denmark's regt. of Ft. as capt.<br>until his ey. was reduced in 1679.                                                                                                                        |
| Hy. Parkhurst           | -           | Chas., Duke of<br>Somerset.   | —                                    | Do. -         | " 14 -    | M. E. B. 1 -  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1683—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Ogilvie               | -           | Geo., Earl of Dumbarton.     | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | Apl. 16 - | D. E. B. 69 - | Held this post until 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                              |
| Alex. Innes                | -           | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | " 20 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                               |
| Ferdo. Hastings            | -           | Theo., Earl of Huntingdon.   | —                                    | Do. -              | " 21 -    | M. E. B. 1 -  | See account of this officer's services in Vol. I., pp. 170-1.                                                                   |
| Ant. Hastings              | -           | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Late Ferdo. Hastings.                | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -         | Retd. 9 June 1692.                                                                                                              |
| Wm. White                  | -           | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sr. Tho. Cutler                      | Do. -              | " 23 -    | Do. -         | Was ens. to Capt. E. Yarborough when this regt. was disbanded in 1689.                                                          |
| Geo. Littleton             | -           | Do. -                        | Fras. Izod                           | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -         | See Vol. I., p. 199. Was lt. in this regt. when it was disbanded in 1689.                                                       |
| Fras. Bouchereau           | -           | Do. -                        | Chichester Wrey                      | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -         | Was ens. in this regt. when it was disbanded in 1689.                                                                           |
| [Tho.] Manly               | -           | Piercy Kirke                 | [Tho.] St. Johns                     | Do. -              | " 28 -    | Do. -         | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                   |
| Salter Cole                | -           | Do. -                        | Col. Piercy Kirke                    | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -         | D. or left the regt. in Apl. 1687.                                                                                              |
| Sr. Joseph Tredenham, Knt. | -           | —                            | —                                    | —                  | " 30 -    | Do. -         | 4th son of Jno. T., of Philleigh, Cornwall. D. in Apl. 1707. Bd. in Westr. Abbey. See Chester's <i>Westr. Abbey Registers</i> . |
| Tho. Brackston             | -           | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Lt.-Col. Chas. Nedby                 | Do. -              | May 1 -   | Do. -         | See list of Indep. Tps. of Horse for 1685. D. or left the regt. in July 1687.                                                   |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Hall -          | Lt. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.      | Jas., Earl of Arran          | [Tho.] Harrington                    | W'hall        | May 1 - | M. E. B. 1 - | See List of Indep. Tps. of Horse for 1685. Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Alex. Mackintosh    | Chaplain to Our 1st Tp. of H. Gds.              | John, Lord Churchill         | Louis, Earl of Fersham.              | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | Served as chaplain to the Rl. Dns. in 1678-9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Edwd. Chard -       | Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.         | John, Earl of Bath           | Jno. Arundell                        | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jenkin Morgan -     | Major of the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Horse.       | Ric., Viset. Lumley          | --                                   | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | See Vol. I., p. 297. Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Lionel Walden -     | Major of the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse. | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | --                                   | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | See p. 16, note 10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| [Gilbert] Simonds   | Lt. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.       | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Edwd. Nott -                         | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | See Vol. I., p. 234. Attained rank of capt. in Lord Torrington's 1st Marine Regt., 17 Nov. 1692.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Danl. Fred. Plessen | Ens. in above regt.                             | Do. - - -                    | Sam. Sendamore                       | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | Ens. in this regt. when it was disbanded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Wm. Seymour -       | Capt. in Our Rl. Regt. of Fusiliers.            | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Late Wm. Freeman                     | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | 2nd son of Sr. Edwd. Seymour, Bt., of Berry Pomeroy, Co. Devon. Maj. Coldstm. Gds., 1st Jan. 1692; Lt.-Col. of do. 10 Aug. same year. Wounded at Landen. Apptd. Col. of Lord Cutts's late Regt. of Ft. 3 Oct. 1694. See Introduction. Out of the regt. before 1689. |
| Tho. Orby -         | 2nd Lt. in above regt.                          | Do. - - -                    | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.                | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Fras. Devenish -    | 2nd Lt. in do.                                  | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Robt. St. Clair.            | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        | See List of this regt. for 1685, where Strode appears as capt., but no mention of Capt. Sydenham?                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Bernard Strode -    | Capt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.        | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Late -- Sydenham                     | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## COMMISSIONS, 1686—cont.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date. | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Tho. Budworth, Bart. | Capt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse.                         | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | Late Lord de Grey                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | May 1 | M. E. B. 1 -  | See p. 5, note 12.                                                                                                           |
| Hugh Verman              | Lt.-Col. of the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Horse.                           | Ric., Visct. Lumley          | —                                    | Do.                | "     | Do.           | See List of this regt. for 1685, and note on this officer.                                                                   |
| Alex. Knightley          | Ens. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft.                                | Chas. Trelawny               | Haman ( <i>sic</i> ) Rooke           | Do.                | "     | Do.           | Lt. in same regt. 1st Dec. 1688. Out of the regt. in 1689.                                                                   |
| Roger Evans              | 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. cy. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.           | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Jno. Granville                       | Do.                | "     | Do.           | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                             |
| [Tho.] Trevanion         | Lt. in above regt.                                                      | Do.                          | Jno. Arundell                        | Do.                | "     | Do.           | Do.                                                                                                                          |
| Tho. Lambe               | Lt. in do.                                                              | Do.                          | Jno. Sydenham                        | Do.                | "     | Do.           | Had served previously as Lt. of an Indep. Cy. at Plymouth.                                                                   |
| Robt. St. Claire         | Lt.-Col. of Our Regt. of Fuzilliers in room of Lt.-Col. Tho. Tal-mash.  | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | —                                    | Do.                | "     | Do.           | See list of Rl. Fusiliers for 1685.                                                                                          |
| Tho. Soaper              | Major of above regt.                                                    | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | "     | Do.           |                                                                                                                              |
| Arthur Herbert           | Col. of the Regt. of Ft. whf. Sr. Wm. Clifton, Rt. decd., was late Col. | —                            | —                                    | Do.                | 12    | D. E. B. 69 - | Called "Admiral Herbert" in W. O. Com. Bk. 1258. Aftds. Earl of Torrington and Col. of a Regt. of Marines. See Introduction. |
| Hy. Hodson               | Lt. in 1st. Ft. Gds.                                                    | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | [Edwd.] Rouse                        | Do.                | "     | M. E. B. 1 -  | Not in any List after Nov. 1687. See Vol. I., p. 305.                                                                        |
| Chas. Palmer             | Ens. in above regt.                                                     | Do.                          | Ant. Hastings                        | Do.                | "     | Do.           | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                             |
| [Hy.] Lord Dover         | Capt. of the 4th Tp. of Our H. Gds.                                     | John, Lord Churchill         | —                                    | Do.                | "     | Do.           | See List of his Regt. of Horse in 1685 and note thereto.                                                                     |



## COMMISSIONS, 1686—cont.

| Name.                  | Commission.                                       | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed.   | Date.  | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Pat. Sarsfield    | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of<br>Our 4th Tp. of<br>H. Gds.  | John Lord Churehill             | Hy., Lord Dover                         | W <sup>h</sup> all | May 22 | M. E. B. 1- | See Introduction.                                                                                                                                             |
| Lord Chas. Hamilton.   | Cor. and Maj. of<br>above Tp.                     | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | See p. 5, note 9.                                                                                                                                             |
| [Michl.] Stedham       | Brigdr. and eldt.<br>Lt. of do.                   | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | From It. in the Queen's Regt. of<br>Horse where his name is spelt<br>"Stedholme." See List of the<br>Life Gds. for 1687.<br>See List of Indep. Tps. of Horse. |
| Jno. Tomkins           | Do.                                               | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Went over to the Pr. of Orange<br>in Nov. 1688.                                                                                                               |
| Ambrose Cave           | Do.                                               | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Of Corpus Christi Coll., Cam-<br>bridge.                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Starkey, D.D.      | Chaplain to do.                                   | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | See p. 7.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Pierre Coudroy         | Chirurgion to do.                                 | Do.                             | Lo.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Son of Ric. Savage, 3rd Earl<br>Rivers, to whose honours he<br>succeeded in 1694. One of the<br>first officers to join the Pr. of<br>Orange.                  |
| Ric., Lord Colchester. | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of<br>do.                        | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | " 23   | Do.         | Col. of a Regt. of Horse (3d<br>D. G.) 31 Dec. 1688. Aids.<br>Mast.-Gen. of the Ordee. D.<br>1712.                                                            |
| Hy. Morgan             | Qr.-Mr. and Capt.<br>of do.                       | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | See Indep. Tps. of Horse, 1685.                                                                                                                               |
| Jas. Griffin           | Guidon and Maj.<br>of do.                         | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Do. 2nd son of Sr. Geo. Blount,<br>Bt. His 1st wife was the widow<br>of Chas. Visct. Cullen.                                                                  |
| [Geo.] Blount          | Brigdr. and eld. Lt.<br>of do.                    | Do.                             | Do.                                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Lt. in same regt., 30 Dec. 1687,<br>when he resigned the Adjey.                                                                                               |
| Jno. Blake             | Adjt. of the Duke<br>of Norfolk's Regt.<br>of Ft. | Hy., Duke of Nor-<br>folk.      | —                                       | Do.                | "      | Do.         |                                                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS 1686—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lt.-Col. Chas. Orby      | Col. of Horse                                                   | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | May 24 - | M. E. B. 1 -  | See List of 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. for 1685 and note on this officer. See his comm. as Adj't-Gen. on p. 49.                                            |
| [Lt.-Col.] Robt. Ramsay. | Col. of Ft.                                                     | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Cook -               | Capt. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                | Robt., Lord Ferrers          | Late Hy. Luttrell -                  | Do.           | " -      | Do. - -       | Son of Wm. Cooke, of Higman, Co. Glo'ster (see <i>Atumit O'antenses</i> ). One of the famous "Portsmouth Captains." See List of this regt. for 1687. |
| [Capt.] Hy. Luttrell     | Lt. of the Tp. of Grenders, belonging to the 4th Tp. of H. Gds. | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Hy., Lord Dover -                    | Do.           | " -      | Do. - -       | Tp. disbanded in 1689. See memoir of this Irish officer in the Introduction.                                                                         |
| Robt. Wroth -            | Do.                                                             | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | " 25 -   | Do. - -       | See his comm. on p. 57. One of this name was of Loughton Hall, Essex.                                                                                |
| Lt.-Col. Tho. Maxwell.   | Col. of Dragoons -                                              | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do. - -       | See list of Col Jno. Berkeley's Regt. of Dns. in 1685.                                                                                               |
| Sr. Jno. Jacob, Bt.      | Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.                  | Theop., El. of Huntingdon.   | Late Hildebrand Alington.            | Do.           | " -      | Do. - -       | 3rd Bt. of Bromley, Mdx. Lt.-Col. of this regt. 13 Mch. 1689. Severely wounded at Killcrankie. Served in Ireland.                                    |
| Walter Brudnell -        | Cor. in the Earl of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.                | Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury.   | Fras., Lord Brudnell.                | Do.           | " -      | D. E. B. 69 - | Col. of this regt. 1695. Sold the colley to his brother-in-law, Jas., Earl of Barrymore, in 1702 for 1,400 guineas. D. in 1739.                      |
| Wm. Hussey -             | Lt. in Col. Herbert's Regt. of Ft.                              | Arthur Herbert -             | Jno. South -                         | Do.           | " -      | Do. - -       | Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 25 Mch. 1700. Capt. in do. 16 Apl. 1702.                                                                                     |
|                          |                                                                 |                              |                                      |               | " -      | Do. - -       | Capt.-Lt. in do. 30 Sept. 1688. There were three officers of this name in the army in 1687.                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Graydon      | Ens. in Col. Herbert's Regt. of Horse.             | Arthur Herbert               | Jno. Stanhope                        | W <sup>h</sup> all | May 25 | D. E. B. 69 | Enltd. the Navy this same year, and attained the rank of Vice-Adml. See his memoir in Charnock's <i>Naval Biog.</i> D. 12 Mch. 1726.<br>See p. 10, note 5.                 |
| Tho. Langston     | Lt.-Col. of Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse. | Robt., Earl of Seardsdale.   | —                                    | Windsor            | June 1 | M. E. B. 1  |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Capt. Jno. Lloyd  | Capt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.   | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Late Tho., Earl of Aylesbury.        | Do.                | "      | Do.         | See p. 14. Recommissioned as capt. in do. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Dalzell      | Capt.-Lt. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.   | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Jas., Earl of Arran                  | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Maj. in do. 28 Feb. 1687. Lt.-Col. to Col. Tho. Langston's Regt. of Horse 1 Apl. 1694. Probably son of Sr. Tho. D. of Binns, Bt., who was son of the famous Genl. Dalzell. |
| Do.               | Capt. of Horse                                     | —                            | —                                    | Do.                | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Tho. Southern     | Lt. in Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.         | Robt., Lord Ferraers         | Jno. Port                            | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Out of the regt. before Jan. 1689                                                                                                                                          |
| Geo. Rooke        | Capt.-Lt. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.    | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Capt. in do. 18 May 1687. Afd. Adm. Sr. Geo. Rooke.                                                                                                                        |
| Tho. Man          | Lt. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.          | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sam. Scudamore                       | Windsor            | June 1 | Do.         | In the regt. when it was disbanded 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                                                           |
| Robt. Crawford    | Capt. in above regt.                               | Do.                          | Late [Edwd.] Nott                    | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Sheerness by comm. dated 24 Apl. 1689.                                                                                                               |
| Geo. Cholmondeley | Capt. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Horse.       | Sr. Jno. Lanier, Knt.        | Late Lord Chas. Hamilton.            | Do.                | "      | Do.         | See his comm. on p. 64., and note.                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.          | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Hardy     | - Lt. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Horse.       | Sr. Jno. Lanier, Knt.        | Geo. Cholmondeley                    | Windsor       | June 1 - | M. E. B. 1 -  | From Lt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse.                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Neagle    | - Ens. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.             | Hy. Cornwall                 | Jerom Bub                            | Do.           | " -      | Do.           | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                      |
| Edwd. Nott     | - Maj. in Col. Herbert's Regt. of Ft.              | Arthur Herbert               | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do.           | See Vol. I., p. 196. Maj. in the Duke of Bolton's regt. of Ft., "destined for the West Indies," 31 Aug. 1689.                                      |
| Ambrose Norton | - Maj. in Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse.   | Robt., Earl of Seacdale.     | —                                    | Do.           | " -      | Do.           | See p. 3, note 5.                                                                                                                                  |
| Mat. Aylmer    | - Capt. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Horse.        | Ric., Visct. Lumley          | Late Robt., Lord Lexington.          | Do.           | " -      | Do.           | Aftds. Adm. Baron Aylmer. See Vol. I., p. 194.                                                                                                     |
| Geo. Farmer    | - Cor. in Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse.   | Robt., Earl of Seacdale.     | Robt. Smith                          | Do.           | " 9 -    | Do.           | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                   |
| Hy. Lawson     | - Capt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Late Sr. John Egerton.               | Do.           | " 10 -   | Do.           | Out of the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688. Probably the 2nd son of Sr. Jno. Lawson, of Brough, co. York, Bt., who succeeded as 2nd Bt., and d. in 1725. |
| [Jno.] Scott   | - Lt. in above regt.                               | Do.                          | Jno. Lloyd                           | Do.           | " -      | Do.           | Left the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                   |
| Saml. Yates    | - Cor. in do.                                      | Do.                          | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.              | Do.           | " -      | Do.           | Do.                                                                                                                                                |
| Ric. Coke      | - Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.   | Theop., Earl of Huntingdon.  | Late Tho. Skipwith                   | Do.           | " 12 -   | Do.           | Left the regt. in Sept. 1686.                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Campion    | - Ens. in Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.      | Robt., Lord Ferrers          | [Simon] Pack                         | Do.           | " 13 -   | D. E. B. 69 - | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.                                     | Commission.                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Watson -                            | Lt. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Horse.                     | Ric., Viset. Lumley          | Hy. Heveringham -                    | Windsor       | June 13 - | D. E. B. 69 - | Capt.-Lt. in do. in list for Nov. 1687. Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                        |
| Jno. Cocks -                              | Lt. in above regt. -                                         | Do. - - -                    | Mat. Aylmer                          | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -     | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Edwd., Earl of Litchfield ( <i>sic</i> ). | Col. of the Regt. of Ft. whf. Hy., Duke of Norfolk, was Col. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 14 -    | M. E. B. 1 -  | Sr. Edwd. Hy. Lee, 1st Earl. Succeeded the Duke of Grafton, in Nov. 1688, as Col. of the 1st Ft. Gds., but this comm. is not to be found in the Comm. Entry Books. Accompanied Jas. II. into exile, D. 1716. |
| Phil. Doughty -                           | Capt. of Horse -                                             | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -     | Capt. in Col. Ric. Hamilton's regt. of Horse 1 Apl. 1687. Member of a Roman Catholic family of this name. Adhered to Jas. II.                                                                                |
| Tho. Plott -                              | Lt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse.                | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | Ambrose Brown -                      | Do. - - -     | " 16 -    | Do. - - -     | Appears in no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sr. Edwd. Carteret                        | Major of all the Militia in Jersey.                          | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -     | See Indep. Tps. of Horse.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ignatius Usher -                          | 2nd Lt. of an Indep. Cy. of Grendrs.                         | —                            | Edwd., Earl of Gainsboro.            | Do. - - -     | " 20 -    | Do. - - -     | This cy. was added to the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft. in 1687.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Rooke -                              | Ens. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                   | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Fras. Izod -                         | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -     | Son of Sr. Wm. Rooke, Kt., of St. Laurence, Canterbury. Lt. in same regt. 27 Nov. 1688. D. at Greenwich 1701. Called "Captain" in the Rooke pedigree in the <i>Genealogist</i> IV., p. 197.                  |
| Chas. Orme -                              | Capt. in the Earl of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.            | Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury.   | Late Fras., Lord Brudenell.          | Do. - - -     | " 21 -    | D. E. B. 69 - | From Lt. of same tp. in do. Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                    |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Bringfield     | - Lt. in the Earl of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse.                    | Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury.   | Chas. Orme                           | Windsor       | June 21 | D. E. B. 69 | See his comm. on p. 64, and note.                                                                                               |
| Wm. Rowley          | - Cor. in do.                                                        | Do.                          | Sr. Tho. Grosvenor                   | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Lt. in do. 4 Mch. 1687.                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Baptist Verrio | - Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                               | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Knyvett Hastings                     | Do.           | " 23    | M. E. B. 1  | Appears in no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                             |
| Tho. Kavenagh       | - Brigdr. and eld. Lt. of Our 3rd. Tp. of H. Gds.                    | John, Lord Churchill         | John, Lord Churchill                 | Do.           | " 28    | Do.         | Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                                                              |
| Wm. Fenwick         | - Cor. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse.                     | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | [Hy.] Lord Eland                     | Do.           | " 30    | Do.         | Does not appear in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                    |
| Barth. Ogleby       | - Brigdr. and eld. Lt. of Our 3rd Tp. of H. Gds.                     | John, Lord Churchill         | John, Lord Churchill                 | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Brevet Lt. Col. of Horse 27 Oct. 1690. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of 1st Tp. of Life Gds. 25 Jan. 1692. In MS. <i>Army List</i> for 1702. |
| Chas. Fortescue     | - Ens. in the Earl of Huntingden's Regt. of Ft.                      | Theo., Earl of Huntingdon.   | Sr. Jno. Jacob, Bt.                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                                                              |
| Finch Rooke         | - Cor. in M.-Genl. Werden's Regt. of Horse.                          | Maj.-Gen. Robt. Werden.      | Sr. Tho. Maleverer                   | Do.           | July 1  | Do.         | Eldest son of Sr. W. Rooke. Lt. Was k. in a duel with Ens. Ant. Buckridge 8 Mch. 1696. See <i>Genealogist</i> , IV, p. 197.     |
| Wm. White           | - Chirurgion to the Garr. at Hull.                                   | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                               |
| Fras. Napier        | - Ens. in Fr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                         | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Ric. Baggott                         | Do.           | "       | Do.         | See his various comms. in Vol. I., and his comm. as capt. in the Coldstm. Gds. 26 Sept. 1688.                                   |
| Isaac La Bruce      | - 2nd Lt. to the Greindr. Cy. in the Queen's Con-sort's Regt. of Ft. | Chas. Trelawny               | Chas. Johnson                        | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                   |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Ascough            | Qr.-Mr. in the Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Horse. | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. John Parsons                     | Windsor       | July 1 | M. E. B. L. | Appears in no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Roger Syzer            | Ens. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft.        | Chas. Trelawny               | [Edwd.] Hastings                     | Do.           | "      | Do.         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Trevanion         | Ens. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.      | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Lt.-Col. Nicholas                    | Do.           | 3      | Do.         | Ens. in the regt. when it was disbanded 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dan. Hopkins           | Lt. in Our Rl. Dns.                             | Edwd., Lord Cornbury.        | Wm. Culliford                        | Do.           | " [6]  | Do.         | See his comm. on p. 44.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Thos. Hutchins         | Cor. in above regt.                             | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Heyford                     | Do.           | " [n]  | Do.         | Lt. in do. 29 Nov. 1688. Out of the regt. before Jan. 1689.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Balthazar Guydett      | Adjut. to do.                                   | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | " [n]  | Do.         | The date of 6 July is given for this comm. in W. O. Bk. 1258. Maj. in Col. Hy. Slingsby's Regt. of Horse 8 Oct. 1688. Capt. in the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dns. 16 Feb. 1694. Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688. |
| Thos. Doucett          | Capt. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.   | Edwd., Earl of Lichfield.    | Late Chas. Howard                    | Do.           | 7      | Do.         | Lt. to Capt. Brathwayte's ex. in do. 1 Apl. 1688. In no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                    |
| Jas. Carlisle          | Ens. in above regt.                             | Do.                          | Edwd., Earl of Lichfield.            | Do.           | 15     | Do.         | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Terence Obrien         | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.           | Piercy Kirke                 | [Hy.] Roe ( <i>sic</i> )             | Do.           | 16     | Do.         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Geo. James             | Ens. in above regt.                             | Do.                          | Sr. Jas. Lesley                      | Do.           | "      | Do.         | Lt. in same regt. 25 Sept. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Dan. Mahony            | Ens. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.    | Edwd., Earl of Lichfield.    | [Fras.] Brathwayte                   | Do.           | "      | Do.         | 3rd Baron. D. in 1695.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm., Lord Wildrington. | Govr. of Berwick and Holy Island.               | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "      | Do.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.   | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Cuthbert         | Lieut. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.                                    | Edwd., Earl of Lichfield.    | Chas. Macarty                          | Windsor       | July 17 | M. E. B. 1 | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                        |
| Tho. Roberts          | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Ft.                                            | Piercy Kirke                 | — Row                                  | Do.           | " 25    | Do.        | Do.                                                                                                                |
| — Bryan               | Ens. in above regt.                                                               | Do.                          | Chas. Wingfield                        | Do.           | " "     | Do.        | Terence <i>O'Brien</i> . See his comm. of 16 July 1686. In no List after Nov. 1687.                                |
| Hy. Cope              | Capt. in the Coldstream Regt. of Ft. Gds.                                         | Wm., Earl of Craven          | Late Rupert Dudley                     | Do.           | " 30    | Do.        | See his various comms. in Vol. I.                                                                                  |
| Geo. Wyth             | Lt. in above regt.                                                                | Do.                          | Hy. Cope                               | Do.           | " "     | Do.        | Do.                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Hope             | Capt.-Lt. in do.                                                                  | Do.                          | Wm., Earl of Craven                    | Do.           | " "     | Do.        | Do.                                                                                                                |
| Wm. Wakefield         | Ens. in do.                                                                       | Do.                          | Do.                                    | Do.           | " "     | Do.        | Do.                                                                                                                |
| Jas. Massey           | Ens. in do.                                                                       | Do.                          | Jas. Kendall                           | Do.           | " "     | Do.        | Called "Joseph" in McKinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstm. Gds.</i> (?) Out of the regt. in 1689. See Vol. I., p. 242. |
| Wm. Matthews          | Ens. in do.                                                                       | Do.                          | — Sackville                            | Do.           | " "     | Do.        | Probably son of <i>Amias Andros</i> , of Jersey (the father of Sr. Edm. Andros).                                   |
| Ames Andros           | Ens. of a Cy. of Ft. to be employed in Our Colony of New England.                 | —                            | Sr. Edm. Andros, Govr. of New England. | Do.           | " "     | Do.        | See full account of this distingd. officer in Vol. I., p. 168.                                                     |
| Sr. Edm. Andros, Knt. | Capt. of a Cy. of Ft. to be employed in Our Service in Our Colony of New England. | —                            | —                                      | Do.           | " 31    | Do.        |                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Trefry           | Lt. of above cy.                                                                  | —                            | Sr. Edm. Andros                        | Do.           | " "     | Do.        | Capt. in Col. Godfrey Lloyd's Regt. of Ft. (in the West Indies), 26 Nov. 1692.                                     |



## COMMISSIONS, 1686—cont.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Nicholson            | Capt. of a Co. of Ft. for the Colony of New England. | —                            | —                                    | Windsor       | July 30 | M. E. B. 1  | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Joshua Pipon               | Ens. of above co.                                    | —                            | Fras. Nicholson                      | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jas. Wems                  | Lt. of do.                                           | —                            | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Woms. Capt. of a new-raised co., to be sent to New York by comm., dated 16 Feb. 1694.                                                                                     |
| Wm. Morgan                 | Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.              | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Sidney Godolphin                     | Do.           | Aug. 1  | Do.         | An officer of this name was appointed adjt. to Brigdr. Erle's Regt. of Ft. 23 May 1694, and Capt. in do. 14 May 1695.                                                     |
| Jno. Forche ( <i>sic</i> ) | Lt. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft.              | Chas. Trelawny               | Edwd. Saville                        | Do.           | " 6     | Do.         | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                               |
| Isaac Davies               | Ens. in the Marq. of Worcester's Regt. of Ft.        | Chas., Marq. of Worcester.   | Sr. Jno. Hammer                      | Do.           | " 15    | Do.         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ambrose Jones              | Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.        | Theo., Earl of Huntingdon.   | Owen Macartie                        | Do.           | " 20    | Do.         | Arrested and imprisoned at Plymouth as a Jacobite by order of the Earl of Bath, the Govr. of the town, in Nov. 1688. Cannon's <i>Records of 13th Regt. of Ft.</i> , p. 4. |
| Jno. Johnson               | Capt. in Our Rl. Regt. of Ft.                        | Geo., Earl of Dunbarton.     | Late Sr. Chas. Murray.               | Do.           | " 23    | D. E. B. 69 | <i>Johnston</i> . See List of the Rl. Regt. of Ft. for 1685 and 1687. Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                       |
| Tho. Watts                 | Adjt. of the Marq. of Worcester's Regt. of Ft.       | Chas., Marq. of Worcester.   | —                                    | Do.           | " 30    | M. E. B. 1  | Appears to have left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                         |
| Ric. Cudworth              | Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.        | Theo., Earl of Huntingdon.   | Lt.-Col. Ferdo. Hastings.            | Do.           | " 31    | Do.         | Called "Ralph" in the List of the regt. for Nov. 1687. This surname occurs in no subsequent List.                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Stone       | - Adj. of Col. Hy. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.           | Hy. Cornwall                 | —                                    | Windsor       | Sept. 1 | M. E. B. 1 -  | Lt. in same regt. 27 Sept. 1688. In no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Bissell       | - Qr.-Mr. to above regt.                             | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Andrew Armstrong  | - 2nd Lt. of an Indep. Cy. of Grenndrs.              | —                            | Sackville Tufton                     | Do.           | "       | Do.           | Capt.-Lt. in Sr. Jas. Leslie's Regt. of Ft. 1 Nov. 1689. Capt. in same regt. 1 Meh. 1690. In the <i>Army List</i> for 1702.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Gilder, D.D. | - Chaplain to the Bl. Regt. of Ft.                   | Geo., Earl of Dumbar-ton.    | —                                    | [Windsor]     | "       | D. E. B. 69 - | Called "Gillon" in the List of the Royals for Nov. 1687. Out of the regt. before Dec. 31, 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Alex. Leith       | - 2nd Lt. in above regt.                             | Do.                          | Geo. Moray                           | [Do.]         | "       | Do.           | "This comm. was signed by the King in May 1687." Mem. in MS. Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Chas. Dakins      | - Chirurgion to Pss. Anne of Den-mark's Regt. of Ft. | Robt., Lord Ferrers          | —                                    | Windsor       | " 13    | M. E. B. 1 -  | Surgeon to 2nd Ft. Gds. 1 Feb. 1690( <i>Mil. Entry Bk.</i> , Vol. III), and as such his name ought to appear in the roll of surgeons in McKinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstrn. Gds.</i> , II., p. 523, but does not. One of this name d. 3 Feb. 1720, aged 60, and was bd. in Westr. Abbey. |
| Ferdo. Kelly      | - Lt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.     | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Hugh O'Connor                        | Do.           | " 18    | Do.           | Does not appear in any List after Nov. 1687. There is a mge. license for one of this name, dated 1667, in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> .                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Condon       | - Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.     | Theo., Earl of Huntingdon.   | Late Ric. Coke                       | Do.           | "       | Do.           | In the List of this regt. for 1685 as capt. of a cy., so that this comm. merely refers to an exchange of companies.                                                                                                                                                                       |

## COMMISSIONS, 1686—cont.

| Name.                                      | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Gifford -                            | Lt. in Sr. E. Hales's Regt. of Ft. in room of Tho. Nicholson, decd. | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Tho. Gifford -                       | Windsor -     | Sept. 19 - | D. E. B. 69 - | See his comm. dated 19 Meh. 1686.                                                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Hales -                              | Ens. in above regt. in room of Chas. Boothby, decd.                 | Do. - - - -                  | Ric. Brewer -                        | Do. - - - -   | " - - - -  | Do. - - - -   | Eldest son of Sr. Edwd. II., Bt., col. of the regt. Is said to have been slain at the Boyne, but on wh. side does not appear. <i>Barke's Exr. Baronetage</i> . |
| Connor O'Brien -                           | Brigdr. and eld. Lt. of 3rd Tp. of II. Gds.                         | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | Do. - - - -   | " 25 -     | M. E. B. 1 -  | Made exempt, and eldest capt. in 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 20 Apl. 1689.                                                                                            |
| Tho. Richardson -                          | 2nd Lt. of the Grenadr. Cy. in the Tower of London.                 | —                            | Tho. Cheek (Lieut. of the Tower).    | W'hall -      | Oct. 2 -   | Do. - - - -   | 2nd Lt. to Capt. St. Ange's ey. in the II. Fusiliers before Nov. 1687. Not in any subsequent List.                                                             |
| Major Geo. Barclay                         | Lt.-Col. of Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                          | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | —                                    | Do. - - - -   | " 3 -      | D. E. B. 69 - | See his comm. as major under date of 28 Nov. 1683, and note thereto.                                                                                           |
| Jno. Gifford -                             | Major of above regt.                                                | Do. - - - -                  | —                                    | Do. - - - -   | " - - - -  | Do. - - - -   | See p. 35, note 6.                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Aylmer -                              | Capt. in do. -                                                      | Do. - - - -                  | Late Jno. Gifford -                  | Do. - - - -   | " - - - -  | Do. - - - -   | See his comm. under date of 27 Feb. 1686.                                                                                                                      |
| [Tho.] Butler -                            | Capt.-Lt. in do. -                                                  | Do. - - - -                  | Sr. Edwd. Hales -                    | Do. - - - -   | " - - - -  | Do. - - - -   | Capt. in same regt. 6 Nov. 1688. Left the regt. same month. See comm. of Edw. Gifford, dated 28 Nov. 1688.                                                     |
| Walt. Herlackenden.                        | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                 | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Col. Tho. Stradling                  | Do. - - - -   | " 31 -     | M. E. B. 1 -  | Adj. 10 May 1692. Killed at Steinkirk.                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Hill (Lt. Gov. of St. Christopher's). | Capt. of a Cy. of Ft. in the Isld. of St. Christopher's.            | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - - -   | " - - - -  | Do. - - - -   | —                                                                                                                                                              |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edm. Orde -        | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                            | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Tho. Throgmorton                     | W'all         | Nov. 1 | M. E. B. 1 -  | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Stanstead      | Adj. of the Queen's Regt. of Dns.               | Chas., Duke of Somerset.     | —                                    | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Cor. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jas. Fitz-James    | Col. of the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. | Late Robt., Lord Fencers.    | —                                    | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Created, 19 Mch. 1687, Duke of Berwick. See Introduction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Geo. Groeme        | Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                   | Geo., Earl of Dumarton.      | Late Sr. Jas. Moray                  | Do.           | "      | D. E. B. 69 - | Quitted the regt. 2 Mch. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Scot -        | Capt. Lt. in above regt.                        | Do.                          | Geo., Earl of Dumarton.              | Do.           | "      | Do.           | See List of this regt. for 1685, and note on this officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Arch. Row -        | Ens. in do -                                    | Do.                          | Jas. Monerief                        | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Capt. in Col. Hodges' Regt. of Ft. 31 Dec. 1688. Maj. in do. 1 Jan. 1692. Col. of the Scots Fusiliers 1 Jan. 1697. Served at the battles of Steinkirk, Landen, and siege of Namur. Comded. a bde. at Schellenberg and Blenheim, where he was killed at head of his regt. |
| Adam Bell -        | 2nd Lt. in do.                                  | Do.                          | Tho. Forbes                          | Do.           | "      | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Chas. Moray        | 2nd Lt. in do.                                  | Do.                          | Geo. Groeme                          | Do.           | "      | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Geo. Gordon        | Ens. in do.                                     | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "      | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Rupert Billingsley | Lt.-Col. of Col. Herbert's Regt. of Ft.         | Arthur Herbert               | —                                    | Do.           | "      | M. E. B. 1 -  | See Vol. I., p. 115. Lt. Col. of Col. Leigh's Regt. of Dns. 16 Feb. 1694. Probably father of Capt. Rupert B., R.N., Comr. of the "Royal George" in 1715.                                                                                                                 |
| Chris. Page        | Ens. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.    | Edwd., Earl of Lichfield.    | Hy. Wharton                          | Do.           | "      | Do.           | Left the regt. before 1 Nov. 1687. See com. of Wm. Timperley under above date.                                                                                                                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.                              | Commission.                                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Dorrington<br>( <i>sic</i> ). | Cor. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse.                                             | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | Claudius, Earl of Abercorn.          | —             | Dec. 12 - | D. E. B. 69 - | <i>Dodington</i> . Cor. to Capt. Leighton's Tp. of Horse in 1685. Adhered to Jas. II. and was made capt. in Col. Jno. Parker's Regt. of Horse in Ireland. Maj. of do. at the Boyne, where he was killed. See D'Alton's <i>Irish Army List</i> , I., p. 252. Re-commissioned as capt. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688. |
| Hy. Smith -                        | Lt. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dns. Chaplain to St. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. | Hon. Jno. Berkeley           | Sr. Jas. Philips, Bt.                | W'hall -      | " 15 -    | M. E. B. 1 -  | Out of the regt. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| [Nich.] Trapps -                   |                                                                                            | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | —                                    | —             | " 17 -    | D. E. B. 69 - | See under 1 Nov. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jas. Nicholson -                   | Lt. in above regt. -                                                                       | Do. - - -                    | Rowld. Watson -                      | —             | " " -     | Do. - -       | Out of the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Augustine Gifford                  | Lt. in do. - - -                                                                           | Do. - - -                    | Geo. Aylmer -                        | —             | " " -     | Do. - -       | Capt. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| [Wm.] Carew -                      | Adjut. to do. - - -                                                                        | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " " -     | Do. - -       | See List of this regt. for Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Clent -                       | Capt. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                                           | Jas. Fitz-James -            | Late Rowld. Okeover                  | W'hall -      | " 20 -    | M. E. B. 1 -  | Appears to have left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ric. Burton                        | Ens. in Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                                                | Do. - - -                    | Robt. Orme -                         | Do. - -       | " " -     | Do. - -       | One of this name was appointed capt. in Col. Zach. Tiffin's Regt. of Ft. 19 Apl. 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Wm. Wallis -                       | Qr.-Mr. of the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.                                                   | Piercy Kirke -               | —                                    | Do. - -       | " 27 -    | Do. - -       | Re-commissioned 11 June 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Geo. Barrett -                     | Town Major of Hull                                                                         | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -       | " 30 -    | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

COMMISSIONS, 1686—*cont.*

| Name.          | Commission.                                                                                                                      | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed.       | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — Radley -     | Chirurgion to Sr.<br>Edwd. Hales's<br>Regt. of Ft.<br>To take rank as<br>Col. of Horse and<br>to be Col. of a<br>Regt. of Horse. | Sr. Edwd. Hales,<br>Bt.         | —                                       | [W <sup>h</sup> all] - | Dec. 30 - | D. E. B. 69 - | Called "Jno. Ridley" in List of<br>this regt. for Nov. 1687.               |
| Hy. Slingsby - |                                                                                                                                  | —                               | —                                       | —                      | [no date] | Do. - -       | See his comm. as Col. of a regt.<br>of Horse under date of 4 Oct.<br>1688. |

“A list of King James’ Army on Hounslow Heath as they lay encamped, with the names of all the General and Field Officers, colour of their cloaths, number of men, manner of encamping, &c. June 30, 1686.”—(*Printed in the Antiquarian Repertory*, Vol. I., p. 230).

HIS MAJESTY, GENERALISSIMO.

|                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                              |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| LT.-GENS. {<br>Earl Craven.<br>Earl of Feversham.<br>Earl of Dumbarton. | BRIG.-GENS. {<br>Sr. J. Phenwick.<br>Sr. J. Lannere.<br>Col. Sackville.<br>Col. Kirk. | MAJ.-GENS. {<br>Lord Churehill.<br>Col. Worden.<br>Col. Mackay. | ADJT.-GENS. {<br>Col. Orbee.<br>Col. Ramsey. |  |  |  |
|                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                              |  |  |  |
| Lord Randalgh - - - - - PAY-MR.-GEN.                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                              |  |  |  |
| Capt. Sheales - - - - - COMY.-GEN.                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                              |  |  |  |
| Lord Dartmouth - - - - - GEN. OF THE ORDOE.                             |                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                              |  |  |  |
| Col. Maxwell - - - - - QR.-MR.-GEN.                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                              |  |  |  |

| Regts. of Horse.           | Field Officers.                                                                  | Colour of Cloaths.     | Tps. or Cies. | Men in each. | Total Men. | Where Encamped. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| Earl of Oxford's -         | Earl of Oxford, Col.<br>Sr. Fras. Compton, Lt.-Col.<br>— Littleton, Maj.         | Blue, lined with red - | 9             | 50           | 450        | On the right.   |
| M.-G. Worden's -           | M.-Gen. Robt. Worden, Col.<br>Barni. Howard, Lt.-Col.<br>— Morgan, Maj.          | Red, lined with red -  | 6             | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| Queen Dowager's -          | [Ric.] Visct. Lumley, Col.<br>— Vernon, Lt.-Col.<br>— Cunningham, Maj.           | Red, lined with green  | 6             | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| Earl of Shrews-<br>bury's. | [Chas.], Earl of Shrewsbury,<br>Col.<br>— Coy, Lt.-Col.<br>Jno. Skelton, Maj.    | Red, lined with buff - | 6             | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| Earl of Peterboro's        | [Hy.], Earl of Peterboro, Col. -<br>Sr. Jno. Talbot, Lt.-Col.<br>— Chitham, Maj. | Red, lined with red -  | 6             | 40           | 240        | Do.             |

KING JAMES' ARMY, 1686—*cont.*

| Regts. of Foot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Field Officers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Colour of Cloaths.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Tps. or Cies.                                                                           | Men in each.                                       | Total Men.                                                  | Where Encamped.                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st Bn. [Ft. Gds.],<br>Col. Stradling,<br>Comdt.<br>King's 3rd Bn. [Ft.<br>Gds.], Capt.<br>Reresby, Comdt.<br>Earl of Craven's<br>1st Bn. [Coldstm.<br>Gds.], Major Hew-<br>it[son], Comdt.<br>1st Bn. of Scotch<br>Gds., Major Mur-<br>ray, Comdt.<br>Prince George's - | Duke of Grafton, Col.<br>Wm. Eaton, Lt.-Col.<br>Knevit Hastings, Maj.<br>Do.<br>Earl of Craven, Col.<br>Col. [Edwd.] Sackville, Lt.-Col.<br>— Hewit[son], Maj.<br>Sr. Jas. Douglas, Col.<br>— Wondrum, Lt.-Col.<br>Sr. Chas. Murray, Maj.<br>Sr. Chas. Littleton, Col.<br>— Nicholson ( <i>sic</i> ), Lt.-Col.<br>— Baggot, Maj.<br>Sr. Theo. Ogilethorpe, Col.<br>Lord Hunsdon, Lt.-Col.<br>— Starling, Maj.<br>[Theo.], Earl of Huntingdon, Col.<br>Ferd. Hastings, Lt.-Col.<br>— Morgan, Maj.<br>[Edwd.], Earl of Lichfield, Col.<br>— Salisbury, Lt.-Col.<br>— Trapps, Maj.<br>[Chas.], Marq. of Worcester,<br>Col.<br>Sr. Jno. Hanmore, Lt.-Col.<br>— Carr, Maj. | Red, lined with blue;<br>blue breeches and<br>stockings.<br>Do.<br>Red, lined with blue;<br>blue breeches and<br>white stockings.<br>Red, lined with white;<br>white breeches and<br>stockings.<br>Red, lined with yellow;<br>grey breeches and<br>stockings.<br>Red, lined with ash;<br>ash-coloured breech-<br>es and stockings.<br>Red, lined with yellow;<br>yellow breeches and<br>grey stockings.<br>Red, lined with white;<br>blue breeches and<br>stockings.<br>Red, lined with tawny;<br>tawny breeches and<br>stockings. | 7<br>(1 grendrs.)<br>6<br>6<br>half a<br>grendr. cy.<br>7<br>12<br>12<br>10<br>10<br>10 | 80<br>80<br>80<br>80<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50 | 560<br>480<br>520<br>560<br>600<br>600<br>500<br>500<br>500 | In the centre.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do. |



KING JAMES' ARMY, 1686—*cont.*

| Regts. of Foot.           | Field Officers.                                                                                   | Colour of Cloaths.                                                | Tps. or Cies.      | Men in each. | Total Men. | Where Encamped. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| Earl of Bath's -          | Jno. Earl of Bath, Col. -<br>Sr. N. Slanning, Lt.-Col.                                            | Blue, lined with red ;<br>red breeches and<br>stockings.          | 10                 | 50           | 500        | In the centre.  |
| Col. Kirk's -             | Sr. Chas. Carney, Maj.<br>Chas. ( <i>sic</i> ) Kirk, Col. -<br>— Kirk, Lt.-Col.<br>— Lesley, Maj. | Red, lined with green ;<br>green breeches and<br>white stockings. | 10                 | 50           | 500        | Do.             |
| Earl of Dumbar-<br>ton's. | [Geo.] Earl of Dumbarton, Col.<br>— Douglas, Lt.-Col.<br>— Douglas, Maj.                          | Red, lined with white ;<br>grey breeches and<br>stockings.        | 11<br>(1 grendrs.) | 50           | 550        | Do.             |

## KING JAMES' ARMY, 1686.

| Regts. of Horse, &c.            | Field Officers.                                                                            | Colour of Cloaths.                                         | Tps. or Cies.    | Men in each. | Total Men. | Where Encamped. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| Earl of Plymouth's              | [Tho.], Earl of Plymouth, Col. -<br>— Sunderland, Lt.-Col.                                 | Red, lined with green                                      | 6                | 40           | 240        | On the left.    |
| Earl of Scarsdale's             | — Worthen ( <i>sic</i> ), Maj.<br>[Robt.], El. of Scarsdale, Col. -<br>— Langton, Lt.-Col. | Red, lined with yellow                                     | 6                | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| Earl of Arran's -               | — Norton, Maj.<br>[Jas.], El. of Arran, Col. -<br>— Needhy, Lt.-Col.                       | Red, lined with white;<br>with white silk<br>sashes.       | 6                | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| The Queen's -                   | — Parker, Maj.<br>Sr. Jno. Lannere, Col. -<br>— Legge, Lt.-Col.                            | Red, lined with yellow                                     | 6                | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| The King's Dragoons.            | Sr. Wm. Board, Maj.<br>[Edwd.], Lt. Cornbury, Col. -<br>— Lt.-Col.                         | —                                                          | 6                | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| Princess of Denmark's Dragoons. | — Maj.<br>Chas. Bartlett ( <i>sic</i> ), Col. -<br>— Lt.-Col.                              | —                                                          | 6                | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| The Queen's Dragoons.           | — Halley ( <i>sic</i> ), Maj.<br>[Chas.], Duke of Somerset, Col.<br>— Lt.-Col.             | —                                                          | 6                | 40           | 240        | Do.             |
| The Fuziliers -                 | — Maj.<br>Lt. Dartmouth, Col. -<br>— Saint Clare, Lt.-Col.                                 | Red, lined with yellow;<br>grey breeches and<br>stockings. | 12<br>(1 miners) | 50           | 600        | Do.             |
| Gunners -                       | — Soper, Maj.                                                                              | —                                                          | —                | 56           | 56         | —               |
| Matrosses -                     | —                                                                                          | —                                                          | —                | 28           | 28         | —               |
|                                 |                                                                                            |                                                            |                  |              | 10,144     |                 |

Note. — "Besides the Forces above-mentioned, there were 3 Tps. of the Horse Guards and Grenadiers this day."

**1687.**

## COMMISSIONS, 1687.

| Name.                     | Commission.                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Ranald Graham.      | Capt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.                               | Jno., Earl of Bath -         | Late Bourk -                         | [W'hall] -    | Jan. 1 - | D. E. B. 69- | See Vol. I. pp. 221 and 238. Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Chas. Strother -          | Capt. in Our Rl. Dus.                                                  | Edwd., Visct. Cornbury.      | Late Wm. Strother -                  | W'hall -      | " -      | M. E. B. 1 - | Does not appear in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mark Strother -           | Cor. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.                            | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Lt. - Col. Chas. Nedby.              | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -        | Capt. in Col. Tho. Langston's Regt. of Horse 12 Mch. 1694.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Lance Ord -               | Cor. in M.-Genl. Worden's Regt. of Horse.                              | Maj.-Genl. Robt. Worden.     | Lt.-Col. Bernard Howard.             | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -        | Lt. in same regt. 17 July 1688. One of this name was made capt. of a cy. raised for Col. Tulton's Regt. 25 Sept. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Wm. Burton -              | Chaplain to Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                               | Hy. Cornwall -               | —                                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Thomas -             | Cor. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Ft.                               | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Tho. Harrington -                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -        | See his comm. of 29 Aug. 1685. In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Thos. Waldron -           | Ens. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                                   | Hy. Cornwall -               | Ric. Kidley -                        | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -        | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Simon Duff -              | Lieut. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.                                | Piercy Kirke -               | Lt.-Col. Phil. Kirke                 | Do. -         | " 21 -   | Do. -        | Appointed maj. of this regt. 29 Feb. 1696.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Geo. Westcombe -          | Lieut. in above regt.                                                  | Do. -                        | Tho. Barbour -                       | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -        | Do. 16 Feb. 1692.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Marmaduke, Lord Langdale. | Col. of that Regt. of Horse whf. Chas., Earl Shrewsbury, was late col. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 22 -   | Do. -        | 2nd Baron. Only held this comm. three weeks when he was removed to make way for Col. Ric. Hamilton. Lord Langdale was made gov. of Hull 4 Nov. 1687 and capt. of the grendr. cy. in Lord Mongomery's Regt. same date. Was gov. of Hull at the Revolution when he was surprised and taken prisoner by Captain Copley. D. 1703. |

## COMMISSIONS, 1687—cont.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ant. Vane -              | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                               | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Edwd. Rouse -                        | W'hall -      | Jan. 23 - | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Capt. of a cy. raised for Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. 24 Sept. 1688. Out of the regt. before 28 Feb. 1689.                    |
| Fras. Haggerston         | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Ft.                                             | Piercy Kirke -               | Lt.-Col. Phil. Kirke                 | Do. -         | " 26 -    | M. E. B. 1 -    | Probably one of the nine sons of Sr. Tho. II, 1st., whose family adhered to Jas. II. Out of the regt. before Nov. 1689.   |
| Robt. Ingram -           | Major of the Earl of Huntington's Regt. of Ft.                                     | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon. | —                                    | Do. -         | " 28 -    | Do. -           | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                             |
| Sr. Jno. Talbot -        | Col. of the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Horse, whif. Ric., Viset, Lumley, was late Col. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 29 -    | Do. -           | See Vol. I. p. 7, note. Resigned his comm. 20 Dec. 1688.                                                                  |
| Joseph Haley -           | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Ft.                                             | Piercy Kirke -               | Lt.-Col. Phil. Kirke                 | Do. -         | Feb. 7 -  | Do. -           | In no List after Nov. 1687, where he is called "Joshua."                                                                  |
| Edm. Arwaker -           | Chaplain of the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Horse.                                      | Sr. Jno. Talbot -            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 8 -     | Do. -           | Chaplain to Col. Fred. Hamilton's Regt. of Ft. 12 Nov. 1694.                                                              |
| Sr. Hugh Middleton, 1st. | Capt. in Pss. Anne Regt. of Denmark's Regt. of Horse.                              | Robt., Earl of Scarsdale.    | Late Wm., Earl of Yarmouth.          | Do. -         | " 15 -    | Do. -           | An exchange of troops. Lord Yarmouth's comm. as a capt. in this regt. is not forthcoming.                                 |
| Lord Wm. Murray          | Lieut. in M.-Genl. Warden's Regt. of Horse.                                        | Maj.-Genl. Robt. Warden.     | Lt.-Col. Bernard Howard.             | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | 4th son of Jno., Marquis of Athole. Succeeded as 2nd Baron Nairne. See account of this Jacobite peer in the Introduction. |
| Col. Ric. Hamilton.      | Col. of that Regt. of Horse whif. Marm., Lord Langdale, was late col.              | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | See List of his Regt. of Dns. (on the Irish Estab.) on p. 13, and note thereto.                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                          | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas., Earl of Castlehaven.     | Capt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Late Sr. Michl. Wentworth, Knt.      | W'hall        | Feb. 18 | M. E. B. 1      | See his comm. on p. 55 (as Jas., Lord Audley) and note thereto. Left the regt. in 1688.                                                                                          |
| [Tho.] Leighton                | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                         | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Sr. Roger Manley, Knt.               | Do.           | "       | Do.             | Does not appear in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                     |
| Wolfran Cornwall               | Lieut. in the Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Horse.   | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | David Lloyd                          | Do.           | "       | Do.             | See note 1. on p. 27. Capt. of the King's Tp. in same regt. 1 Feb. 1693. Had served in the navy.                                                                                 |
| Edwd. Shenton                  | 1st Lt. to the Gendr. Cy. in the Coldstream Gds. | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jas. Bridgeman                       | [W'hall]      | " 21    | W. O. Bk. 1256. | D. on service in Flanders in 1693. Note in McKinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstm. Gds.</i> , II., p. 463.                                                                           |
| Jas. Ward                      | 2nd Lt. to above cy. in do.                      | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | "       | Do.             | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Robt. Millington               | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Horse.     | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Chas. Wyndham                    | W'hall        | "       | M. E. B. 1      | See his comm. as Qr.-Mr. dated 1 July 1685, and note thereto.                                                                                                                    |
| Samson Goodall                 | Qr.-Mr. in above regt.                           | Do.                          | Edwin Sandys                         | Do.           | "       | Do.             | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Capt. Tho. Belasyse            | Capt. in the Coldstream Regt. of Ft. Gds.        | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late Jas. Kendall                    | Do.           | "       | Do.             | Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Edwd. Watson                   | Capt.-Lt. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Horse.    | Sr. Jno. Talbot, Knt.        | Sr. Jno. Talbot, Knt.                | Do.           | " 25    | Do.             | See his comm. dated 13 June 1686.                                                                                                                                                |
| Robt. Cornwall                 | Capt. in above regt.                             | Do.                          | Late Robt. Byerley                   | Do.           | "       | Do.             | See p. 14 and p. 16, note 2.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ric. Maleverer ( <i>sic</i> ). | Lt. in do.                                       | Do.                          | Hy. Heveningham                      | Do.           | "       | Do.             | Brother to Sr. Tho. Maleverer, Bt., of Allerton-Maleverer, co. York, whom he succeeded in Aug. 1687. Capt. in same regt. 13 Aug. 1687. D. in 1689, bd., 11 May, in Westr. Abbey. |

## COMMISSIONS, 1687—cont.

| Name.                        | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.   | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sherington Davenport.        | Adj. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Horse.        | Sr. Jno. Talbot, Knt.        | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | Feb. 25 | M. E. B. 1 | See his comm. on p. 55, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                          |
| Fras. Bruining               | Lt. in do.                                       | Do.                          | Robt. Cornwall                       | Do.                | "       | Do.        | Adhered to Jas. II. One of the 9 sons of Anty. B., of Wymering, Hants, by Mary, dau. of Fras. Hyde. See <i>Herdd and Genealogist</i> , III., p. 512.                               |
| Jno. Parker                  | Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.  | Jas., Earl of Arran          | —                                    | Do.                | " 28    | Do.        | See his various comms. in Vol. I., also his brevet comm. dated 10 June 1685. There is a full memoir of this Jacobite officer in D'Alton's <i>Irish Army Lists</i> , I., pp. 247-8. |
| Thos. Dalyell ( <i>sic</i> ) | Major of above regt.                             | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | "       | Do.        | See his 2 comms. dated 1 June 1685, and note thereto.                                                                                                                              |
| Chas. Carteret               | Capt.-Lt. in do.                                 | Do.                          | Jas., Earl of Arran                  | Do.                | "       | Do.        | Son of St. Phil. C., 2nd Lt. of St. Ouen, Jersey. Succeeded his father as 3rd Lt. in 1693.                                                                                         |
| Saml. Hamilton               | Cor. in do.                                      | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "       | Do.        | D. 6 June 1715 and bd. 8 June in Westr. Abbey. See Chester's <i>Westr. Abbey Registers</i> .                                                                                       |
| Sr. Simon Leach, K.B.        | Capt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Late Maj. Hugh O'Connor.             | Do.                | "       | Do.        | Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Clitham                 | Lt.-Col. of above regt.                          | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | Meh. 1  | Do.        | See his comm. as capt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse 19 June 1685.                                                                                                                     |
| Hugh O'Connor                | Maj. of do.                                      | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | "       | Do.        | Adhered to Jas. II.                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ric. Holmes                  | 2nd Lt. of an Indep. Cy. of Grendrs.             | —                            | Sr. Robt. Holmes, Knt.               | Do.                | "       | Do.        | See his comm. on p. 62.                                                                                                                                                            |
|                              |                                                  |                              |                                      |                    | "       | Do.        | This cy. was added to the Princess Ann of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. before Nov. 1687.                                                                                                 |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                           | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Dan.] Van Colster              | Ens. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.           | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Tho. Weld - - -                      | —                    | Mch. 2 - - | D. E. B. 69 -   | Lt. in same regt. 28 Nov. 1688. Out of the regt. before 28 Feb. 1689. See his comn. dated 21 June 1686.                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Rowley                      | Lt. in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.      | Ric. Hamilton                | Sr. Tho. Grosvenor                   | —                    | " 4 - -    | Do. - -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Hy. Lyttleton                   | Cor. in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.     | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | W <sup>h</sup> all - | " 6 - -    | M. E. B. 1 -    | Went over to the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. Eldest son, by 2nd wife, of Col. Sr. Chas. L., Knt. In Collins' <i>Pieterage of England</i> is called "Capt. of Horse." Appears in no List after Nov. 1687. D. unm. |
| Count Ercole Antony Garimberti. | Cor. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.  | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | [Maj.] Hugh O'Connor.                | Do. - -              | " " - -    | Do. - -         | A protégé of Queen Mary Reatrice. One of his family (Padre Garimberti) was confessor and chief adviser to the Duchess of Modena, the Queen's mother. Left the regt. in Dec. 1688. Out of the army in Dec. 1688.  |
| Edwd. Green                     | Qr.-Mr. in Our Bl. Regt. of Horse.               | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | David Lloyd - -                      | Do. - -              | " 7 - -    | Do. - -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Robson                     | Chirurgion to Our Bl. Dns.                       | Edwd., Visct. Cornbury.      | —                                    | Do. - -              | " 12 - -   | Do. - -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Wiltshire                  | Cor. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.  | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Jas., Earl of Castlehaven.           | —                    | " 14 - -   | Do. - -         | Capt. in same regt. 18 May 1691.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ric. Hopson                     | Qr.-Mr. in above regt. in room of Tho. Webberly. | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —                    | " " - -    | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Comn. countersigned by the El. of Peterboro.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fras. Stafford                  | Capt. in M.-Genl. Robt. Werden's Regt. of Horse. | Maj.-Genl. Robt. Werden.     | Late Tho. Fairfax -                  | Do. - -              | " 15 - -   | M. E. B. 1 -    | Does not appear in any List after Nov. 1687. Youngest bro. to Hen., 1st Earl of Stafford, the devoted adherent to Jas. II.                                                                                       |



## COMMISSIONS, 1687—cont.

| N: me.                 | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.   | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ralph Crofts           | Capt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Regt. of Ft.                  | Chas., Marq. of Worcester.   | Late Hy. Chivers                     | W <sup>h</sup> all | Mch. 15 | M. E. B. 1 | Lt.-Gov. of Carlisle 22 June 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Capt. Hy. Chivers      | Capt. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.                          | Piercy Kirke                 | Late [Jno.] Giles                    | Do.                | "       | Do.        | Appears in no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Geo. Penny             | Brigdr. and c'd. Lt. of Our 1st Tp. of H. Gds.                  | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Lewis, Earl of Faversham.            | Do.                | "       | Do.        | In a List of officers killed at the battle of Steinkirk ( <i>Hearl</i> MS., 7018) is to be found a "Lt. Penny of 1st Ft. Gds." No comm. for an officer of this name in latter regt. is given in any of the Comm. Entry Bks. See his comm. on p. 59, and note thereto. |
| Count La Case          | Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.                                      | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "       | Do.        | See his comm. as cor. to Lord Dover's Tp. of Horse on p. 15.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ric. Biddulph          | Guidon and Major                                                | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "       | Do.        | One of the R. C. officers removed by the Pr. of Orange.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Col. Wm. Eyton         | Gov. of Landguard Point Fort in room of Sr. Roger Manley, deed. | —                            | —                                    | Do.                | "       | Do.        | Do. in Jan. 1688, and was succeeded as Gov. by Hy. Killigrew.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm., Lord Widdrington. | Gov. of Berwick-upon-Tweed.                                     | —                            | —                                    | Do.                | "       | Do.        | See under 16 July 1686.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Barnes             | Lieut. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.               | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | Chas. Cludd                          | Do.                | "       | Do.        | Promoted capt. in Sept. 1688, but his comm. is not forthcoming. See comm. of Lt. Tho. Barnes, 29 Sept. 1688.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Chas. Aston            | Ens. in above regt.                                             | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "       | Do.        | See his comm. dated 1 Apl. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tho. Sackville         | Ens. in the Coldstreamers.                                      | Wm., Earl Craven             | Ant. Markham                         | Do.                | "       | Do.        | Left the regt. in 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                             | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Jno. Vaughan                | Capt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse.                | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | Late [Ambrose] Browne.               | W <sup>h</sup> all | Meh. 29 - | M. E. B. 1 - | From Lt. of the Tp. of Horse Grendrs. See p. 3, note 9.                                       |
| Hy. Holmes                        | 1st Lt. of a non-regtd. Cy. of Grendrs.                        | —                            | Sr. Robt. Holmes, Knt.               | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | This cy. was added to the Princess Ann of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. before Nov. 1687.            |
| Duncan Abercromey ( <i>sic</i> ). | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. in room of Sr. Roger Manley, decd.       | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | —                                    | Do. -              | Apr. 1 -  | Do. -        | See note to his comm. in Vol. I., p. 285.                                                     |
| Geo. Villiers                     | Capt.-Lt. in above regt.                                       | Do. -                        | Hy., Duke of Grafton.                | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | See his comm. on Aug. 31, 1685, and note thereto.                                             |
| Sr. Wm. Mouett, Bart.             | Cor. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.                    | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Jno. Fetherstonhalgh.                | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | See p. 24, note 22.                                                                           |
| Chas. du Preaux ( <i>sic</i> ).   | Ens. in Our Holland Regt. of Ft.                               | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe         | Maj. Jno. Sterling                   | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | See his comm. on 1 Oct. 1687. Does not appear in the List of the Holland Regt. for Nov. 1687. |
| Tho. Carleton                     | Lt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.                   | Theop., Earl of Huntingdon.  | Jno. Tidcomb                         | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 1 Sept. 1687. In no List after Nov. 1687.                             |
| Wm. Callow                        | Ens. in above regt.                                            | Do. -                        | Bryan Turner                         | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                              |
| Fras. Rogers                      | Lt. of the Tp. of Grendrs. belonging to Our 3rd Tp. of H. Gds. | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | Went over to the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688.                                                  |
| Phil. Doughty                     | Capt. in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.                  | Ric. Hamilton                | Late Sr. Tho. Grosvenor.             | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | See his comm. on 28 Nov. 1685.                                                                |
| Guy Foster                        | Lt. in above regt.                                             | Do. -                        | Lt.-Col. Jno. Coy -                  | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | See his comm. as cor. 3 Meh. 1686.                                                            |
| Hy. Wigmore                       | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                            | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Hy. Sandys -                         | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -        | Capt. in Col. John Hales's Regt. of Ft. 31 Dec. 1688.                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                | Commission.                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.       | Reference.                   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Aston          | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                      | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Sr. Tho. Stradling                   | W <sup>h</sup> all | 1 -<br>Apr. | M. E. B. 1 & W. O. Bk. 1256. | Not in any List after Nov. 1687. See his comm. on p. 99.                                                                                            |
| David Ovray          | Cor. in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.              | Rie. Hamilton                | Lt.-Col. Jno. Coy                    | Do.                | "           | M. E. B. 1.                  | Re-commissioned as lt. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                  |
| Phil. Lawson         | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Horse.              | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Major Walker Lit-tleton.             | Do.                | "           | Do.                          | See his comm. on p. 62, and note thereto.                                                                                                           |
| Cæsar Gage           | Ens. in Sr. Edwtd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                   | Sr. Edwtd. Hales, Bt.        | Geo. Aylmer                          | [Do.]              | "           | D. E. B. 69 -                | Does not appear in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                        |
| Dudley Van Burgh     | Ens. in above regt.                                       | Do.                          | Sr. Edwtd. Hales, Bt.                | [Do.]              | "           | Do.                          | Son of Gyles Vanbrugh, of Chester, by Eliz., dau. and co-heir of Sr. Dudley Carleton, kt. Lt. in same regt. 6 Nov. 1688. Capt. in do. 28 Feb. 1689. |
| Edwtd. Pope          | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                          | Tho. Gifford                         | [Do.]              | "           | Do.                          | 1st Lt. of the Gendr. Cy. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                               |
| Capt. Solomon Slater | Capt. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                     | Hy. Cornwall                 | Late Sr. Fras. Edwards.              | W <sup>h</sup> all | "           | M. E. B. 1 -                 | See List of Sr. Hy. Bellayse's Regt. of Ft. for 1688 (Dutch Establishment).                                                                         |
| — Stiggins           | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                      | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | — Savile                             | Do.                | " 2 -       | Do.                          | Appears in no other List.                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Scot            | Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                             | Geo., Earl of Dunbarton.     | Late Jno. Dufour                     | —                  | " 8 -       | D. E. B. 69 -                | See p. 23, note 13.                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Auckmouty       | Capt.-Lt. in above regt.                                  | Do.                          | Geo., Earl of Dunbarton.             | —                  | "           | Do.                          | See Vol. I., p. 334; also Vol. II., p. 24, note 25.                                                                                                 |
| Hy. Williamson       | Ens. in Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.               | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | Chas. Cludde                         | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 12 -      | M. E. B. 1 -                 | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                         |
| Sackville Tufton     | Col. of that regt. whf. Col. Arthur Herbert was late Col. | —                            | —                                    | Do.                | "           | Do.                          | See Vol. I., pp. 175 and 325. Col. T. was also Capt. of the Gendr. Cy. in same regt.                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment.                | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Temple              | -                                           | Adjt. of Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. | —                                    | W'hall        | Apl. 12 | M. E. B. 1 | Afdls. Visct. Cobham. See Introduction.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| James LaSaugere          | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.       | Piercy Kirke                                | Piercy Kirke                         | Do.           | "       | Do.        | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Tho. Stradling, Knt. | Capt. of the King's Cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.     | Hy., Duke of Grafton.                       | Late Col. S. Tufton                  | Do.           | "       | Do.        | See Vol. I., p. 53; also Vol. II., p. 20, note 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jas. Yarburgh            | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                       | Hy., Duke of Grafton.                       | Late Sr. T. Stradling.               | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Additional rank of Lt. - Col. 26 June 1687. Of Snaith Hall, co. York. Godson to Jas. II. and a Royal page. Eldest son of Sr. Tho. Yarburgh, Knt. Born in 1664. See <i>Hist. of the Priory of Snaith</i> , by Rev. C. B. Robinson (afds. Noreliffe). |
| Wm. Morgan               | Lt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.      | Jno., Earl of Bath                          | Sidney Godolphin                     | Do.           | " 18    | Do.        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Grenville           | Ens. in above regt.                         | Do.                                         | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.        | <i>Granville</i> . Wounded at the battle of Steinkirk. Capt.-Lt. 20 May 1693. Maj. in 1702.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Watts               | Cor. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Horse. | Sr. Jno. Lanier                             | Geo. Cholmondeley                    | Do.           | " 23    | Do.        | Capt. in same regt. 14 Feb. 1694. Served with his regt. in Scotland, Ireland, and Flanders. Out of the regt. before 1702.                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Jones               | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                        | Hy., Duke of Grafton.                       | [Geo.] Hamilton                      | Do.           | " 30    | Do.        | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Haggerston           | Capt. in Our Rl. Fusiliers.                 | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.                       | Late Sr. Tho. Haggerston.            | Do.           | May 1   | Do.        | 2nd son of Sr. Tho. H., lt. Predeceased his father, but left a son, Carnaby, who succeeded to the title.                                                                                                                                            |
| Edwd. Haggerston         | 1st Lt. in above regt.                      | Do.                                         | Wm. Haggerston                       | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Younger bro. to above. M. a dau. of Gerald Salvin of Croxdale, co. Durham, and d. s. p.                                                                                                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date. | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Tho. Haggerston    | Lt.-Govr. of Berwick-upon-Tweed                                     | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | May 1 | M. E. B. 1  | See his comm. as col. of a Regt. of Ft. 11 Oct. 1688.                                                                                                                                            |
| Jno. Bucknall          | 3rd Adjut. to 1st Ft. Gds.                                          | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | —                                    | Do.                | "     | Do.         | Re-commissioned as lt. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Oldfield          | Cor. in Maji.-Genl. Warden's Regt. of Horse.                        | Maji.-Genl. Robt. Warden.    | [Alan] Bellingham                    | [Do.]              | "     | Do.         | Lt. in Col. Jno. Parker's Regt. of Horse in King James's Irish Army in 1689. See D'Alton, I., p. 256.                                                                                            |
| Ric. Temple            | Ens. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                          | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Geo. Rooke                           | Do.                | "     | Do.         | Re-appointed to the regt. after having been dismissed the service. See Major Edye's <i>Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces</i> , I., pp. 272-4.                                                       |
| Pat. McIlvain          | Ens. in Rl. Regt. of Ft.                                            | Geo. Earl of Dunbarton.      | Jno. Johnston                        | [Do.]              | "     | D. E. B. 69 | Attained the rank of maj. in this regt. and was killed by a cannon-ball from the castle of Na-mur 11 July 1695. Cannon's <i>Records of the 1st Foot</i> . Additional rank of capt. 12 July 1691. |
| Wm. Latham             | Ens. in the Coldstreamers.                                          | Wm., Earl Craven.            | Hy. Cope                             | —                  | "     | M. E. B. 1  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Wm., Visct. Montgomery | Col. of the Regt. of Ft. lately comd. by Chas., Marq. of Worcester. | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | "     | Do.         | See List of this regt. for Nov. 1687, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                          |
| Edm. Yarborough        | Capt.-Lt. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                     | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | Do.                | "     | Do.         | See his comm. dated 24 June 1687.                                                                                                                                                                |
| Geo. Rook              | Capt. in do.                                                        | Do.                          | Late Chas. Herbert                   | Do.                | "     | Do.         | Afds. Adm. Sr. Geo. Rooke. See his comm. dated 1 June 1686.                                                                                                                                      |
| Vaughan Philips        | Lt. in Visct. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.                             | Wm., Visct. Montgomery.      | Jas. Fountaine                       | Do.                | "     | Do.         | Appears in no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                              |

## COMMISSIONS, 1687—cont.

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                         |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Fontaine          | Ens. in Viset. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.                       | Wm., Viset. Montgomery.      | Jas. Fontaine                        | W <sup>h</sup> all | May 11 | M. E. B. 1  | Appears in no List after Nov. 1687.                                              |
| Wm. Carew               | Lt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                          | St. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Geo. Latton                          | —                  | " 12   | D. E. B. 69 | See his comm. dated 17 Dec. 1686.                                                |
| Wm. Sommers             | Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Geo. Fitz-James.                | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 13   | M. E. B. 1  | <i>Sommers</i> . In the regt. when it was disbanded, 28 Feb. 1689.               |
| [Ric.] Oxinden          | Ens. in above regt.                                            | Do.                          | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Do. Aftds. Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines, 28 Mch. 1700.             |
| Fras. Wheeler           | Ens. in do.                                                    | Do.                          | Maj. Ric. Baggot                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | In the regt. when it was disbanded.                                              |
| [Philemon] Powell       | Lt. in do.                                                     | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Oliver Nicholas.            | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Capt. in the Duke of Bolton's regt. 14 Feb. 1691.                                |
| Jas. Purcell            | Lt.-Col. of Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                       | Hy. Cornwall                 | —                                    | Windsor            | " 22   | Do.         | See p. 30, note 3.                                                               |
| Jas. Lacy               | Major of above regt.                                           | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | "      | Do.         | See do., note 13.                                                                |
| Capt. Cyriach Cornwall. | Capt. in do.                                                   | Do.                          | Late St. Jno. Morgan.                | Do.                | "      | Do.         | <i>Cornwall</i> . Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                               |
| Jno. Cornwall           | Capt.-Lt. of do.                                               | Do.                          | Hy. Cornwall                         | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Retired as capt. in Nov. 1688.                                                   |
| Geo. Carpenter          | Cor. in the Earl of Peterborough's Regt. of Horse.             | Hy., Earl of Peterborough.   | Hy., Earl of Peterborough.           | Do.                | June 1 | Do.         | See his comm. dated 27 June 1685, and note thereto.                              |
| Wm. Tatton              | Lt. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                            | Hy. Cornwall                 | Cyriach Cornwall                     | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Lt.-Col. to the Marq. de Puisar's Regt. of Ft. 7 Aug. 1695. Col. of do. in 1704. |
| Geo. Ord                | Ens. in above regt.                                            | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "      | Do.         | Lt. in same regt. 25 Nov. 1688.                                                  |

## COMMISSIONS, 1687—cont.

| Name.               | Commission.                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ant. de St. Ange    | Capt. of the Grandr. Cy. in Rl. Fvzi-lers. | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Late Tho. Cheek -                    | Windsor       | June 9 - | M.E.B. 1 -  | Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution, and was imprisoned.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Oxenbridge Horwood. | Ens. in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Geo. Littleton -                     | Do.           | " 24 -   | Do. -       | Served in the ranks of the Rl. Regt. of Ll. Gds. at Sedgemoor and recd. a Rl. bounty of 30l. ss. 4d. for wounds. See Appendix to Packe's <i>Hist. of the Rl. Horse Gds.</i> , p. 147. Capt. in Col. Tho. Earl's Regt. of Ft. 8 Mch. 1689. |
| Edm. Yarburch -     | Capt. in above regt.                       | Do. - - -                    | Late Sr. T. Cutler -                 | Do. - - -     | " -      | Do. -       | 5th son of Sr. Mich. Y., of Snaith, co. York. D. 1694.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Pearson -       | Capt.-Lt. in do. -                         | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | Do. - - -     | " -      | Do. -       | Promoted capt. in Nov. 1688. In the regt. when it was disbanded in Feb. 1689.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jas. Man -          | Lt. in do. - -                             | Do. - - -                    | Geo. Rooke -                         | Do. - - -     | " -      | Do. -       | In the regt. when it was disbanded.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Wm. Delavall -      | Ens. in Lord Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.     | Theop., Earl of Huntingdon.  | Theop., Earl of Huntingdon.          | Do. - - -     | " -      | Do. -       | Out of the regt. 1 Apl. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jas. Nicholson -    | Adjt. to Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.    | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | —                                    | —             | " 27 -   | D.E.B. 69 - | See his comm. dated 27 July 1685, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jno. Gordon -       | 2nd Lt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.            | Geo., Earl of Dunbarton.     | Lori Geo. Hamilton.                  | [Windsor] -   | July 1 - | Do. -       | } Mem. in MS. "These two comms. were signed 1st August."                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Alex. Gordon -      | 2nd Lt. in above regt.                     | Do. - - -                    | Jas. Monierfe -                      | [Do.] -       | " -      | Do. -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Ric. Leveson -      | Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Regt. of Dns.      | Chas., Duke of Somerset.     | —                                    | [Do.] -       | " -      | Do. -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Edwin Sandis (sic). | Lt. in above regt. -                       | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Ric. Leveson.               | [Do.] -       | " -      | Do. -       | Col. of a Regt. of Dns. (now 3rd Hussars) 31 Dec. 1688. Col. of a Regt. of Horse (now 2nd D. G.) 19 Jan. 1694. <i>Saady's</i> . Out of the regt. before 31 December 1688.                                                                 |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                         | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.     | Remarks.                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Pownall                  | Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Dns.                     | Chas., Duke of Somerset.     | —                                    | [Windsor]     | July 1 | D. E. B. 69    | Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                 |
| Tho. Breerton                 | Lt. in do.                                             | Do.                          | Tho. Pownall                         | [Do.]         | "      | Do.            | Out of the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                         |
| Tim. Royordan ( <i>sic</i> ). | Cor. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | "      | Do.            | <i>Ryordan</i> . In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                  |
| Wm. Staniforth                | Capt.-Lt. in do.                                       | Do.                          | Chas., Duke of Somerset.             | [Do.]         | "      | Do.            | Called "Staniford" in previous Lists. Capt. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Major in do. 24 July 1692.            |
| Jno. Davies                   | Ens. in Col. S. Tuf-ton's Regt. of Ft.                 | Sackville Tufton             | Lt.-Col. Rupert Billingsley.         | Windsor       | "      | M. E. B. 1     | Capt. in same regt. 1 Nov. 1689.                                                                              |
| Tho. King                     | 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Our Holland Regt. of Ft. | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.        | [Tho.] Cornwallis.                   | Do.           | "      | Do.            | One of this name was appointed capt. of a new-raised cy. in Lord Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft. 25 Sept. 1688.     |
| [Jno.] Oglethorpe             | Ens. in above regt.                                    | Do.                          | Chas. Manwaring.                     | Do.           | "      | Do.            | Left the regt. in Sept. 1688.                                                                                 |
| Jno. Dering                   | Cor. in Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse.         | Robt., Earl of Scarsdale.    | Edm. Chafin                          | Do.           | "      | Do.            | In no List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                   |
| Chas. Wilbraham               | Chaplain of Tilbury Fort, co. Essex.                   | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "      | Do.            | Re-commissioned 8 May 1690.                                                                                   |
| Jas. Tirrell                  | Adj. to M.-Genl. Robt. Werden's Regt. of Horse.        | M. - Genl. Robt. Werden.     | —                                    | —             | "      | W. O. B. 1256. | This comm. appears only in the W. O. Bk. In the List of this regt. for Nov. 1687. Tho. Jones is given as Adj. |
| Charnock Heron                | Capt. in Lord Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.                | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon. | Late Bryan Turner                    | Windsor       | Aug. 1 | M. E. B. 1     | Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                             |
| Jas. Dodington                | Lt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse.          | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | Claudius, Earl of Abercorn.          | Do.           | "      | Do.            | See his comm. dated 12 Dec. 1686, and note thereto.                                                           |



COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                     | Commission.                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Smallbone -          | Cor. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse. | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.       | Claudius, Earl of Abercorn.          | Windsor -     | Ang. 1 - | M. E. B. 1 -  | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sr. Chas. Carney, Knt.    | Lt.-Col. of Lord Bath's Regt. of Ft.           | Jno., Earl of Bath -          | -                                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | See p. 31, note 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Sr. Bevil Granville, Knt. | Major of above regt.                           | Do. - - -                     | -                                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | See do., note 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Capt. Jno. Sydenham.      | Capt. in Lord Bath's Regt. of Ft.              | Jno., Earl of Bath -          | Late Sr. Nich. Slanning.             | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | See under this name in Vol. I. One of this name was appointed capt. in the Earl of Pembroke's Regt. of Marines 17 Jan. 1690, from which he retired in 1693. See Elye's <i>Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces</i> , I, p. 394. In no List after Nov. 1687. |
| Edm. Reiley -             | Lt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.       | [Jno.] Lloyd -                       | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Saml. Hamilton -          | Lt. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.     | Jas., Earl of Arran.          | Lt.-Col. [John] Parker.              | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | See his comm. dated 28 Feb. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sr. Wm. Mouett -          | Cor. in above regt.                            | Do. - - -                     | Jas., Earl of Arran                  | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | See under 1 Apl. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Thomas -             | Cor. in do. - -                                | Do. - - -                     | Jno., Featherstonhalgh.              | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | See under 1 Jan. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Edwd. Fenwick -           | Cor. in do. - -                                | Do. - - -                     | [Tho.] Harrington                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Alex. Canan -             | Col. of the Queen Consort's Regt. of Dns.      | Late Chas., Duke of Somerset. | -                                    | -             | " 2 -    | D. E. B. 69 - | See p. 11, note 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Leeche -              | Capt. in Col. Hy. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.      | Hy. Cornwall -                | Late Ric. Kidley -                   | Windsor -     | " 4 -    | M. E. B. 1 -  | Called "Ric." in the List of this regt. for Nov. 1687. Does not appear in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission.                                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Thornhill               | Lt. in Col. S. Tuf-ton's Regt. of Ft.                                                | Sackville Tuf-ton            | Wm. Barnes                           | Windsor       | Aug. 7  | M. E. B. 1 | Capt.-Lt. to Col. Hy. Killegrew's Regt. of Marines 30 Nov. 1691. Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                              |
| Mat. Rugeley                 | Lt. in do.                                                                           | Sackville Tuf-ton            | Wm. Stow                             | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Robt. Frayne                 | Adj. of Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dns.                                         | Jno. Berkeley                | —                                    | Do.           | " 10    | Do.        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Sr. Ric. Maleve-<br>rer, Bt. | Capt. in Maj.-Genl. E. Wenden's Regt. of Horse in room of Sr. Tho. Mal-everer, decd. | Maj.-Genl. Robt. Wenden.     | —                                    | Do.           | " 13    | Do.        | <i>Malevever</i> . See his comm. as Lt. dated 25 Feb. 1687.                                                                                                                    |
| Walt. Bridger                | Lt. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Horse.                                              | Sr. Jno. Talbot, Knt.        | Hy. Heveningham                      | Do.           | " 14    | Do.        | Called "Bridges" in D. E. B. 69. Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                              |
| Jas. Power                   | Cor. in above regt.                                                                  | Do.                          | Sr. Jno. Talbot, Knt.                | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                               |
| Hy. Hastings                 | Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.                                        | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon. | Chas. Hatton                         | Coventry      | Sept. 1 | Do.        | One of this name was appointed Lt. in Col. Jno. Skelton's Regt. of Ft. 12 Oct. 1688.                                                                                           |
| Tho. Carlton                 | Capt.-Lt. in above regt.                                                             | Do.                          | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon.         | Do.           | "       | Do.        | See his comm. dated 1 April 1687.                                                                                                                                              |
| Jno. Sheldon                 | Lt. in do.                                                                           | Do.                          | Jno. Tideomb                         | Do.           | "       | Do.        | From ens. of an Indep. ey. in Guernsey.                                                                                                                                        |
| Capt. Jno. Gwil-<br>lym.     | Lt.-Govr. of Jersey                                                                  | —                            | —                                    | Bath          | " 10    | Do.        | See comm. of Capt. Jno. <i>Gwil-lims</i> in Vol. I, p. 124, and note thereto. Was probably re-moved from his comd. in Jersey by the Pr. of Orange on ac-count of being a R. C. |
| Wm. Hawley                   | 2nd Lt. of the Gren-dr. Cy. in Lord Hunting-don's Regt. of Ft.                       | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon. | Chris. Viset. Hat-ton.               | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Lt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft. 1 May 1690.                                                                                                                             |

## COMMISSIONS, 1687—cont.

| Name.                                 | Commission.                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.   | Date.             | Reference.            | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Jno. Legge -<br>Baptist Alcock - | Lt.-Govr. of Guernsey.<br>Ens. in Lord Montgomery's Regt. of Ft. | —<br>Wm., Visct. Montgomery. | —<br>Wm. Wintour                     | Bath -<br>Do. - | Sept. 10 -<br>" " | M. E. B. 1 -<br>Do. - | See Vol. I., p. 50. Uncle to Geo., 1st Baron Dartmouth. Transferred to Capt. Edwd. Games's ey. in same regt. 1 June 1688. Out of the regt. before Jan. 1689.<br>See p. 25, note 3.                                                                                               |
| Sr. Jas. Leslie,<br>Knt.              | Lt.-Col. of the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.                        | Piercy Kirke                 | —                                    | Windsor         | " 19              | Do. -                 | See p. 25, note 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Tho. St. John -                       | Major of above regt.                                             | Do. -                        | —                                    | Do. -           | " "               | Do. -                 | See his various comms. in Vol. I. Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Hy. Collier -                         | Capt. in do. -                                                   | Do. -                        | Late Lt.-Col. Phil. Kirke.           | Do. -           | " "               | Do. -                 | Capt. in Rl. Regt. of Horse 30 July 1689. Maj. to do. 25 Jan. 1702.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Geo. Kirke -                          | Capt. of the Gendrr. Cy. in do.                                  | Do. -                        | Late Hy. Collier                     | Do. -           | " "               | Do. -                 | See his comm. on p. 241 in Vol. I., and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Stafford Fairborne                    | 2nd Lt. to above cy. in do.                                      | Do. -                        | Geo. Kirke                           | Do. -           | " "               | Do. -                 | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Martin -                         | Lt. in do. regt.                                                 | Do. -                        | Brent Ely                            | Do. -           | " "               | Do. -                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jas. Sartres -                        | Chaplain of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.                  | Jas., Earl of Arran          | —                                    | Windsor         | " 23              | Do. -                 | <i>Sartre</i> —A native of Montpellier, in France. Naturalised in England 21 Jan. 1685. Prochordary of Westr. 17 May 1688. M. in 1704 the sister of the celebrated Addison. D. 3 Sept. 1713. Bd. in Westr. Abbey. See Chester's <i>Westr. Abbey Registers</i> , p. 27, and note. |
| Jno. Shrimpton -                      | 2nd Lt. [to the Gendrr. Cy.] in the Holland Regt. of Ft.         | Sir Theo. Oglethorpe.        | [Tho.] Cornwallis.                   | —               | Oct. 1 -          | W. O. B. 1256.        | Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Fusiliers 25 Mch. 1695. Major of the 1st Ft. Gds. 8 Dec. 1696. D. in Mch. 1708.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Guas. Du Preau -                      | Ens. in above regt.                                              | Do. -                        | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.                | —               | " "               | Do. -                 | See his comm. on p. 100.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                              | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. St. Clair                     | Cor. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse.                    | Sr. Jno. Lanier              | Lord Arthur Herbert.                 | Windsor       | Oct. 4 | M. E. B. 1 | One of this surname was appointed Lt. in Col. Jho. Berkeley's Regt. of Dns. 1 July 1689. See Vol. I. p. 15, note. Held this appointment until the accession of William III.                             |
| Fras. Howard                       | Govr. of Carlisle in room of Sir Chris. Musgrave, Knt. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | 13     | Do.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Windsor                       | Capt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse.        | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | Late Hy., Lord Eyland.               | Do.           | 15     | Do.        | Lt.-Col. of same regt. 29 May 1690. Col. of do. 18 May 1712. Son of the Earl of Plymouth by 2nd wife. Created Visct. Windsor in Ireland by Wm. III. in 1699. Baron Montjoy in England 1711. D. in 1738. |
| Fras. Howard<br>[Gov. of Carlisle] | Capt. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft.              | Chas. Trelawney              | Late Sir Chris. Musgrave, Knt.       | Do.           | "      | Do.        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mich. Dobbins.                     | Qr.-Mr. and Ml. of Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.  | Sir Chas. Littleton.         | —                                    | Do.           | "      | Do.        | Ens. in same regt 28 Nov. 1688. In this regt. when it was disbanded in 1689.                                                                                                                            |
| Chas. Hamilton                     | Cor. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse.         | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.      | Tho., Earl of Plymouth.              | Do.           | "      | Do.        | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fras. Negus                        | Ens. in the Holland Regt. of Foot.                     | Sir Theo. Oglethorpe.        | Major Starling (sic.)                | Do.           | 19     | Do.        | Major of this regt. 26 Feb. 1694. In the List of this regt. for 1702.                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Wakefield                      | Lt. in the Coldstream Regt. of Ft. Gds.                | Wm., Earl Craven.            | Lt.-Col. Hy. Cope.                   | Do.           | 22     | Do.        | Out of the regt. in 1689.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Wybert                        | Ens. in above regt.                                    | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Huitson                     | Do.           | 23     | Do.        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hy. Wynd                           | Ens. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Wm., Earl Craven.                    | Do.           | 24     | Do.        | Lt. in same regt. 4 July 1689.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Hy. Belasyse                       | Ens. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Tho. Belasyse.              | Do.           | 26     | Do.        | Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                            |

## COMMISSIONS, 1687—cont.

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Timperley -             | Ensign in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.                       | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | Hy. Wharton                          | W'hall        | Nov. 1 | M. E. B. 1 -  | Removed as a R. C. officer on the accession of the Pr. of Orange.                           |
| Marmaduke, Lord Langdale.   | Govr. of Hull [in room of Tho., Earl of Plymouth, dec.]              | —                             | —                                    | [Do.]         | " 4    | Do. - -       | See his comm. dated 22 Jan. 1687. Was succeeded as Gov. of Hull by Sr. Jno. Hotham, 2nd Bt. |
| Do. - - -                   | Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.           | Wm., Visct. Montgomery.       | Late Tho., Earl of Plymouth.         | W'hall        | " "    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                           |
| Sr. Jno. Feunwick, Bt.      | Col. of the Regt. of Horse lately comd'd. by Tho., Earl of Plymouth. | —                             | —                                    | Do. - -       | " 6    | Do. - -       | See his former comms., in Vols. I. and II. Resigned his comm. at Rochester 20 Dec. 1688.    |
| Chas., Earl of Newburgh.    | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the 2nd Tp. of Our H. Gds.                       | Jno., Lord Churchill.         | Geo., Duke of Northumberland.        | Do. - -       | " "    | Do. - -       | Clarke's <i>Life of Jas. II.</i> , p. 268. See his comms. on p. 15 and p. 52.               |
| Wm. Constable -             | Cor. and Major of the 2nd Tp. of Our H. Gds.                         | Do. - - -                     | Do. - - -                            | Do. - -       | " 6    | Do. - -       | See p. 60.                                                                                  |
| Walker, Lord Dungan.        | Guidon and Major of above Tp.                                        | Do. - - -                     | Do. - - -                            | Do. - -       | " "    | Do. - -       | See List of the 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. for Nov. 1687, and note on this officer.               |
| Hy. Colliere ( <i>sic</i> ) | Cor. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Horse.                          | Sr. Jno. Lanier -             | Lt.-Col. Wm. Legge                   | Do. - -       | " 18   | Do. - -       | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                            |
| Augustin Frazer -           | Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital.                                        | —                             | —                                    | Do. - -       | " 19   | D. E. B. 69 - | " Chief Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital," 12 Dec. 1691.                                        |
| Wm. Mathew -                | Lt. in the Coldstream Regt. of Ft. Gds.                              | Wm., Earl Craven              | Lt.-Col. Cotton                      | Do. - -       | Dec. 1 | M. E. B. 1 -  | Lt.-Col. of this regt. 1 Oct. 1702. See his comm. in Vol. I., p. 273, and note thereto.     |
| Wm. Spragg -                | 2nd Lt. in Our Rl. Fusiliers.                                        | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.         | Sr. Martin Beckman.                  | Do. - -       | " "    | Do. - -       | Capt. in Lord Pembroke's Regt. of Marines 17 Jan. 1690. Major of Col. Hans Hamilton's       |

COMMISSIONS, 1687—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Spragg— <i>cont.</i>   |                                                                                           |                              |                                      |               |        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Chas., Duke of St. Albans. | Col. of Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft., whf. Robt., Earl of Sealsdale, was late Col. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Dec. 1 | M. E. B. 1      | Regt. of Ft. 25 Meh. 1705. Son of the distinguished adm. Sr. Edwd. Spragge, who was 1st cousin to Lord Dartmouth. Served at the siege of Belgrade in 1688. See List of the Duke's Regt. for Nov. 1687. |
| Jno. Wybert                | En. in the Coldstreamers.                                                                 | Wm., Earl Craven             | Col. [Ed.] Sackville.                | Do.           | "      | Do.             | Transferred from Lt.-Col. Huitson's Cy.                                                                                                                                                                |
| Wm. Latham                 | Ens. in above regt.                                                                       | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Huitson                     | Do.           | "      | Do.             | Transferred from Lt.-Col. Cope's Cy.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jeremiah Macaw-liffe.      | Ens. in do.                                                                               | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Cope                        | Do.           | "      | Do.             | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Gilly                 | Capt.-Lt. [in the Duke of St. Albans Regt. of Ft.]                                        | Chas., Duke of St. Albans.   | Chas., Duke of St. Albans.           | [Do.]         | " 2    | Do.             | Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Capt. Jno. Molins          | Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.                                 | Piercy Kirke                 | Late [Edwd.], Earl of Gainsboro'     | W'hall        | " 3    | Do.             | Served as Lt. of an Indep. Cy. at P'tsmouth in 1674. Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                  |
| [Edm.] Broadner            | Lt. of above cy. in do.                                                                   | Do.                          | Jno. Molins                          | Do.           | "      | Do.             | Not in any List after Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jas., Duke of Berwick.     | Govr. of Portsmouth.                                                                      | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "      | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Joined the Royal army at Salisbury in Nov. 1688, and was succeeded as temporary Govr. of P'tsmouth by Lord Dover. See Clarke's <i>Life of Jas. II.</i> , Vol. II., p. 229.                             |
| Fras. Hamon                | Lt.-Govr. of Land-guard Pt. Fort.                                                         | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 9    | Do.             | Re-appointed 18 July 1689.                                                                                                                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1687--*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Philips -     | Capt. of the Cy. of Miners [in the Rl. Fusiliers.]                                    | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Late Jas. Adams -                    | —             | Dec. 10 - | W. O. Bk. 1256. | A distingd. engineer. See his letters in the Dartmouth Papers ( <i>Hist. MSS. Comm.</i> , Report 11, Appx. Pt. 5). D. with rank of Col. in 1693. Comm. signed by Genl. Werden.                                                |
| Robt. Werden -     | Qr.-Mr. to M.-Genl. Werden's Regt. of Horse. Ens. ( <i>sic</i> ) in the Queen Dowr's. | M.-Genl. Robt. Werden.       | —                                    | —             | " 12 -    | W. O. Bk. 1256. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Tho. Butler -      | Queen Dowr's.                                                                         | Piercy Kirke -               | Jno. Molins -                        | —             | " 21 -    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Sr. Edwd. Vaudrey  | Regt. of Ft. Lt.-Col. of the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Horse.                             | Sr. Jno. Talbot, Knt.        | —                                    | —             | " -       | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Resigned his comm. to Lord Preston (Secy. of State) 13 Dec. 1688, and became Master of the Horse to the Duke of Berwick. Killed at Windsor 29 May 1687. Killed at the Battle of the Boyne. <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> , p. 411. |
| Wm. Chauvois -     | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Ft.                                                 | Piercy Kirke -               | Brent Ely -                          | —             | " 23 -    | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Lt. in Col. Hy. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft. 29 Sept. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| David Roche -      | Lt. in above regt.                                                                    | Do. - - -                    | [Hy.] Rowe -                         | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Bedingsfield - | Qr.-Mr. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Bus.                                          | Alex. Canan -                | Lt.-Col. Ric. Leveson.               | —             | " 27 -    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Comm. signed by Col. Canan.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Beverly -     | Adjt. to the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.                                         | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield | —                                    | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Blake -       | Lt. in above regt.                                                                    | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Alphonso Motet.                  | —             | " -       | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

ADDITIONAL RANK GIVEN TO THE CAPTS. OF THE  
1ST FOOT GUARDS.\*

(June 1687.)

(The commissions were signed at Windsor and dated as below.)

|                          |                                      |   |    |       |  | Date of<br>Comm. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----|-------|--|------------------|
| Capt. Sr. Tho. Stradling | to rank as youngest Lt.-Col. of Foot | - | 3  | June. |  |                  |
| „ Ralph Delavall         | „ „ „ „                              | - | 4  | „     |  |                  |
| „ Edm. Reresby           | „ „ „ „                              | - | 5  | „     |  |                  |
| Major Knyvett Hastings   | „ „ „ „                              | - | 6  | „     |  |                  |
| Capt. Hy. Savile         | „ „ „ „                              | - | 7  | „     |  |                  |
| „ Wm. Selwyn             | „ „ „ „                              | - | 8  | „     |  |                  |
| „ Tho. Throgmorton       | „ „ „ „                              | - | 9  | „     |  |                  |
| „ Arthur Corbett         | „ „ „ „                              | - | 10 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Jno. Seymour           | „ „ „ „                              | - | 11 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Sr. Fras. Wheeler      | „ „ „ „                              | - | 12 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Lenthal Warcup         | „ „ „ „                              | - | 13 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Chas. Progers          | „ „ „ „                              | - | 14 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Wm. Parsons            | „ „ „ „                              | - | 15 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Geo. Hamilton          | „ „ „ „                              | - | 16 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Sr. Wm. Booth          | „ „ „ „                              | - | 17 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Wm. Matthews           | „ „ „ „                              | - | 18 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Edwd. Rouse            | „ „ „ „                              | - | 19 | „     |  |                  |
| Major Wm. Stewart        | „ „ „ „                              | - | 20 | „     |  |                  |
| Capt. Chas. Robinson     | „ „ „ „                              | - | 21 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Hy. Sandys             | „ „ „ „                              | - | 22 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Chas. Hara             | „ „ „ „                              | - | 23 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Ant. Hastings          | „ „ „ „                              | - | 24 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Duncan Abercrombie     | „ „ „ „                              | - | 25 | „     |  |                  |
| „ Jas. Yarborough        | „ „ „ „                              | - | 26 | „     |  |                  |
| Capt.-Lt. Geo. Villiers  | „ „ „ „                              | - | 27 | „     |  |                  |

\* M. E. B. 1.

ADDITIONAL RANK GIVEN TO THE CAPTS. OF THE  
COLDSTREAM GUARDS.\*

(June and July 1687.)

(The commissions were signed at Windsor and dated as below.)

|                     |                                      |   |   |    |       | Date of<br>Comm. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|----|-------|------------------|
| Major Jno. Huitson  | to rank as youngest Lt.-Col. of Foot | - | - | 2  | June. |                  |
| Capt. Jno. Miller   | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 28 | „     |                  |
| „ Ant. Markham      | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 29 | „     |                  |
| „ Wm. Wakelyn       | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 30 | „     |                  |
| „ Wm. Cholmley      | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 1  | July. |                  |
| „ Chas. Cotton      | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 2  | „     |                  |
| „ Ric. Pope         | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 3  | „     |                  |
| „ Heneage Finch     | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 4  | „     |                  |
| „ Jas. Bridgman     | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 5  | „     |                  |
| „ Hy. Cope          | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 6  | „     |                  |
| „ Tho. Belasyse     | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 7  | „     |                  |
| Capt.-Lt. Jno. Hope | „ „ „ „                              | - | - | 8  | „     |                  |

\* *Ibid.*



## FIRST TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

## CAPT.

Lewis, Earl of Feversham.

## LIEUTS.

Edwd. Villiers.

Edwd. Ashton.

Edwd. Griffin.

Ric. Bynns.

## CORNETS AND GUYDONS.

Lewis de la Case,<sup>1</sup> Cor.Ric. Biddulph,<sup>2</sup> Guy.

## QUARTER-MASTER.

Stephen Dyer.

## BRIGADIERS.

Jno. Baynes.

Tho. Wilford.

Edwd. Symms.

Geo. Penny.

## CHAPLAIN.

Alex. Mackintosh.

## CHIRURGEON.

Tho. Hobbs.

\* From MS. *Army List* at Brit. Mus. (Harl. 4847).<sup>1</sup> Louis, Count La Case, was killed at the battle of the Boyne when serving in above Tp. He was younger bro. to Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont. Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, 2nd edit., p. 171.<sup>2</sup> Groom of the Bedchamber to Jas. II. Surrendered his comm. 20 Dec. 1688.

## SECOND TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

## CAPT.

Geo., Duke of Northumberland.

## LIEUTS.

Sr. Geo. Hewitt.  
Chas., Earl of Newburgh.

## CORNETS AND GUYDONS.

Wm. Constable, Cor.  
Walt., Lord Dungan,<sup>1</sup> Guy.

## QUARTER-MASTER.

Wm. Upcott.

## BRIGADIERS.

Geo. Collingwood.  
Sr. Ric. Brown.  
Cornelius Wood.  
Jno. Barham.

## CHAPLAIN.

Ben. Barnett.

## CHIRURGEON.

Wm. Mills.

\* *Ibid.*<sup>1</sup> Son and heir of Sr. Wm. *Dungan*, 1st Earl of Limerick. Col. of a regt. of Dns. in King James's army at the Boyne, where he was killed. See D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*, I., p. 290.

## THIRD TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

## CAPT.

Jno., Lord Churchill.

## LIEUTS.

Edm. Main.

Chas. Orby.

## CORNETS AND GUYDONS.

Jno., Lord Berkley, Cor.

Robt., Lord Spencer, Guy.

## QUARTER-MASTER.

Wm. Springall.

## BRIGADIERS.

Hy. Griffith.

Wm. Molton.

Bartholw. Ogleby.

Connor Obrian.

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Rolls.

## CHIRURGEON.

Gabriel Jones.

\* *Ibid.* The 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. was disbanded 25 Dec. 1746.

## FOURTH TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

## CAPT.

Hy., Lord Dover.

## LIEUTS.

Pat. Sarsfield.  
Ric., Lord Colchester.

## CORNETS AND GUIDONS.

Lord Chas. Hamilton, Cor.  
Jas. Griffin, Guy.

## QUARTER-MASTER.

Hy. Morgan.

## BRIGADIERS.

Mich. Steddams.  
Geo. Blount.  
Jno. Tomkins.  
Ambrose Cave.<sup>1</sup>

## CHAPLAIN.

Dr. Wm. Starkey.

## CHIRURGEON.

Pierre Coudroy.

## MARSHALL TO THE FOUR TROOPS

Peter Smith.

## ADJT. TO THE FOUR TROOPS.

Wm. Oglethorpe.

\* *Ibid.* The 4th Tp. of Life Gds. was disbanded 17 Jan. 1689.<sup>1</sup> 3rd son of Sr. Tho. Cave, Knt. and Bt. See notice of this officer's tragic death in the Introduction.

## FIRST TROOP OF GRENADIERS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

LIEUTS.

Tho. Gay.  
Wm. Oglethorpe.

## SECOND TROOP OF GRENADIERS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

LIEUTS.

Ric. Potter  
Robt. Dixon.

## THIRD TROOP OF GRENADIERS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

LIEUTS.

Tho. Cole.<sup>1</sup>  
Fras. Rogers.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> & <sup>2</sup> Went over to the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. Clarke's *Life of Jas. II.*, II., p. 224, and *Preston Papers*.

## FOURTH TROOP OF GRENADIERS.\*

LIEUTS.

Hy. Luttrell.  
Robt. Wroth.

\* *Ibid.* "In Oct. 1693, the Horse Grenr. Gds., attached to each of the three tps. of Life Gds., were embodied into *one* troop." Cannon's *Records of the Life Gds.*, p. 106. The 4th Tp. of Grenrds. was disbanded in Jan. 1689.

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

COL. (without a troop.)

Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.

| CAPTS.                         | LIEUTS.         | CORNETS.          | QR.-MASTERS.      |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sr. Fras. Compton,<br>Lt.-Col. | Edwd. Andrews.  | Hatton Compton.   | Ant. Duncomb.     |
| Walt. Littleton,<br>Major.     | Ric. Lee.       | Phil. Lawson.     | Tho. Lloyd.       |
| Sr. Chas. Windham.             | Edw. Harris.    | Robt. Millington. | Robt. Burgh.      |
| Edwin Sandys.                  | Chas. Turner.   | Sam. Oldfeild.    | Sams[on] Goodall. |
| Sr. Tho. Slingsby.             | Jno. Lehunt.    | Jas. Littleton.   | John Took.        |
| Chas. Adderly.                 | Davenp. Lucy.   | Walt. Chetwind.   | Tno. Coningsby.   |
| Sr. Jno. Parsons.              | Wm. Wind.       | Ric. Wise.        | Wm. Ascough.      |
| David Lloyd.                   | Wolf. Cornwall. | Hen. Slingsby.    | Edw. Green.       |
| Wm. Rider.                     | Rowl. Selby.    | Edw. Scott.       | Edw. Johnson.     |

## CHAPLAIN.

Robt. Pocock.

## ADJT.

David Lloyd.

## CHIRURGEON.

Tho. Syson.

\* *Ibid.* Now the Royal Regt. of Horse Gds.

## THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                     | LIEUTS.                        | CORNETS.         | QR.-MASTERS.       |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Sr. Jno. Lanier,<br>Col.                   | Saml. English.                 | Geo. Cockain.    | Robt. Stapleton.   |
| Wm. Legg,<br>Lt.-Col.                      | Sr. Ric. Bassett. <sup>2</sup> | Hen. Collier.    | Tho. Smith.        |
| Hen. Boad,<br>Major.                       | (No troop.)                    |                  |                    |
| Jas. Fortrey.                              | Hen. Moor.                     | Robt. Killigrew. | Edw. St. Barbe.    |
| Jno. Staples.                              | Geo. Nears.                    | Wm. Downing.     | Tho. Sessions.     |
| Lewis Billingsly.                          | Wm. Laws. <sup>3</sup>         | Tho. Milward.    | Chris. Billingsly. |
| Geo. Hastings.                             | Edw. St. Lo.                   | Tho. Crowther.   | Tho. Beston.       |
| Hen. Lumley.                               | Jas. Boucher.                  | Tho. Beaumont.   | Fry Viccaridge.    |
| Lord Arth. Herbert, <sup>1</sup><br>(sic.) | Sam. Harrison.                 | Ja. St. Clair.   | Nath. Green.       |
| Geo. Cholmondly.                           | Jno. Hardy.                    | Tho. Watts.      | Ralph Gardner.     |

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Morer.

## ADJT.

Tho. Freckleton.

## CHIRURGEON.

Nich. Hubin.

\* *Ibid.* Now the King's Dn. Gds.<sup>1</sup> See Note on Lord Arthur *Somerset's* comm., p. 59.<sup>2</sup> Of Beaupré, co. Glamorgan. Son, by a 2nd wife, of Sr. Ric. Basset, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Glamorgan. The above officer was knighted in 1681, and is erroneously described as Bt. in the List of Indep. Tps. of Horse for 1685, given in M.E.B. 1. The Indep. Tp. of Horse (of wh. Basset was lieutenant) was incorporated into this regt. on 26 Oct. 1685. See Lord A. Somerset's comm. under latter date.<sup>3</sup> Adhered to Jas. II. See letter about this officer in the *Preston Papers* in a letter from Geo. Cockayne to Lord Preston, dated 13 Dec. 1688.

## THE EARL OF PETERBOROUGH'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                             | LIEUTS.        | CORNETS.                           | QR.-MASTERS.                           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Hy., Earl of Peter-<br>borow, Col. | Wm. Barlow.    | Geo. Carpenter.                    | Roger Magillin-<br>gel ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Jno. Chitham,<br>Lt.-Col.          | Gilb. Talbott. | Oratio Walpool.<br>( <i>sic</i> .) | Sam. Jukes.                            |
| Hugh O'Connor,<br>Major.           | (No troop.)    |                                    |                                        |
| Jno. Lloyd.                        | Edm. Riley.    | Tho. Lloyd.                        | Hy. Errington.                         |
| Hy. Lawson.                        | Jno. Chitham.  | Wm. Bell.                          | Ric. Williams.                         |
| Ja., Earl of Castle-<br>haven.     | Walt. Mildmay. | Jno. Wiltshire.                    | Ric. Hopson.                           |
| Sr. Simon Leach.                   | Ferd. Kelly.   | Count Ercole Ant.<br>Garemberti.   | Wm. Dethe.                             |

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Poulton.<sup>1</sup>

## ADJT.

Wm. Poston.<sup>2</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Thorowgood Meutys.<sup>3</sup> (*sic*).\* *Ibid.* Now the 2nd Dn. Gds.<sup>1</sup> In M.E.B. 2 there is a comm. to — Poulton, clerk, to be chaplain to Col. Zachariah Tiffin's Regt. of Ft., dated at W'hall 9 July 1692.<sup>2</sup> Appointed lieut. in same regt. 30 Mch. 1689.<sup>3</sup> Son of Arthur and Eliz. Meawtys, or Meautys. D. in 1691, and was bd. in the north cloister of Westr. Abbey June 10. See Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 228.

## SIR JOHN FENWICK'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                    | LIEUTS.                      | CORNETS.           | QR.-MASTERS.     |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Sr. Jno. Fenwick, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.    | Humph. Perrot.               | Chas. Hamilton.    | Jonas Grosvenor. |
| Hugh Sutherland, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Doyley Mitchell.             | Wm. Wentworth.     | Tho. Gaudy.      |
| Lionel Walden,<br>Maj.                    | (No troop.)                  |                    |                  |
| Cl., Earl of Abercorn. <sup>3</sup>       | Jas. Dodington. <sup>4</sup> | Tho. Smalbone.     | Jas. Charters.   |
| Sr. Tho. Bludworth.                       | Peter Barnsly.               | Mat. Ducey Morton. | Steph. Odiarn.   |
| Jno. Vaughan.                             | Tho. Plott.                  | Dan. Vivian.       | Lancelot Lake.   |
| Tho. Windsor.                             | Edm. Prendergast.            | Wm. Fenwick.       | Adrian Fulgem.   |

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Hodds.

## ADJT.

Tho. Plott.

## CHIRURGEON.

Tho. Dean.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 3rd Dn. Gds.<sup>1 2 3 & 4</sup> These officers surrendered their comms. to Jas. II. at Rochester in Dec. 1688. They were all four prominent Jacobites.



## MAJ.-GEN. WERDEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                        | LIEUTS.                   | CORNETS.       | QR.-MASTERS.      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Maj.-Gen. Ro. Werden,<br>Col. | Wm. Holford. <sup>1</sup> | Tho. Trapp[es] | Jas. Wallett.     |
| Bernard Howard,<br>Lt.-Col.   | Lord Wm. Murray.          | Lancelot Ord.  | Lodov. Carlisle.  |
| Jo. Cunningham,<br>Maj.       | (No. troop.)              |                |                   |
| Sr. Chas. Tufton.             | Fras. Butler.             | Pat. Ferell.   | Tho. Dakin.       |
| Allan Bellingham.             | Jas. Kirk.                | Geo. Oldfeild. | Roger Leadman.    |
| Fras. Stafford.               | Mart. Llewellyn.          | Fras. Leigh.   | Jno. Hodge.       |
| Sr. Ric. Maleverer.           | Wm. Fowles. <sup>2</sup>  | Finch Rook.    | Robt. Richardson. |

## CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Libanus.

## ADJT.

Tho. Jones.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jacques Wiseman.

\* *Ibid.* Disbanded in the winter of 1688-9.<sup>1</sup> See List of Independent Tps. of Horse for 1685. Appointed Major of the Marquis of Winchester's Regt. of Horse (militia) 16 July 1690.<sup>2</sup> This was Wm. *Foulis*, 3rd but eldest surviving son of Sr. David Foulis, Bt., of co. York. Succeeded his father in 1694, and d. in 1741.

## THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                       | LIEUTS.                     | CORNETS.         | QR.-MASTERS.                           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Jas., Earl of Arran,<br>Col. | Sr. Chas. Carterett.        | Sr. Wm. Mowett.  | David Wood.                            |
| Jno. Parker,<br>Lt.-Col.     | Sam. Hamilton.              | Mark Strother.   | Fras. Nedby. <sup>4</sup>              |
| Tho. Dalliel,<br>Maj.        | (No troop.)                 |                  |                                        |
| Wm. Baggott.                 | Tho. Bagshaw. <sup>1</sup>  | Tho. Webster.    | Tho. Tomkins.                          |
| Wm. Ogle.                    | Arth. Hebburn. <sup>2</sup> | Surtis Swinburn. | Nevil Ridley.                          |
| Tho. Harrington.             | Wm. Hall. <sup>3</sup>      | Edm. Fenwick.    | Tho. Green.                            |
| Jo. Fetherstonhalgh.         | Ra. Fetherston-<br>halgh.   | Jno. Thomas.     | Ja. Fetherston-<br>halgh. <sup>5</sup> |

## CHAPLAIN.

Jas. Sartres.

## ADJT.

Stephen Ashton.

## CHIRURGEON.

Ant. Rouse (*sic*).\* *Ibid.* Now the 4th. Dn. Gds.<sup>1</sup> See List of Indep. Tps. of Horse for 1685. Probably the 4th son of Wm. *Bagshawe* of Abney, co. Derby. Out of the army before 1689.<sup>2</sup> Capt.-Lt. in do. 7 Aug. 1689.<sup>3</sup> Capt. in do. 21 Mch. 1689.<sup>4</sup> Cor. in do. 1 Sept. 1689.<sup>5</sup> Lt. in do. 1 Aug. 1689.

## COL. HAMILTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                 | LIEUTS.                     | CORNETS.                  | QR.-MASTERS.                |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ric. Hamilton,<br>Col. | Tho. Manning.               | Geo. Kellum. <sup>2</sup> | Edw. Talbott.               |
| Jno. Coy,<br>Lt.-Col.  | Guy Forster.                | David Ovray.              | Milb. Maddox.               |
| Jno. Skelton,<br>Maj.  | (No troop.)                 |                           |                             |
| Fras. Spalding.        | Jno. Grosvenor.             | Jas. Williamson.          | Fras. Mangoe.               |
| Roger Pope.            | Tho. Griffith. <sup>1</sup> | Roger Pope. <sup>3</sup>  | Wm. Kenniston.              |
| Chas. Orme.            | Ja. Bringfield.             | Walt. Brudnel.            | Geo. Leafield.              |
| Philip Doughty.        | Will. Rowley.               | Hen. Littleton.           | Robt. Terriek. <sup>4</sup> |

## CHAPLAIN.

Sam. Bowes.

## ADJT.

Geo. Briscoe.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Arden.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 5th Dn. Gds.<sup>1</sup> Capt. in do. 31 Dec. 1688.<sup>2</sup> Capt. in do. do. Maj. in do. 1 Jan. 1692.<sup>3</sup> Capt. in do. 1 Jan. 1692.<sup>4</sup> Cor. in do. 1 Apl. 1689.

## THE PRINCESS'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                            | LIEUTS.        | CORNETS.           | QR.-MASTERS.     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Robt., Earl of Scarsdale,<br>Col. | Jno. Gilly.    | Jno. Dormer.       | Jno. Howard.     |
| Tho. Langson,<br>Lt.-Col.         | Wm. Neal.      | Jeoffrey Douglass. | Fras. Lane.      |
| Ambrose Norton,<br>Maj.           | (No troop.)    |                    |                  |
| Robt. Smith.                      | Wm. Berry.     | Geo. Farmer.       | Finch Humphreys. |
| Edm. Chaffin.                     | Jarvis Seroop. | Jno. Deering.      | Robt. Howes.     |
| Archd. Clinkard.                  | Jno. Metham.   | Deny Ashburton.    | Chas. Gorney.    |
| Sr. Hugh Middleton.               | Morg. Jenkins. | Jno. Champion.     | Tho. Bullock.    |

## CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Lillyman.

## ADJT.

Chris. Hardy.

## CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Richardson.

\* Disbanded after Steinkirk, where the regt. was very nearly decimated. See note to this regt. on p. 9. At the Revolution the regt. was nominally commanded by Chas., Duke of St. Albans (natural son of Chas. II. by Nell Gwynn), but in the absence of the duke, in Hungary, the command devolved on Lt. Col. Tho. Langston, who treacherously took the whole regt. over, from Salisbury, to the Prince of Orange's camp, at Honiton, in Nov. 1688. To the everlasting credit of the troopers of this regt., most of them made their way back to the King's army when they found they had been betrayed. A contemporary tract says that only two officers of this regt. (a lt. and a quarter-master) and thirteen troopers belonged to the Roman Catholic religion.

## THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                              | LIEUTS.                  | CORNETS.                     | QR.-MASTERS.              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sr. Jno. Talbott,<br>Col.           | Edw. Watson.             | Jas. Power.                  | Ezekiel Everest.          |
| { Hugh Verman,<br>Lt.-Col.<br>Dead. | Jas. Hebb.               | Ric. Uphill.                 | Chas. Eaton.              |
| { Sr. Edw. Vaudrey,<br>[Lt.-Col.]   |                          |                              |                           |
| Jenkin Morgan,<br>Maj.              | (No troop.)              |                              |                           |
| Sr. Wm. Villiers.                   | Tho. Vinor. <sup>1</sup> | Chas. Villiers. <sup>2</sup> | Robert Dent. <sup>4</sup> |
| Hen. Heveringham.                   | Walt. Bridger.           | Hen. Foubert.                | Joshua Earle.             |
| Math. Aylmer.                       | Jno. Cocks.              | Ric. Gee.                    | Jarvis Thurlby.           |
| Robt. Cornwall.                     | Fras. Bruning.           | Chich. Graham. <sup>3</sup>  | Ant. Dornelly.            |

## CHAPLAIN.

Edw. Arwaker.

## ADJT.

Sherington Davenport.

## CHIRURGEON.

Geo. Bellamy.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 6th Dn. Gds. Sir Jno. Talbot surrendered his comm. as col. of this regt. to Jas. II. at Rochester, 20 Dec. 1688.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Tho. *Vyner*, son of the Dean of Gloucester. Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>2</sup> Son of the 4th Visct. Grandison. Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>3</sup> Chichester, eldest son of Sr. Ric. Graham, Bt., of Norton Conyers, Co. York. Predeceased his father and d. s. p.

<sup>4</sup> Major of the Queen's Tp. of Grendr. Gds., 25 Dec. 1703.

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                       | LIEUTS.          | CORNETS.                                     | QR.-MASTERS.    |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Edw., Lord Cornbury,<br>Col. | Fras. Langston.  | Jas. Saupier. <sup>2</sup><br>( <i>sic</i> ) | Greg. Walklate. |
| Ant. Heyford,<br>Lt.-Col.    | Fras. de la Rue. | Tho. Hutchins.                               | Jas. Crawford.  |
| Robt. Clifford,<br>Maj.      | (No troop.)      |                                              |                 |
| Alex. Mackenzie.             | Edm. Bourk.      | Ric. Rosseter.                               | Jno. Wildbore.  |
| Geo. Churchill.              | Gilbt. Lewin.    | Robt. Smart.                                 | Chas. Graves.   |
| Fras. Russell.               | Tho. Crawley.    | Jno. Mackenzie.                              | Mich. Collop.   |
| Edw. Leigh. <sup>1</sup>     | Hen. Hawker.     | Jno. Williams.                               | Edw. Sheldon.   |
| Will. Culliford.             | Dan. Hopkins.    | Clause Leple ( <i>sic</i> ).                 | Humph. Poole.   |
| Chas. Strother.              | Jas. Crow.       | Jno. Strother.                               | Tho. Cropley.   |

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. St. Lo.

## ADJT.

Balthazar Guydett.

## CHIRURGEON.

Tho. Robson.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 1st Rl. Dns. The Col. and several of the superior officers in this regt. went over to the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. See Introduction.

<sup>1</sup> See his comm. on p. 10, and note thereto. D. in Jan. 1704. Bd. in Westr. Abbey. Described in the register as "Edward Lee, Brigdr. of Her Majesty's Guards." Does not appear in the Army List for 1702.

<sup>2</sup> *Jas. St. Pierre.* See his comm., dated 1 Sept. 1685, where his name is given correctly.

## THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                          | LIEUTS.         | CORNETS.                      | QR.-MASTERS.       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Alex. Canan,<br>Col.            | Wm. Stanniford. | Jno. Webb. <sup>1</sup>       | Geo. Bolney.       |
| Ric. Leveson,<br>Lt.-Col.       | Edwin Sandys.   | Ric. Folliett.                | Jo. Sutherland.    |
| Geo. Philpot,<br>Maj.           | (No troop.)     |                               |                    |
| Tho. Hussey.                    | Wm Hussey.      | Pet. Sutherland.              | Wm. Hussey.        |
| Jno. Williams.                  | Geo. Clifford.  | Fras. de la Rue. <sup>2</sup> | Chas. Walsingham.  |
| Oliver St. George. <sup>3</sup> | Fras. Tankard.  | Rupert Napier.                | Jas. Fitz Symmons. |
| Tho. Pownel.                    | Tho. Brereton.  | Tim. Ryorden.                 | Josh. Maddocks.    |

## CHAPLAIN.

Hy. Parkhurst.

## ADJT.

Wm. Stansted.

## CHIRURGEON.

Noe. L'Evesque.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 3rd Hussars.<sup>1</sup> Referred to in the *Ellis Correspondence*, II., p. 329, as having been killed in a skirmish at Wincanton, between a party of the King's cavalry and some troops of the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. In Boyer's *Life of Wm. III.* it is stated that "Webb was wounded." An officer of this name was appointed col. of a regt. of ft. (8th) 26 Dec. 1695.<sup>2</sup> Joined in Sr. Geo. Barclay's Jacobite plot in 1696, but not wishing to go the length of his fellow-conspirators, he laid bare the whole scheme to Col. Leveson, who informed King Wm. thereof. See Introduction.<sup>3</sup> Went over to the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. Clarke's *Life of Jas. II.*, II., p. 224.

## THE PRINCESS'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                    | LIEUTS.                     | CORNETS.                  | QR.-MASTERS.     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Jno. Berkeley,<br>Col.    | Giles Spicer. <sup>1</sup>  | Griffin May. <sup>4</sup> | Ric. Bedford.    |
| Tho. Maxwell,<br>Lt.-Col. | Ant. Ovington. <sup>2</sup> | Hen. Gasshion.            | Geo. Holdgate.   |
| Fras. Hawley.<br>Maj.     | (No troop.)                 |                           |                  |
| Robt. Withe.              | Jno. Winnell.               | Edw. Mortimor.            | Jno. Holdgate.   |
| Sr. Ja. Philips.          | Hy. Smith. <sup>3</sup>     | Robt. Barkham.            | Tho. Umfreville. |
| Sr. Hugh Middleton.       | Nich. Fortescue.            | Jno. Butler.              | Edw. Bedford.    |
| Hugh Windham.             | Robt. Frain ( <i>sic.</i> ) | Chas. St. Clair.          | Wm. Lawredge.    |

## CHAPLAIN.

Sam. Pratt.

## ADJT.

Robt. Frain.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Olivy.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 4th Hussars.<sup>1</sup> See his various comms. in Vol. I. Re-commissioned as Capt. in do. 31 Dec. 1688. Major 31 Mch. 1690. Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey 10 Apl. 1711.<sup>2</sup> & <sup>3</sup> Re-commissioned as Capts. in do. 31 Dec. 1688.<sup>4</sup> Son of Jas. May of Couldry, Hants, by Anne, sister of the Lord Griffin. (*Le Neve's Knights*, p. 350). Capt. in Col. Gibson's Regt. of Ft. 16 Feb. 1694. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Ft. 10 Mch. 1702. Sold his comm. before 1706.

## THE FIRST REGIMENT OF FOOT [GUARDS].\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                          | LIEUTS.                             | ENSIGNS.           |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hen., Duke of Grafton,<br>Col.  | Geo. Villiers.                      | Tho. Jones.        |
| Sr. Tho. Stradling,<br>Lt.-Col. | Sr. Wm. Queriston.                  | Hy. Jane.          |
| - - -                           | Tho. Edon.                          | Chas. Aston.       |
| Ralph Delaval.                  | Jno. George.                        | Ant. Gibbon.       |
| Edm. Reresby.                   | Stint Duncomb.                      | Jno. Throckmorton. |
| Hy. Savil.                      | Jno. Bynns.                         | Chas. Savage.      |
| Wm. Selwin.                     | Saml. Hancock.                      | Oliver St. Johns.  |
| Tho. Throckmorton.              | Chas. Wolsely.                      | Edm. Ord.          |
| Arth. Corbett.                  | Mat. Palmer.                        | Edm. Warcup.       |
| Jno. Seymour.                   | David Taylor.                       | Jas. Harrison.     |
| Sr. Fras. Wheeler.              | Ric. Woodward.                      | Chas. Gorsuch.     |
| Lenthal Warcup.                 | And. Wheeler, <i>als.</i> Pitcarne. | Nich. Strode.      |
| Chas. Progers.                  | Jno. Delaval.                       | David Eyton.       |
| Wm. Parsons.                    | Wm. Richards.                       | Grevil Kirkby.     |
| Geo. Hamilton.                  | Gilbert Primrose.                   | Tho. Jones.        |
| Sir Wm. Booth.                  | Wm. Ashton, 1st. }                  |                    |
| (Grendrs.)                      | Ste. Ballew, 2nd. }                 |                    |
| Wm. Mathews.                    | Ric. Dalby, 1st. }                  |                    |
| (Grendrs.)                      | Jno. Wood, 2nd. }                   |                    |
| Edw. Rouse.                     | Hy. Hodson.                         | Jno. Maurice.      |
| Wm. Stewart.                    | Fras. Edwards.                      | Chas. Lewis.       |
| Chas. Robinson.                 | Corbett Henn.                       | Fras. Manly.       |
| Hy. Sandys.                     | Hen. Wigmore.                       | Jno. Foster.       |
| Chas. Harah ( <i>sic</i> ).     | Jno. Hetly.                         | Tho. Rowly.        |
| Ant. Hastings.                  | Wm. Cholmondly.                     | Chas. Palmer.      |
| Duncan Abercromy.               | Robt. Baxter.                       | Tho. Leighton.     |

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Morris.

## ADJTS.

Jno. Wood, 1st. }  
 Gilb. Primrose, 2nd. }  
 Jno. Bucknal, 3rd. }

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Noads.

## QR.-MASTER.

Tho. Jones.

\* *Ibid.* Now the Grenadier Gds.<sup>1</sup> Sr. Tho. Stradling's name has been erased here. See List of this regt. in Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grendr. Gds.*, I., p. 293, corrected up to Jan. 1688.

## THE COLDSTREAM REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                       | LIEUTS.        | ENSIGNS.        |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Wm., Earl of Craven,<br>Col. | Jno. Hope.     | Hy. Wind.       |
| Edw. Sackvill,<br>Lt.-Col.   | Edm. Steukley. | Wm. Mathews.    |
| Jno. Huitson,<br>Maj.        | Hy. Wharton.   | Jno. Wyberd.    |
| Jno. Miller.                 | Jno. Drake.    | Adrian Moor.    |
| Ant. Markham.                | Robt. Wilkins. | Tho. Sackville. |
| Wm. Wakelin.                 | Edw. Bradock.  | Fras. Savage.   |
| Wm. Cholmondly.              | Jno. Clark.    | Jno. Shephard.  |
| Chas. Cotton.                | Wm. Hewitt.    | Chas. Wakelin.  |
| Ric. Pope.                   | Wm. Rigg.      | Wm. Clark.      |
| Heneage Finch.               | Edw. Jones.    | Joseph Massey.  |
| Jas. Bridgman.               | Edw. Shenton,  |                 |
| (Grendrs.)                   | 1st.           |                 |
|                              | Jas. Ward,     |                 |
|                              | 2nd.           |                 |
| Hen. Cope.                   | Wm. Wakefield. | Wm. Latham.     |
| Tho. Bellasyse.              | Wm. Gibbon.    | Hen. Bellasyse. |

## CHAPLAIN.

Dr. Jno. Price.

## ADJT.

Robt. Wilkins.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Brown.

## QR.-MASTER.

Mat. Ingram.

\* *Ibid.*



## THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                   | LIEUTS.                                     | ENSIGNS.         |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Geo., Earl of Dumbarton,<br>Col.         | { Jno. Auchmouty.<br>Tho. Davidson.         | Geo. Douglas.    |
| Archd. Douglass,<br>Lt.-Col.             | { Jas. Law.<br>Peter Hay.                   | Isaac Threlkeld. |
| Sr. Robt. Douglass, <sup>1</sup><br>Maj. | { David Clark.<br>Peter Robinson.           | Jno. Tulloch.    |
| Andrew Monro.                            | { And. Rutherford.<br>Jno. Bannerman.       | Alex. Monro.     |
| Robt. Lawder. <sup>1</sup>               | { Wm. Deans.<br>Roderick Mackenzie.         | Chas. Douglass.  |
| Lord Geo. Hamilton.                      | { Andrew Scott.<br>John Gordon.             | Jno. Alexander.  |
| Jas. Monerief.                           | { Tho. Bruce.<br>Alex. Gordon.              | Archbald Row.    |
| Robt. Hodges. (Grendrs.)                 | { Jno. Murray.<br>Jno. Maccullock.          |                  |
| Chas. Barclay.                           | { Geo. Stewart.<br>And. Barclay.            | Wm. Melvill.     |
| Jno. Ruthven.                            | { Robt. Livingston.<br>Geo. Hamilton.       | Geo. Morray.     |
| Tho. Forbes.                             | { Fred. Hamilton.<br>Adam Bell.             | Wm. Morray.      |
| Jno. White.                              | { Robt. Carr.<br>Wm. White.                 | Fras. Maxwell.   |
| Geo. Morray.                             | { Adam Cunningham.<br>Alex. Leith.          | Arth. Carstairs. |
| Lord Jas. Morray.                        | { Wm. Barclay.<br>David Mack-Adam.          | Robt. Bruce.     |
| Alex. Cunningham.                        | { Alex. Pearson.<br>Jno. Maxwell.           | Wm. Cunningham.  |
| Murdo Mackenzie.                         | { Jno. Sterling.<br>Wm. McGill.             | Jno. Hamilton.   |
| Robt. Halkett.                           | { Robt. Drury.<br>Alex. Gawen. <sup>2</sup> | David Arnell.    |
| Tho. Ogilvie.                            | { Jno. Mowatt.<br>Peter Wedderburn.         | Colin Campbell.  |
| Jno. Johnston.                           | { Walter Murray.<br>Jno. Livingston.        | Peter Melvaine.  |
| Geo. Graham.                             | { Jno. Leeds.<br>Sr. Chas. Murray.          | Geo. Gordon.     |
| Tho. Scott.                              | { Jas. McCracken.<br>Jas. Moultray.         | Wm. Robieson.    |

## CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Gildon (*sic*).

## ADJTS.

Jno. Auchmouty, 1st.

Robt. Livingston, 2nd.

## QR.-MASTER.

Geo. Ogilvy.

\* *Ibid.* At the Revolution, this regt. consisted of 2 battalions of 12 companies each, and a grendr. cy. to each battn. in addition. One of the last regts. to submit to Wm. III. See Introduction.

<sup>1</sup> These two officers appear to have been temporarily deprived of their coms. by the Pr. of Orange for not recognising the authority of Marshal Schomberg, who had been appointed col. of the regt. *vice* Lord Dumbarton.

<sup>2</sup> Deprived of his com. as a ringleader in the mutiny of this regt. in Dec. 1688.

## THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                         | LIEUTS.                     | ENSIGNS.                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Piercy Kirk,<br>Col.           | Wm. Berry.                  | Jas. La Saugere.             |
| Sr. Jas. Leslie,<br>Lt.-Col.   | Hy. Withers.                | George James.                |
| Tho. St. John,<br>Maj.         | Jenkin Thomas.              | Tho. Manly.                  |
| Brent Ely.                     | Jno. Martin.                | David Roche.                 |
| Hy. Row.                       | Chas. Garrard.              | Terence Obrian.              |
| Geo. Wingfield.                | Ant. La Penetier.           | Martin Lester.               |
| Tho. Barbar.                   | Geo. Westcombe.             | Jas. Bigott.                 |
| Chas. Wingfield.               | Wm. Storton ( <i>sic</i> ). | Tho. Roberts.                |
| Hy. Collier.                   | Simon Duff.                 | Josh. Haley.                 |
| Hy. Chivers.                   | Wm. Webster.                | And. Mortimore.              |
| Edw., Earl of Ganes-<br>borow. | Jno. Molins.                | Ignatius Usher. <sup>2</sup> |
| Fras. Godolphin.               | Wm. Pask.                   | Tho. Child.                  |
| Geo. Kirk. <sup>1</sup>        | Ric. Billing,               |                              |
| (Grendrs.)                     | 1st.                        |                              |
|                                | Stafford Fairborn,          |                              |
|                                | 2nd.                        |                              |
|                                |                             |                              |
|                                | CHAPLAIN.                   |                              |
|                                | Tho. Hughes.                |                              |
|                                |                             |                              |
|                                | ADJT.                       |                              |
|                                | Wm. Stouton.                |                              |
|                                |                             |                              |
|                                | CHIRURGEON.                 |                              |
|                                | Jas. Wiley.                 |                              |
|                                |                             |                              |
|                                | QR.-MASTER.                 |                              |
|                                | Wm. Wallis.                 |                              |

\* *Ibid.* Now the 2nd Queen's Royal, or West Surrey Regt.<sup>1</sup> Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse Gds. 30 Apl. 1689. Maj. of do. 25 Jan. 1702. D. in Jan. 1704. Bd. in Westr. Abbey. Called "Colonel" in the Abbey register. See Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*.<sup>2</sup> Capt. in The Lord Grand Prior's (Hy. Fitz-James) Regt. of Ft. in King James's Irish Army, in 1689. D'Alton, II., p. 82.

## PRINCE GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                          | LIEUTS.                     | ENSIGNS.                      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sr. Chas. Littleton,<br>Col.    | Wm. Pearson.                | Ric. Winn.                    |
| Oliver Nicholas,<br>Lt.-Col.    | Alex. Erwing.               | Jno. Trevanion.               |
| Ric. Baggott,<br>Maj.           | Theop. Blechinden.          | Fras. Wheeler.                |
| Geo. Littleton.                 | Fras. Izard ( <i>sic</i> ). | Oxenbridge Horwood.           |
| Fras. Izod.                     | Geo. Littleton.             | Fras. Nappier ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Edw. Harris.                    | Jno. Thorn.                 | Tho. Rook.                    |
| Sam. Scudamore.                 | Tho. Mann.                  | Dan. Fred. Plessen.           |
| Chichester Wray ( <i>sic</i> ). | Hy. Hughes.                 | Fras. Bouchereau.             |
| Edm. Plowden.                   | Jno. Whaley.                | Edm. Brounel.                 |
| Rob. Crawford.                  | Gilbt. Symmonds.            | Ric. Oxinden.                 |
| Geo. Rook.                      | Jas. Mann.                  | Ric. Temple.                  |
| Wm. Summers.                    | Jno. Marsham, 1st. }        |                               |
| (Grendrs.)                      | Philemon Powell, 2nd. }     |                               |
| Edm. Yarburgh.                  | Robt. Lloyd.                | Wm. White.                    |

## CHAPLAIN.

Saml. Morse.

## ADJT.

Ric. Temple.

## CHIRURGEON.

Saml. Tatham.

## QR.-MASTER.

Mich. Dobbinson.

\* *Ibid.* Disbanded 28 Feb. 1689.

## THE HOLLAND REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                                        | LIEUTS.                                    | ENSIGNS.                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sr. Theop. Oglethorpe, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.                   | Jno. Bristow.                              | Eliud Boad.                     |
| Robt., Lord Hounsden, <sup>2</sup> ( <i>sic</i> )<br>Lt.-Col. | Hy. Hoult <sup>14</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).    | Jno. Shrimpton.                 |
| Jas. Sterling, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.                           | Fras. Sterling. <sup>15</sup>              | Fras. Negus.                    |
| Sr. Jno. Berry. <sup>4</sup>                                  | Fras. Williamson.                          | Ric. Moor.                      |
| Chas. Manwaring. <sup>5</sup>                                 | Tho. Saunders.                             | [Jno.] Oglethorpe. <sup>5</sup> |
| Edw. Fitz-Patrick. <sup>6</sup>                               | Jno. Martin.                               | Ant Alix.                       |
| Fras. Collingwood. <sup>7</sup>                               | Edwd. Fox. <sup>16</sup>                   | Jno. Prideaux.                  |
| Sr. Wm. Wheeler. <sup>8</sup>                                 | Hy. Feilding.                              | Tho. Smith.                     |
| Herbt. Throckmorton. <sup>9</sup>                             | Barnaby Bowtell.                           | Alex. Hall.                     |
| And. Birch. <sup>10</sup>                                     | Ric. Boulton.                              | Ferd. Foster.                   |
| Humph. Barrington. <sup>11</sup>                              | Geo. Pilkington.                           | Oliver Luke. <sup>18</sup>      |
| Tho. Cornwallis, <sup>12</sup><br>(Grendrs.)                  | Tho. Musgrave, 1st. }<br>Tho. King, 2nd. } |                                 |
| Hy. Peyton. <sup>13</sup>                                     | Jno. Meoles. <sup>17</sup>                 | Rowld. D'Anvers.                |

## CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Mauleverer.

## ADJT.

Hy. Holt.<sup>14</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Peirse.

## QR.-MASTER.

Jno. Wormal.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 3rd Buffs. Ceased being styled "The Holland Regt." from Feb. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> See List of 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. for 1685, and note on this officer.

<sup>2</sup> Sr. Robt. Carey, Knt., 6th Baron *Hunsdon*. See his comn. as col. of a regt. of ft. (*vice* the Earl of Lichfield) 30 Nov. 1688. Removed for refusing to acknowledge Wm. III. D.s.p. 1692.

<sup>3</sup> Served upwards of a quarter of a century in this regt. See his various comns. in Vol. I. His name does not appear in the Comn. Entry Bks., *tempo* Wm. III.

<sup>4</sup> See note on this distinguished admiral in Vol. I., p. 122.

<sup>5</sup> Called "Manning" in a previous List. Capt. in the Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of Horse 23 Sept. 1688; his cornet being Jno. Oglethorpe from ens. in the Holland Regt.

<sup>6</sup> See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 221, and note.

<sup>7</sup> Succeeded Col. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick as col. of a regt. of ft. 1 Aug. 1692. This latter regt. was aflds. disbanded.

<sup>8</sup> Sr. Wm. *Wheler*, Bt. Succeeded his father, Sr. Chas. W., in 1683, and d. 1708.

<sup>9</sup> See his various comns. in Vol. I. Govr. of Holy Island in 1687. Left the regt. at the Revolution.

<sup>10</sup> Does not appear in any subsequent List.

<sup>11</sup> Do.

<sup>12</sup> See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 278, and note thereto. Not in any List after the Revolution.

<sup>13</sup> See his comn. in Vol. I. Lt.-Col. of this regt. 26 Feb. 1694. In the *Army List* for 1702.

<sup>14</sup> Aftds. col. of a regt. of ft. wh. was disbanded. See his comn. dated 28 June 1685, and note thereto.

<sup>15</sup> See his comns. in Vol. I. Appointed capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft. 1 April 1690, *vice* Lord Geo. Hamilton.

<sup>16</sup> Aftds. Brigdr.-Gen. and Col. of a Regt. of Marines raised in Feb. 1702 (now the 32nd Light Infantry). Killed in the defence of Gibraltar 5 Dec. 1704.

<sup>17</sup> Capt. in same regt. 20 Feb. 1689. Wounded at the battle of Blenheim.

<sup>18</sup> Lt. in same regt. 26 Sept. 1688. Capt. before 1692. Served in Flanders and was taken prisoner by the French in May 1692. Wounded at Blenheim.

## THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                     | LIEUTS.                                  | ENSIGNS.                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Chas. Trelawny, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.       | Wm. Davies.                              | Giovanni Corridore. <sup>20</sup> |
| Chas. Churchill, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.  | Geo. Bynn. <sup>14</sup>                 | Wm. Wharton. <sup>21</sup>        |
| Zach. Tiffin, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.         | Hy. Pagett.                              | Hy. Tiffin.                       |
| Hy. Trelawny. <sup>4</sup>                 | Chas. Caroll. <sup>15</sup>              | Piercy Kirk. <sup>22</sup>        |
| Chas. Fox. <sup>5</sup>                    | Jno. Cole. <sup>16</sup>                 | Stephen Pyper. <sup>23</sup>      |
| Edwd. Griffith. <sup>6</sup>               | Jno. Hedger. <sup>17</sup>               | Saml. Arnold.                     |
| Edwd. Hastings. <sup>7</sup>               | Emanuel Hobbs.                           | Roger Sizer.                      |
| Jno. Strode. <sup>8</sup>                  | Jno. Hedlam.                             | Jno. Every.                       |
| Edwd. Savill. <sup>9</sup>                 | Jno. Forshe.                             | Jno. Dorrell.                     |
| Hayman Rook. <sup>10</sup>                 | Edwd. Pursell. <sup>18</sup>             | Alex. Knightley. <sup>24</sup>    |
| Chas. Johnson. <sup>11</sup><br>(Grendrs.) | Hy. Davis, 1st.<br>Isaac La Bruce, 2d. } |                                   |
| Ric. Carter. <sup>12</sup>                 | Edwd. Crofts. <sup>19</sup>              | Ric. Carter. <sup>25</sup>        |
| Fras. Howard. <sup>13</sup>                | Jno. Tyrwhitt.                           | Windsley Blackwall.               |

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Morgan.

## ADJT.

Jno. Bedford.

## CHIRURGEON.

Hy. Musto.

## QR.-MASTER.

Jas. Bush.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 4th, or King's Own (Royal Launceston) Regt. A great part of this regt. went over to the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. See list of promotions under latter date.

<sup>1</sup> See his comms. in Vol. I. 4th son of Sr. Jonathan T., Bt. Distinguished himself at the siege of Maestricht in 1673, at Tangiers, and at the Boyne. Was one of the first officers to go over to the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. His regt. was given by Jas. II. to Sr. Chas. Orby, but was restored to him by the Pr. of Orange 31 Dec. 1688. Succeeded the Earl of Bath as Gov. of Plymouth. D. 24 Sept. 1731.

<sup>2</sup> See his comms. in Vol. I. Brother to Marlborough. Went over to the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. Appointed col. of the Holland Regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Served at Tangiers, Sedgemoor, Steinkirk, Landen (where he took his nephew, the Duke of Berwick, prisoner), Namur, Blenheim, and Ramillies. Col. of the 2nd Ft. Gds. in 1707. D. 20 Sept. 1714.

<sup>3</sup> See his comms. in Vol. I. Lt.-Col. of this regt. 1 Dec. 1688. Appointed Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now the 27th Inniskillings) 20 June 1689.

<sup>4</sup> 7th son of Sr. Jonathan T., Bt. See his comms. in Vol. I. Served at Tangiers, Sedgemoor, and in Ireland. Col. of this regt. 1 Jan. 1692. Retd. in 1702.

<sup>5</sup> Promoted maj. 1 Dec. 1688. Removed by William III.

<sup>6</sup> And ? Left the regt. in Nov. 1688.

<sup>8</sup> Do.

<sup>9</sup> Lt.-Col. of this regt. 2 Jan. 1692. Killed at Steinkirk.

<sup>10</sup> See his comms. in Vol. I., p. 216, and note. Maj. of this regt. 1 Jan. 1692.

<sup>11</sup> Left the regt. in Nov. 1688.

<sup>12</sup> Aftds. Adml. Carter. See Introduction.

<sup>13</sup> See his comm. as Gov. of Carlisle 13 Oct. 1687.

<sup>14</sup> *Byng*. Aftds. Adml. Viscount Torrington. See memoir in Introduction.

<sup>15</sup> Taken prisoner at Landen in 1693. Maj. of this regt. in 1695. Wounded in the assault of counterescarp at Namur 17 July 1695.

<sup>16</sup> Taken prisoner at Landen in 1693. Wounded before Namur 23 July 1695.

<sup>17</sup> Capt. of the Grenadier Cy. in do. 1 Dec. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II.

<sup>18</sup> Capt. in do. 1 Dec. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. See D'Alton's *Irish Army List*, I., p. 272.

<sup>19</sup> Killed at the battle of Landen.

<sup>20</sup> Probably "Le Sieur Corridore," who fought for Jas. II. in Ireland. D'Alton, II., p. 82.

<sup>21</sup> Aftds. Capt. in this regt. Wounded at Landen.

<sup>22</sup> Said to be the son of the notorious "Col. Kirke" of the Queen's Dowr's. Regt. (Cannon's *Records of the 2nd Queen's Regt.*, and memoir of Col. P. Kirke, senr., in the *Dict. of National Biog.*) If this statement be true, the above ensign could only have been three years old in 1685 when he got his comm.! Lt.-Col. of this regt. at battle of Almanza in 1707, where he was wounded. Col. 19 Sept. 1710. D. as Lt.-gen. 1 Jan. 1741, "aged fifty-seven." Bd. in Westr. Abbey. See Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 357.

<sup>23</sup> Capt.-Lt. in do. 1 Dec. 1688.

<sup>24</sup> Capt. in The Lord Grand Prior's Regt. of Ft. in King James's Irish Army, in 1689. (D'Alton, II., p. 82.) Tried for high treason on account of his alleged complicity in Sir Geo. Barclay's plot to assassinate Wm. III. in 1696. Found guilty and sentenced to be hung, but was pardoned by King Wm. *State Trials*.

<sup>25</sup> Son of Adml. C. Killed before Namur 17 July 1695.

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF FUSILIERS.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                          | 1st LIEUTS.               | 2nd LIEUTS.                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Geo., Lord Dartmouth,<br>Col.   | Sr. Fras. Windebank.      | Tho. Orby.                   |
| Robt. St. Clair,<br>Lt.-Col.    | Fred. Mole. <sup>3</sup>  | Fras. Devenish. <sup>6</sup> |
| Tho. Soaper,<br>Maj.            | Edwd. Vincent.            | Hy. Fleetwood.               |
| Tho. Whally.                    | Chris. Worthevale.        | Mich. Chivers.               |
| Sr. Martin Beckman.             | Theop. Garlick.           | David Williams.              |
| Ric. Fowler.                    | Wm. Richardson.           | Jno. Shales.                 |
| Jno. Boys. <sup>1</sup>         | Jno. Salter.              | Dan. Sutton.                 |
| Jno. Pennington.                | Ant. Brown.               | Jno. Livesay. <sup>7</sup>   |
| Hy. Vaughan.                    | Rupert Kempthorn.         | Wm. Frowde. <sup>8</sup>     |
| Edm. Wilson.                    | Tho. Hart.                | Pat. Seaton.                 |
| Wm. Seymour. <sup>2</sup>       | Roger Dancy. <sup>4</sup> | Ric. Betsworth. <sup>9</sup> |
| Wm. Haggerston.                 | Edwd. Haggerston.         | Robt. Lowick. <sup>10</sup>  |
| Ant. de St. Ange. <sup>11</sup> | Benj. Blewer.             | Tho. Richardson.             |
| Jas. Adams,<br>(Miners.)        | Jno. Pitt. <sup>5</sup>   |                              |

## CHAPLAIN.

Knightly Chetwood.

## ADJT.

Jno. Shackleton.

## CHIRURGEON.

Andrew Herriott.

## QR.-MASTER.

Chris. Simpson.

\* *Ibid.*<sup>1</sup> Called "Boyce" in Cannon's *Records of the Rl. Fusiliers*.<sup>2</sup> See note on his comm., dated 1 May 1686. Was one of the first officers to join the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. His father, Sr. Edwd. Seymour, Bt., was made Gov. of Exeter by the Pr. of Orange.<sup>3</sup> Called "Mold" in the *Dartmouth Correspondence*. Succeeded to Wm. Seymour's vacant cy., 2 Dec. 1688, after wh. date nothing further is known of him.<sup>4</sup> Killed before Namur, 17 July 1695, in storming the counterescarp.<sup>5</sup> Capt. of the Cy. of Miners 25 June 1689.<sup>6</sup> Probably of Gillingham, co. Dorset. Joined the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. See letter from Major Soper in the *Dartmouth Correspondence*, dated 5 Dec. 1688.<sup>7</sup> Joined the Pr. of Orange in Nov. 1688. Was appointed col. of a regt. of ft. (now the 12th) 28 Sept. 1702, and d. 22 Feb. 1718.<sup>8</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Ft. 1 Apl. 1694; comm. renewed 12 Feb. 1702.<sup>9</sup> Wounded at the battle of Landen in 1693.<sup>10</sup> One of the Jacobite conspirators, in 1696, for whose apprehension 1,000*l.* reward was offered. Then called "Major" Lowick. Was tried and executed. See D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*, I., p. 255.<sup>11</sup> "One Captain St. Ange, a French Roman Catholic, was seized at Court and sent prisoner to Newgate." From a letter in the *Ellis Correspondence* (Vol. II., p. 373), dated 20 Dec. 1688.

## THE PRINCESS'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                      | LIEUTS.                                  | ENSIGNS.          |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Jas., Duke of Berwick. <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Jno. Congrave ( <i>sic</i> ).            | Edwd. Berresford. |
| Jno. Beaumont.<br>Lt.-Col.                  | Tho. Swinnow.                            | Ralph Mansell.    |
| Jno. Innis,<br>Maj.                         | Alex Innis.                              | Robt. Feilding.   |
| Tho. Paston. <sup>2</sup>                   | Jno. England.                            | Jno. James.       |
| Chas. Cludde.                               | Wm. Barns.                               | Hy. Williamson.   |
| Simon Pack.                                 | Walter Hastings.                         | Wm. Campion.      |
| Tho. Orme.                                  | Ric. Brudenel.                           | Ric. Burton.      |
| Jno. Port.                                  | Tho. Southern.                           | Jno. Jodrell.     |
| Wm. Cook. <sup>3</sup>                      | Jno. Knyvett.                            | Robt. Milward.    |
| Tho. Clent.                                 | Wm. Feilding.                            | Jno. Congreve.    |
| Sir Robt. Holmes.                           | Hy. Holmes.                              | Ric. Holmes.      |
| Sir Jno. Reresby.<br>(Grendrs.)             | Geo. Butler, 1st.<br>Ralph Flood, 2nd. } |                   |

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Norwood.

## ADJT.

Hy. Slaney.

## CHIRURGEON.

Chas. Dakins.

## QR.-MASTER.

Robt. Preston.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 8th or the King's (Liverpool) Regt. In Sept. 1688 this regt. was quartered at Portsmouth, where the Duke of Berwick was governor. The king, intent on modelling his army in England in such a manner as would best serve his own individual interests, resolved to leaven his English regiments with Irish Roman Catholic recruits. To this end he ordered five Irishmen to be put into each company of the Duke of Berwick's regt. But Beaumont (the Lt.-Col.) and five of his captains, viz., Tho. Paston, Simon Packe, Tho. Orme, Jno. Port, and Wm. Cook, refused to receive them, "alleging they were raw, undisciplined Irishmen, and that if the regt. was to be recruited with raw men, they had all of them credit enough to raise Englishmen; and all of them signed a paper to that effect." (*Ellis Correspondence*, II., p. 184). This remonstrance made no impression on the king, who was determined to carry out his remodelling scheme, and orders were sent to the Duke of Berwick to see the Royal wishes carried out. Beaumont and the five malcontent captains thereupon desired leave to lay down their commissions. "The king was provoked by this to such a degree," says Bishop Burnet, "that he could not govern his passion. The officers were put in arrest, and brought before a council of war, where they were broken with reproach, and declared incapable to serve the King any more." (Burnet's *Hist. of Jas. II.* p. 236). No further attempt, however, was made to leaven British regts. with Roman Catholic recruits from Ireland.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Gds. 4 Feb. 1688. On Lord Churchill's desertion to the Pr. of Orange, in Nov. 1688, Jas. II. gave the comd. of the 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. to his son the Duke of Berwick. This latter comd. is not forthcoming. Accompanied his father in his flight to France. Distinguished himself in the Irish campaign of 1690. Entered the service of Louis XIV., and eventually won a marshal's *baton*. Killed at the siege of Philipsburg in 1734.

<sup>2</sup> Bro. to the 1st Earl of Yarmouth. Lt.-Col. of Col. Hly. Killigrew's Regt. of Marines 11 Jan. 1691. Drowned 3 Sept. 1691.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Ft. 8 Mch. 1689. See his comd. dated 24 May 1686, and note thereto.



## COL. CORNWALL'S REGT. OF FOOT \*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                   | LIEUTS.                  | ENSIGNS.         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Hy. Cornwall,<br>Col.    | Jno. Cornwall.           | Jonathan Driver. |
| Jas. Purcel,<br>Lt.-Col. | Herbert Herring.         | Edwd. Cornwall.  |
| Jas. Lacy,<br>Maj.       | Jno. Atkins.             | Ric. Winn.       |
| Edwd. Cornwall.          | Wm. Atkinson.            | Chas. Stone.     |
| Jno. Booth.              | Jno. Tranter.            | Ric. Etheridge.  |
| Jeremiah Bubb.           | Edm. Barry.              | Tho Neagle.      |
| Tho. Williams.           | Abram Thomas.            | Mortagh Obrian.  |
| Solomon Slater.          | Ric. Wingfield.          | Harry Hastings.  |
| Cyriac Cornwall.         | Wm. Tatton.              | Geo. Ord.        |
| Hy. Villiers.            | Tho. Love, senr., 1st. } |                  |
| (Grendrs.)               | Tho. Love, junr., 2nd. } |                  |
| Ric. Leche.              | Ric. Fitz-Patrick.       | Tho. Waldron.    |

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Burton.

## ADJT.

Chas. Stone.

## CHIRURGEON.

Wm. Thomas.

## QUAR.-MASTER.

Wm. Bissell.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 9th, or Norfolk Regt.

## THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                      | LIEUTS.                                                   | ENSIGNS.                      |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jno., Earl of Bath, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.    | Maurice Roche.                                            | Jas. Mohun. <sup>5</sup>      |
| Sr. Chas. Carney, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.  | Jno. Prideaux.                                            | Ric. Nagle. <sup>6</sup>      |
| Sr. Bevill Greenville, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj. | Deering Bradshaw.                                         | Jas. Greenville. <sup>7</sup> |
| Sr. Tho. Windham.                           | Chas. Harbin.                                             | Jacob Breams. <sup>8</sup>    |
| Edwd. Scott.                                | Ric. Scott.                                               | Jas. Steukley.                |
| Jno. Greenville.<br>(Grendrs.)              | Roger Elliott, <sup>9</sup> 1st. }<br>Roger Evans, 2nd. } |                               |
| Sidney Godolphin.                           | Wm. Morgan.                                               | Jno. Greenville.              |
| Jno., Lord Arundel.                         | Tho. Trevanion.                                           | Edwd. Chard.                  |
| Bernard Strode.                             | Tho. Lamb.                                                | Tho. Cary.                    |
| Ranald Graham. <sup>4</sup>                 | Jno. Long.                                                | Hercules Low. <sup>10</sup>   |
| Jno. Sydenham.                              | Hy. Hook.                                                 | Jno. Jacob.                   |

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Nixon.

## ADJT.

Roger Elliott.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Young.

## QR.-MASTER.

Jno. Tremain.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 10th, or Lincolnshire, Regt. of Ft. There were seven companies (of 60 men in each cy.) of this regiment at Rochester when Jas. II. was sent there, in Dec. 1688, and it is recorded in Clarke's *Life of Jas. II.*, Vol. II. p. 268, that many of the officers of this regt. resigned their comms. to the King, 20 Dec. 1688, and that when the regt. marched out of Rochester, a few days afterwards, only 150 men could be mustered.

<sup>1</sup> See note 1 on p. 31; also Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> See note 3 on p. 31.

<sup>3</sup> See note 6 on p. 31.

<sup>4</sup> Surrendered his comn. as maj. of this regt. to Jas. II. 20 Dec. 1688. Clarke's *Life of Jas. II.*, II. p. 268.

<sup>5</sup> Surrendered his comn. as capt. in this regt. to Jas. II. 20 Dec. 1688. *Ibid.*

<sup>6</sup> Probably of Sir Ric. Nagle's family. For an account of this old Jacobite family, see D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*, I., pp. 160-5.

<sup>7</sup> Capt. in this regt. 20 May 1693. His latter comn. was signed at Breda.

<sup>8</sup> Capt. of the Grendr. cy. in this regt. (*vice* Roger Elliot) 31 Dec. 1692.

<sup>9</sup> Wounded at the battle of Steinkirk. Capt. of the Grendr. cy. in this regt. 1 Mar. 1690. Major in do. 21 Dec. 1692.

<sup>10</sup> Lt. in same regt. 27 Sept. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. Probably a son of the old Cavalier officer of same name who comded. an Indep. Cy. of Ft. in Scilly in 1667. See Vol. I. p. 69.

## VISCT. MONTGOMERY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                           | LIEUTS.                                                               | ENSIGNS.         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Wm., Visct. Montgomery, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.     | Humph. Fitz-Herbert. <sup>6</sup>                                     | Josh. Carpenter. |
| Sir Jno. Hanmer, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.        | Maurice Cotter.                                                       | Isaac Davies.    |
| Hy. Carr, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.                   | Maurice Winn.                                                         | Wm. Catchmayd.   |
| Wm. Woosely <sup>4</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).         | Hy. Spiller.                                                          | Lewis Kemys.     |
| Tho. Hean.                                       | Playter Soams Low.                                                    | Chas. Morgan.    |
| Jas. Fountain.                                   | Vaughan Philips.                                                      | Edwd. Fountain.  |
| Edwd. Games.                                     | Lewis Thomas.                                                         | Hy. Games.       |
| Wm. Wintour.                                     | Wm. Morgan.                                                           | Baptist Alecock. |
| Wm. Carvell.                                     | Hy. Johnson.                                                          | Ric. Crump.      |
| Ralph Crofts.                                    | Ric. Hill.                                                            | Edwd. Gibbs.     |
| Marm., Lord Langdale. <sup>5</sup><br>(Grendrs.) | Tho. Legard, <sup>7</sup> 1st. }<br>Peter Bristow <sup>8</sup> 2nd. } |                  |

## CHAPLAIN.

Ben. Hopkins.

## ADJT.

Tho. Watts.

## CHIRURGEON.

Philip Rose.

## QR.-MASTER.

Walt. Lloyd.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 11th, or Devonshire, Regt. of Ft. In Nov. 1688 the head-quarters of this regt. were at Hull, which for some months had been in the hands of the Roman Catholic party, but on Dec 3. the Protestant officers leagued together and seized on the persons of the Governor and other R. C. officials, whom they kept in custody till the King had fled the Kingdom.

<sup>1</sup> See his comm. dated 8 May 1687. Seized in his bed, at Hull, on 3 Dec. 1688 by several Protestant officers and kept in custody till the town was secured for the Pr. of Orange's party. Son of Wm. Herbert, 3rd Lord Powis and 1st Marquis of Powis, who withdrew with Jas. II. to France and was eventually outlawed. At the latter's death, in 1696, his son was restored to the above forfeited titles. D. in 1745.

<sup>2</sup> Succeeded to the colonelcy 31 Dec. 1688. Was one of the chief movers in the plot to secure the Roman Catholic Governor and officers at Hull 3 Dec. 1688. See p. 32, note 2.

<sup>3</sup> See page 32 note 3.

<sup>4</sup> *Wolseley*, col. of the famous regt. of "Inniskilling Horse." See remarkable anecdote of this officer in the Introduction.

<sup>5</sup> See his comm. as Govr. of Hull 4 Nov. 1687. Seized in his bed by Lionel Copley (the Lt.-Govr.), Sr. Jno. Hanmer, and other Protestant officers, at Hull, 3 Dec. 1688. D. in 1703.

<sup>6</sup> Capt. of ft. by brevet dated 9 Oct. 1688. Secured Lord Montgomery, at Hull, 3 Dec. 1688. Sheahan's *Hist. of Hull*, p. 142. Capt. of a cy. in same regt. before March 1689.

<sup>7</sup> See his license to "go to the Morea and continue there in the service of the Venetians during the next campaign," in Vol. I. p. 331. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Ft. (on the Irish Establishment) 28 June 1701.

## THE EARL OF LICHFIELD'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                               | LIEUTS.                                          | ENSIGNS.            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Edwd. H., Earl of Lichfield,<br>Col. | Chas. Potts.                                     | Jas. Carlisle.      |
| Tho. Salisbury,<br>Lt.-Col.          | Chas. Houston.                                   | Hy. Bows.           |
| Geo. Trapp,<br>Maj.                  | Edwd. Rupert.                                    | Jno. Beverley.      |
| Dominick Trant.                      | Robt. Doughty.                                   | Ferdo. Paris.       |
| Chas. Macarty.                       | Jno. Cuthbert.                                   | Valentine Saunders. |
| Sr. Alphonso de Mottet. <sup>1</sup> | Wm. Fisher.                                      | Isaac Foxly.        |
| Fras. Brathwayt.                     | Alex. Waugh.                                     | Dan. Mahony.        |
| Hy. Wharton.                         | Robt. Seppens.                                   | Wm. Timperly.       |
| Jno. Berners.                        | Jas. Stourton.                                   | Ric. Walgrave.      |
| Tho. Dowcett.                        | Jno. Broder.                                     | Miles Bourk.        |
| Tho., Lord Jermin.<br>(Grendrs.)     | Geo. Raleigh, 1st. }<br>Elie le Mountais, 2nd. } |                     |

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Denny.

## ADJT.

Jno. Blake.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Rosse.

## QR.-MASTER.

Jas. Healy.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 12th, or Suffolk, Regt. of Ft. The Col., Lt.-Col., Major, and four senior Capts. adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution.

<sup>1</sup> Sr. A. de Mottet was major of Col. Dan. O'Donovan's Regt. of Ft. in King James's Irish Army, in 1689. D'Altou, II., p. 708.

## THE EARL OF HUNTINGDON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                                            | LIEUTS.                                    | ENSIGNS.                    |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Theo., Earl of Huntingdon, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.   | Tho. Carlton.                              | Wm. Delavall.               |
| Ferd. Hastings, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.          | Wm. Rhodesby. <sup>5</sup>                 | Ralph Cudworth.             |
| Robt. Ingram,<br>Maj.                             | Jno. Hooks.                                | Deacon Garrett.             |
| Wolstan Dixie.                                    | Jno. Fry.                                  | Hy. Tern.                   |
| Jno. Tidecomb.                                    | Jno. Sheldon.                              | Jno. Orefeur. <sup>7</sup>  |
| Owen Macarty. <sup>3</sup>                        | Talbot Lascels. <sup>6</sup>               | Ambrose Jones. <sup>5</sup> |
| Chas. Hatton.                                     | Geo. Comly.                                | Hussey Hastings.            |
| Sr. Jno. Jacob.                                   | Mich. Dunkin.                              | Jos. Byerly.                |
| Tho. Condon.                                      | Geo. Keyworth.                             | Tho. Kniveton.              |
| Charnock Heron.                                   | Hy. Walrond.                               | Wm. Callow.                 |
| Chris., Visct. Hatton. <sup>4</sup><br>(Grendrs.) | Bernard Ellis, 1st. }<br>Wm. Hawly, 2nd. } |                             |

## CHAPLAIN.

Gabriel Hastings.

## ADJT.

Talbot Lascels.

## CHIRURGEON.

Claudius Gillart.

## QR.-MASTER.

Jno. Eams.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 13th, or Somersetshire, Light Infantry. This regt. was quartered at Plymouth in Nov. 1688, and the Colonel, with several of his officers, were imprisoned by order of the Earl of Bath, the Govr., who espoused the cause of the Pr. of Orange.

<sup>1</sup> Put in arrest by order of the Earl of Bath, at Plymouth, in Nov. 1688. See p. 34, note 1.

<sup>2</sup> Cousin to the Earl of Huntingdon. See Vol. I. pp. 170-1.

<sup>3</sup> Put in arrest by order of the Earl of Bath, at Plymouth, in Nov. 1688. Removed from the regt. by the Pr. of Orange as a Roman Catholic.

<sup>4</sup> 2nd Baron and 1st Visct., Govr. of Guernsey. "When in that govt. he had one of the most singular escapes from death probably upon record. During his residence at Cornet Castle the magazine of powder caught fire by lightning, and his lordship, while sleeping in his bed, was blown out of the window, and remained for some time struggling on the ramparts without sustaining any injury. His lady and several of her female attendants perished, but one of his children, an infant, was found the next day alive, sleeping in its cradle, under a beam." *Burke's Extinct Peerage*. Visct. Hatton died in 1706.

<sup>5</sup> Put in arrest by order of the Earl of Bath, at Plymouth, in Nov. 1688. Removed from the regt. as a Roman Catholic by the Pr. of Orange.

<sup>6</sup> *Lascels.* Do.

<sup>7</sup> Distinguished himself in the Irish campaign of 1691, when serving as capt. in this regt. See Cannon's *Records*, p. 11.

<sup>8</sup> Put in arrest by order of the Earl of Bath, at Plymouth, in Nov. 1688. Removed from the regt. as a Roman Catholic by the Pr. of Orange.

## SIR EDWARD HALES'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                     | LIEUTS.                   | ENSIGNS.                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sr. Edwd. Hales,           | Tho. Butler.              | Dudley Vanburgh.                   |
| Col.                       |                           |                                    |
| Geo. Barklay, <sup>1</sup> | Robt. Seaton.             | Austin Belson.                     |
| Lt.-Col.                   |                           |                                    |
| Jno. Gifford,              | Ric. Boucher.             | Tho. Heyward.                      |
| Maj.                       |                           |                                    |
| Ric. Brewer.               | Gawen Talbott.            | Edwd. Hales.                       |
| Tho. Gifford.              | Edwd. Gifford.            | Edwd. Pope.                        |
| Jno. Chappell.             | Nich. Morgan.             | Phil. Overton.                     |
| Rowland Watson.            | Jas. Nicholson.           | Clifford Brexton.                  |
| Tho. Weld.                 | Bryce Blair. <sup>2</sup> | Dudley ( <i>sic</i> ) Van Colster. |
| Geo. Latton.               | Wm. Carew.                | Geo. Brathwayt.                    |
| Geo. Aylmer.               | Augustin Gifford.         | Cæsar Gage.                        |
| Peter Shackerly.           | Wm. Feilding, 1st. }      |                                    |
| (Grendrs.)                 | Fras. Sanderson, 2nd. }   |                                    |

## CHAPLAIN.

Nich. Trapps.

## ADJT.

Jas. Nicholson.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Ridley.

## QR.-MASTER.

Edwd. Syng.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 14th, or Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire) Regt. Until lately known as the "Buckinghamshire Regt." The Col. and Qr.-Mr. of this regt. were with Jas. II. when he attempted to escape to France from Faversham, in Kent, in Dec. 1688.

<sup>1</sup> & <sup>2</sup> Sr. Geo. *Barklay* and Lt. Bryce Blair were two of the Jacobite conspirators on whose heads a reward of 1,000*l.* each was offered by the Eng. Govt. in 1696. See Introduction.

## COL. TUFTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1687.)

| CAPTS.                         | LIEUTS.                                    | ENSIGNS.        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sackvil Tufton,<br>Col.        | Wm. Sandys.                                | Josiah Dereham. |
| Rupert Billingsly,<br>Lt.-Col. | Pierce Row.                                | Jno. Davies.    |
| Edwd. Nott,<br>Maj.            | Ralph Philips.                             | Chas. Peke.     |
| Jno. South.                    | Wm. Hussey.                                | Tho. Whetham.   |
| Wm. Stow.                      | Mat. Rugely.                               | Wm. Lascels.    |
| Wm. Barns.                     | Jno. Thorndhill.                           | Ric. Adams.     |
| Jno. Stanhop.                  | Jno. Dakeyns.                              | Jno. Graydon.   |
| Tho. Fowkes.                   | Jas. Prince.                               | Jno. Larson.    |
| Wm. Dobyns.                    | Michael Baker.                             | Jno. Price.     |
| Roger Kirkby.                  | Peter Ashton.                              | Wm. Kirkby.     |
| Sackvil Tufton.<br>(Grendrs.)  | Jno. Baron, 1st.<br>And. Armstrong, 2nd. } |                 |

## CHAPLAIN.

Clifford Thurlby.

## ADJT.

Gregory Broom.

## CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Baker.

## QR.-MASTER

Tho. Gibbons.

\* *Ibid.* Now the 15th, or East Yorkshire Regt. For annotations on the principal officers of this regt., see p. 36, and *postea*.

---

**1688.**

---



## COMMISSIONS, 1688.

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Jas. Ayzemar       | Chirurgion to Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                         | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.          | —                                    | —             | Jan. 1 | D. E. B. 69     | Appears in no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ehud Boad               | Lt. to Lord Hunsdon [in the Holland Regt.]                           | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe          | Lt.-Col. Robt., Lord Hunsdon.        | —             | "      | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Wigmore            | Ens. to do. [in above regt.]                                         | Do.                           | Do.                                  | —             | "      | Do.             | Do. Probably a son of Wm. W. of Lacton, co. Hereford, by Anne, dau. of Sr. Jno. Throckmorton.                                                                                                                                          |
| — Goodwin               | Chaplain to Lord Ferrers's Regt. of Ft.                              | Robt., Lord Ferrers           | —                                    | —             | "      | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Oiller Carleton         | Ens. in Col. S. Tufton's Regt. of Ft.                                | Sackville Tufton              | Sackville Tufton                     | —             | "      | Do.             | Lt. in same regt. 1 Mch. 1690.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Ingleby            | Chirurgion to above regt.                                            | Do.                           | —                                    | —             | "      | Do.             | Appears in no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Hutchinison        | Ens. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.                         | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | Lt.-Col. Tho. Salisbury.             | —             | "      | W. O. Bk. 1257. | One of this name was appointed Lt. in Sr. Jno. Guise's Regt. of Ft. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Hy. Bows ( <i>sic</i> ) | Lt. in above regt.                                                   | Do.                           | Do.                                  | —             | "      | Do.             | Appears in no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Howard             | Cor. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse.                   | Robt., Earl of Scarsdale.     | Lt.-Col. Tho. Langston.              | —             | "      | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Left the regt. in Oct. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Hy. Killigrew           | Govr. of Landguard Ft. Fort in the room of Lt.-Col. Wm. Eyton, decd. | —                             | —                                    | —             | " 20   | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Adml. of the Blne. Son of the Revd. Hy. Killigrew, D.D. Was appointed Col. of the 2nd Marine Regt. of Ft. 1 Jan. 1691 <i>vice</i> the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. See memoir of Adml. Killigrew in the <i>Dict. of Nat. Biog.</i> |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                    |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Biins -           | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                                          | Hy., Duke of Graf-ton.       | Late — Delavall -                    | —             | Jan. 22 - | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Lt. Col. to Sr. Jno. Fitzgerald's Regt. of Ft. in James's Irish Army in 1689. D'Alton, II., p. 464.         |
| Hy. Seymour -          | Lt. in above regt. -                                                                                           | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Hy. Saville                 | —             | " 23 -    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Capt. in same regt. 1 Apl. 1689. Probably the 5th son of Sr. Edwd. S., who afuds. took the name of Portman. |
| Chas. Booth -          | Capt. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft. Col. of Our Rl. Regt. of Horse wht. Aubrey, Earl of Oxford was late Col. | Hy. Cornwall -               | Late Jno. Booth -                    | —             | " 27 -    | Do. - -         | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                 |
| Jas., Duke of Berwick. | Col. of Our Rl. Regt. of Horse wht. Aubrey, Earl of Oxford was late Col.                                       | —                            | —                                    | —             | Feb. 4 -  | W. O. Bk. 1257. | His comm. as capt. of a tp. in same regt. appears in same MS., but dated 24 Feb. of this year.              |
| Roger Baker -          | Ens. in the Cold-stun. Gds.                                                                                    | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Wm. Cholmondeley.           | —             | " -       | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Lt. in same regt. 1 Oct. 1688. In no subsequent List.                                                       |
| Robt. Feilding -       | Lt. in Lord Ferrers's Regt. of Ft.                                                                             | Robt., Lord Ferrers          | [Tho.] Orme -                        | —             | " 15 -    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Major to Lord Brandon's Regt. of Horse 1 Oct. 1688.                                                         |
| Wm. Plowden -          | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                                            | Hy., Duke of Graf-ton.       | Duncan Abererumy (sic).              | —             | " -       | Do. - -         | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                 |
| Edwd. Fox -            | Capt. in the Holland Regt. of Ft. in room of Sr. Wm. Wheeler.                                                  | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe         | —                                    | —             | " 16 -    | Do. - -         | See List of the Holland Regt. for Nov. 1687, and note on this officer.                                      |
| Robt. Millington -     | Cor. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse.                                                                                | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | Sr. Chas. Wyndham                    | —             | " 21 -    | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 23 Oct. 1690. Capt. in do. 2 Feb. 1693.                                             |
| Edwd. Bysshe -         | Lt. in Viset. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.                                                                        | Wm., Viset. Montgomery.      | Edwd. Games -                        | —             | " 23 -    | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Capt. in same regt. 26 Apl. 1688.                                                                           |
| Edwd. King -           | Ens. in Lord Ferrers's Regt. of Ft.                                                                            | Robt., Lord Ferrers          | Maj. [Jno.] Innis -                  | —             | " -       | Do. - -         | In no subsequent List.                                                                                      |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas., Duke of Berwick. | Capt. of tht. tp. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse whf. Sr. Tho. Slingsby, decd., was capt. Lt. in the Holland Regt. of Ft. | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | —                                    | —             | Feb. 24 - | W. O. Bk. 1257. | See under 4 Feb.                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Musgrave -        | 2nd Lt. to the Grenr. Cy. in above regt.                                                                             | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe         | Major Sterling                       | —             | " -       | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                              |
| Chas. Depreau -        | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                        | Do. - - -                    | [Tho.] Cornwallis                    | —             | " -       | Do. - -         | From ens. in the same regt.                                                                                                                              |
| [Ric.] Fitz-Patrick    | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                        | Do. - - -                    | [Edwd.] Fitz-Patrick.                | —             | " -       | Do. - -         | Ric. Fitz-Patrick was appointed capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 1 Nov. 1692, wh. regt. was then comd. by Col. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick. Not in any subsequent List. |
| Ant. Ellice -          | Ens. to the Col's cy. in do.                                                                                         | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe                 | —             | " -       | Do. - -         | From Lt. in same regt. Son of Sr. Tho. Slingsby, Rl. late Gov. of Scarbro, who died in 1688.                                                             |
| Sr. Hy. Slingsby -     | Capt.-Lt. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse.                                                                                 | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | Jas., Duke of Berwick.               | —             | " 25 -    | Do. - -         | Was M.P. for Knaresboro and d. in 1692, s.p.                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Monnocks (sic).   | Cor. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse.                                                                                      | Do. - - -                    | David Lloyd                          | —             | " -       | Do. - -         | <i>Monnocks</i> . Does not appear in any subsequent List.                                                                                                |
| Lancelot Salkeld -     | 2nd Lt. of the Grenr. Cy. in Visct. Montgomerie's Regt. of Ft.                                                       | Wm., Visct. Montgomery.      | Marm., Lord Langdale.                | [W'hall]      | Mich. 1 - | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                        |
| And. Rutherford -      | 2nd Adjut. to the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                                                                                   | Geo., Earl of Dunbarton.     | —                                    | W'hall        | " -       | D. E. B. 69 -   | Adjut. to the 2nd battn. of this regt. Promoted capt. 31 Dec. 1688. Said to be son of Major Adam R. of the Border family of this name.                   |
| Geo. Douglas -         | 1st Lt. in above Regt.                                                                                               | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Ruthven                         | Do. - -       | " -       | Do. - -         | Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS 1688—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Roger Magilligan | Lt. to Capt. Lawson in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.  | [Hy.] Earl of Peterboro.]    | [Hy.] Lawson                         | [W'hall]      | Mch. 1 - | W. O. Bk. 1256. | From Qr.-Mr. to the Col.'s tp. in same regt. See List of this regt. for Nov. 1687.                                                     |
| Simon Pinchback  | Ens. in the Holland Regt. of Ft.                                | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe         | [Edwd.] Fox                          | [Do.]         | " -      | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                            |
| Edwd. Blackburn  | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Ft.                          | Piercy Kirke                 | Hy. Collier -                        | [Do.]         | " -      | W. O. Bk. 1256. | An officer of this surname, but whose christian name is not given in the Comm. Entry Bks., was apptd. lt. in 2nd Ft. Gds. 1 Jan. 1690. |
| Jno. Auchmouty - | Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft., and to take rank as Capt. of Ft. | Geo. Earl of Dumarton.       | —                                    | W'hall        | " -      | D. E. B. 69 -   | See his comm. in Vol. I., p. 334, and note thereto; also List of this regt. for Nov. 1687.                                             |
| Robt. Leviston - | Capt. in above regt. in room of [Geo.] Graham.                  | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. - -       | " 2 -    | Do. - -         | <i>Livingstone.</i> See p. 24, note 17.                                                                                                |
| Jno. Hales -     | Col. of a Regt. of Ft. to be raised for H.M.'s service.         | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 10 -   | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See List of this regt. for Mch. 1688.                                                                                                  |
| Col. Jno. Wachop | Do. - - -                                                       | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 11 -   | D. E. B. 69 -   | Do.                                                                                                                                    |
| Roger McElligott | Do. - - -                                                       | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 12 -   | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Do.                                                                                                                                    |

## COL. JOHN HALES'S REG'T. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

*(In the pay of the King of France.)*

| CAPTS.                                                      | LIEUTS.                                                 | ENSIGNS.                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| John Hales, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.<br>10 Mch.                 | Gilb. Abrahall, <sup>14</sup><br>[Capt.-Lt.]<br>20 Mch. | Jno. Ruthven.<br>13 Mch.  |
| Tho. Sulyard, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.<br>10 Mch.           | Wm. Underhill.<br>10 Mch.                               | Geo. Hastings.<br>17 Mch. |
| Edwd. Wilson, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.<br>10 Mch.               | Wm. Abrahall.<br>18 Mch.                                | Jas. Moor.<br>18 Mch.     |
| Jas. Du Puy, <sup>4</sup><br>10 Mch.                        | Chas. Cracherode, <sup>15</sup><br>12 Mch.              | Edwd. Nugent.<br>19 Mch.  |
| Jno. Grimes, <sup>5</sup><br>11 Mch.                        | Edwd. Thornicroft.<br>11 Mch.                           | Chas. Skelton.<br>11 Mch. |
| Jos. Studd, <sup>6</sup><br>12 Mch.                         | Chas. Whiting.<br>25 Mch.                               | Jno. Studd.<br>12 Mch.    |
| Edwd. Dutton Colt. <sup>7</sup><br>13 Mch.<br>(Grendr. Cy.) | Tho. Killigrew.<br>20 Mch.<br>Robt. Fisher.<br>22 Mch.  |                           |
| Wm. Saxby, <sup>8</sup><br>14 Mch.                          | Geo. Willington.<br>23 Mch.                             | Jno. Maxwell.<br>20 Mch.  |
| Jno. Skelton, <sup>9</sup><br>15 Mch.                       | Jos. Johnson.<br>19 Mch.                                | Chas. Dereham.<br>21 Mch. |
| Jno. Bernardi, <sup>10</sup><br>16 Mch.                     | Jno. Dutton.<br>21 Mch.                                 | — Sorrell.<br>16 Mch.     |
| Fras. Gyles, <sup>11</sup><br>17 Mch.                       | Jas. Smith.<br>17 Mch.                                  | Tho. Baines.<br>22 Mch.   |
| Hy. Risley, <sup>12</sup><br>18 Mch.                        | Jno. Kelly.<br>26 Mch.                                  | Jno. Lowther.<br>23 Mch.  |
| Hugh Lister, <sup>13</sup><br>19 Mch.                       | Tho. Ryley.<br>24 Mch.                                  | Martin Basill.<br>24 Mch. |

## ADJT.

Tho. Brown - - - 10 Mch.

## QR.-MR.

Conniers Philbridge - - 24 Mch.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Baptist - - - 20 Mch.

\* W.O.Bk. 1258. A duplicate MS. List of this regt. (*minus* the dates of comms.) appears in *Harl.* 4847, and is bound up with King James's *Army List* for Nov. 1687, altho' written in a different hand, and on different paper, to the latter *Army List*. Col. Hales's Regt. was chiefly officered by Roman Catholics and Protestants who had left the British regts. in the service of the States of the United Provinces to serve their lawful King at home. (See Introduction). This regt., wh. was in the pay of Louis XIV. until Nov. 1688, was disbanded about 1697.

<sup>1</sup> Served many years in an Eng. regt. in Holland (now 5th Foot) and was wounded at the battle of St. Denis, 14 Aug. 1678, where he had the rank of major. (Cannon's *Records of the 5th Fusiliers*). Retained the colonelcy of above regt. until 26 Sept. 1692. Was made Govr. of Chelsea Hospital 11 Nov. 1702 and d. 31 Mch. 1726, aged 74. See *Notes and Queries*, 2nd series, Vol. VII., p. 150.

<sup>2</sup> Does not appear in any subsequent List. Was probably removed from the regt. by the Pr. of Orange in Dec. 1688.

<sup>3</sup> From major in Col. Tollemache's Regt. (now 5th Foot) in the Dutch service. Was wounded at the battle of St. Denis in 1678. Was removed, or left the regt. in Dec. 1688.

<sup>4</sup> From capt. in Col. Tollemache's Regt. in the Dutch service. Wounded at St. Denis. Out of the regt. in 1689.

<sup>5</sup> From capt. in the Earl of Pembroke's Regt. in the Dutch service. Was removed, or left the regt. on the accession of the Pr. of Orange.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed major of Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. of Ft. (now 24th Foot) 23 Apl. 1694.

<sup>7</sup> From capt. in Sr. Hy. Bellasyse's Regt. of Ft. (now 6th Foot) in the Dutch service. Maj. of Col. Hales's regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Lt.-Col. of do. 26 Sept. 1692. Col. of do. before 1694. Youngest son of Geo. Colt of Colt Hall, Suffolk, one of the companions in exile of Chas. II.

<sup>8</sup> From capt. in Col. Tollemache's Regt. of Ft. in the Dutch service. Was removed, or left the regt. on the accession of the Pr. of Orange.

<sup>9</sup> From capt. in Col. Tollemache's Regt. of Ft. in the Dutch service. There were two officers of this name in the army in 1688. One of them was appointed brigade-major, in Holland, in 1694.

<sup>10</sup> From capt. in Col. Tollemache's Regt. of Ft. in the Dutch service. Aftds. known as Major Bernardi, the Jacobite conspirator. See Introduction.

<sup>11</sup> <sup>12</sup> and <sup>13</sup> These 3 names do not appear in any subsequent Lists.

<sup>14</sup> Capt. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Major of do. 14 Oct. 1692.

<sup>15</sup> Promoted capt. 4 Nov. 1689. In the MS. *Army List* for 1702, he appears as senior capt. in Brigdr. Farrington's Regt. of Ft.

## COL. JOHN WACHOP'S [SCOTCH] REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

*(In the pay of the King of France.)*

| CAPTS.                                              | LIEUTS.                                                                                                                           | ENSIGNS.                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Jno. Wachop, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.<br>11 Mch.        | Chas. Areskin <sup>14</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ),<br>Capt.-Lt.<br>20 Mch.                                                               | Archd. Carr.<br>24 Mch.      |
| - - -<br>Lt.-Col.                                   | Jno. Grant.<br>23 Mch.                                                                                                            | Jas. Campbell.<br>1 Apl.     |
| Hy. Graham, <sup>2</sup><br>Major.<br>11 Mch.       | Jas. Graham.<br>22 Mch.                                                                                                           | Robt. Maxwell.<br>26 Mch.    |
| Jno. Gordon, <sup>3</sup><br>11 Mch.                | Jno. Gordon.<br>25 Mch.                                                                                                           | Alex. Sandilands.<br>28 Mch. |
| Gavin Hamilton, <sup>4</sup><br>11 Mch.             | Allan Robertson.<br>24 Mch.                                                                                                       | — Graham.<br>23 Mch.         |
| Æneas Mackay, <sup>5</sup><br>13 Mch.               | Geo. Strachan.<br>30 Mch.                                                                                                         | Archd. Murray.<br>28 Mch.    |
| Hy. Belford <sup>6</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).<br>14 Mch. | Chas. Holborn.<br>26 Mch.                                                                                                         | Edwd. Wachop.<br>27 Mch.     |
| Geo. Hamilton, <sup>7</sup><br>15 Mch.              | Jno. Ramsey.<br>28 Mch.                                                                                                           | Jno. Brown.<br>29 Mch.       |
| Jno. Dalziel, <sup>8</sup><br>16 Mch.               | Jno. Gordon. <sup>15</sup><br>1 Apl.                                                                                              | David Forester.<br>22 Mch.   |
| Sr. Jno. Johnston, <sup>9</sup><br>Bt.<br>17 Mch.   | Maxwell of Karrs.<br>31 Mch.                                                                                                      | Peter Murray.<br>30 Mch.     |
| Tho. Brown, <sup>10</sup><br>18 Mch.                | Chas. Carr.<br>27 Mch.                                                                                                            | Jno. Maxwell.<br>31 Mch.     |
| Fras. Wachop, <sup>11</sup><br>(Grendr. Cy.)        | And. Riddill.<br>29 Mch.                                                                                                          | Art. Innes.<br>25 Mch.       |
| Hy. Hatcher, <sup>12</sup><br>20 Mch.               | John Sinclair.<br>30 Mch.                                                                                                         |                              |
| Hy. Cuningham, <sup>13</sup><br>21 Mch.             | Jno. Murray.<br>21 Mch.                                                                                                           |                              |
| 30 Mch. - -                                         | CHAPLAIN.<br>— Maxwell.<br>ADJT.<br>Jno. Ramsey.<br>QR.-MASTER.<br>Jno. Allen.<br>CHIRURGEON-MAJOR.<br>Augustin Joseph Brullehau. |                              |

\* W.O.Bk. 1258, and D.E.B. 69. A duplicate MS. List of this regt. (*minus* the dates of comms.) appears in *Hartl.* 4,847. Col. Wachop's Regt. was chiefly officered by Roman Catholics who had left the British regts. in the service of the States of the United Provinces to serve their lawful King at home. (See Introduction). This Scotch regt., wh. was in the pay of Louis XIV. until Nov. 1688, was disbanded about 1697.

<sup>1</sup> From col. of a regt. in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. Adhered to Jas. II. This officer is the identical Maj.-Gen. Jno. *Wachope*, who greatly distinguished himself in the Irish campaign of 1689-91, and aftds. fought with the Irish contingent in Catalonia under the Marshal Duke de Noailles. Killed at the battle of Marsaglia. See D'Alton's *Irish Army List*, II., pp. 793-5.

<sup>2</sup> From capt. in Maj.-Gen. Hugh Mackay's regt., in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wachop's Regt. of Ft. 20 Aug. 1688. Killed at Walcourt village, in Flanders, in an engagement with the Luxemburgers, 25 Aug. 1689. Cannon's *Records of the 16th Foot*.

<sup>3</sup> From capt. in Maj.-Gen. Hugh Mackay's regt., in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. A certain Capt. Jno. Gordon fought in Jas. II.'s Army in Ireland. D'Alton, II., p. 717.

<sup>4</sup> From capt. in Col. Barthold Balfour's regt., in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. Adhered to Jas. II.

<sup>5</sup> From capt. in Maj.-Gen. Hugh Mackay's regt., in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. See notice of this gallant officer in the notes to Gen. Hugh Mackay's regt., in the Scots Brigade, in Part II. of this Vol.

<sup>6</sup> *Balfour*. From capt. in Col. Balfour's regt., in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. (See register of comms. on the Dutch Establishment for 1688 in Pt. II. of this Vol.) Was appointed capt. in Sr. Tho. Livingstone's Regt. of Dragoons (now Scots Greys) 1 Mch. 1689. 3rd son of John, 3rd Lord Balfour of Burleigh. See Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.

<sup>7</sup> From capt. in Col. Jno. Wachop's late regt., in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. Probably the George Hamilton appointed col. of a regt. of ft. in Ireland, in 1690, which was aftds. disbanded.

<sup>8</sup> From capt. in Col. Jno. Wachop's late regt., in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. Major of Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Ft. 1 Sept. 1689. Lt.-Col. of Col. Robt. Mackay's regt. (now 21st Scots Fusillers) 29 May 1695. Killed at Blenheim when in comd. of his regt. He was 3rd son of the famous Genl. Tho. Dalryell of Binns, and md. Christian, dau. of Jno. Ellies of Ellieston, N.B., by whom he left issue.

<sup>9</sup> Son of Sr. Geo. Johnston, Bt., by a dau. of Sr. Wm. Leslie, Bt. Is said to have served in Flanders and to have fought at the Boyne. For his share in helping his friend Capt. the Hon. Jas. Campbell (brother to Lord Argyll) to carry off the great heiress, Miss Mary Wharton (related to Lord Wharton), with whom Campbell went through a form of marriage, Johnston was tried at the Old Bailey, condemned, and executed at Tyburn 20 Dec. 1690. See Burke's *Peerage* and Evelyn's *Diary*, II., p. 310.

<sup>10</sup> Does not appear in any subsequent List.

<sup>11</sup> Adhered to Jas. II. Was appointed Lt.-col. of Lord Iveagh's Regt. of Ft. in James's Irish Army by Lord Tyreconnell. Served all through the campaign in Ireland, and aftds. fought in the Irish Brigade in the service of France. See D'Alton's *Irish Army List*, II., p. 733.

<sup>12</sup> Does not appear in any subsequent List. One of this name was 2nd son of Jno. Hatcher of Careby, Co. Lincoln. Bn. 1664. (See Blome's *Hist. of Rutlandshire*, p. 134.) Capt. H.'s comd. was probably cancelled, and Hy. Cunningham appted. capt. in his place.

<sup>13</sup> Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688. In the regt. in June 1690. Not identified with the Henry Conyngham appointed Lt.-col. of Col. Echlin's Dns. (now 6th Dns.) who was aftds. col. of the regt. now known as the 8th Hussars.

<sup>14</sup> *Erskine*. Probably of the same family as Hy. Erskine, Lord Cardross, who served in Col. Wachop's regt., in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. D. or left the regt. in Aug. 1688, when Arch. Carr was appointed capt.-lt. *Patrick Erskine* appears as lt. in above regt. in 1689.

<sup>15</sup> Transferred from ens. in Capt. Jno. Gordon's ey. in same regt. Mem. in D.E.B. 69, and W.O.Bk. 1258.



COL. ROGER M<sup>c</sup>ELLIGOTT'S [IRISH] REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

*(In the pay of the King of France.)*

| CAPTS.                                                               | LIEUTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ENSIGNS.                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Roger M <sup>c</sup> Elligott, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.<br>12 Mch.       | Dennis M <sup>c</sup> Ellicuddy, <sup>14</sup><br>[Capt. Lt.]<br>22 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Wm. Poer.<br>12 Mch.                   |
| Dennis M <sup>c</sup> Ellicuddy, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.<br>12 Mch. | Jas. Pendergast.<br>28 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — M <sup>c</sup> Ellicuddy.<br>13 Mch. |
| Wm. Connock, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.<br>12 Mch.                       | Owen Macarty.<br>26 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Phil. Morphy.<br>14 Mch.               |
| Jno. M <sup>c</sup> Elligott. <sup>4</sup><br>12 Mch.                | Dennis Morphy.<br>29 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Maurice Poer.<br>15 Mch.               |
| Simon Haughern. <sup>5</sup><br>13 Mch.                              | Wm. Boys.<br>25 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Barth. Russell.<br>16 Mch.             |
| Maurice Plunket. <sup>6</sup><br>14 Mch.                             | Fras. Leigh.<br>31 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Jno. Jennion.<br>24 Mch.               |
| Pat. Plunket, Senr. <sup>7</sup><br>(Grendr. Cy.)<br>15 Mch.         | Wm. Johnston.<br>21 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | } — Hill.<br>28 Mch.                   |
|                                                                      | Jas. Fitz-Gerald.<br>30 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| Pat. Barnwell. <sup>8</sup><br>16 Mch.                               | Alex. Barnwell.<br>22 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Edwd. Errington.<br>20 Mch.            |
| Jeremy Mahony. <sup>9</sup><br>17 Mch.                               | Edwd. Mandeville.<br>27 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Theobald Hackett.<br>18 Mch.           |
| Nicholas White. <sup>10</sup><br>18 Mch.                             | Jas. Caverlin.<br>23 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ralph Netby.<br>29 Mch.                |
| Geo. Fitz-gerald. <sup>11</sup><br>19 Mch.                           | — Bardon.<br>1 Apl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Pat. Bourn.<br>21 Mch.                 |
| Tim. Brown. <sup>12</sup><br>20 Mch.                                 | Jno. Morphy.<br>20 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Valentine Walsh.<br>22 Mch.            |
| Pat. Plunket, Junr. <sup>13</sup><br>21 Mch.                         | Simon Barnwell.<br>24 Mch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |
|                                                                      | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div> <p>CHAPLAIN.<br/>Laurence Moore.</p> <p>ADJT.<br/>— Macarty.</p> <p>QR.-MASTER.<br/>Wm. Greenwood.</p> <p>CHIRURGEON.<br/>Mich. Portelos.</p> </div> </div> |                                        |
| 12 Mch.                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                      |

\* W.O.Bk. 1258. There is a duplicate MS. List of this regt. (*minus* the dates of comms.) in *Harl.* 4817. This Irish regt., wh. was almost entirely composed of Roman Catholic officers and men, was in the pay of Louis XIV. until Nov. 1688. Most of the captains, and some of the subalterns, had served in the English Brigade in Holland, and had voluntarily thrown up their comms. to serve their lawful King at home. (See Introduction.) The regt. was broke 8 Jan. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> From Lt.-col. in the Earl of Pembroke's Regt. in the English Brigade in the service of Holland. Came to Engiaud with his regt., from Ireland, at the Revolution, and was quartered at Portsmouth. Adhered to Jas. II., who made him col. of a regt. of ft. and Govr. of Cork. Held that post when Marlborough besieged and took Cork in Sept. 1690. Was taken prisoner and sent to the Tower, where he was confined for nearly eight years. In June 1697 was exchanged and permitted to go over to France, where he was appointed col. of the regt. of Clancarty. See D'Alton's *Irish Army List*, II., p. 739.

<sup>2</sup> From major in Sr. Hy. Bellasyse's Regt. in the English Brigade in the service of Holland. In the Dutch register he is called "Dionicius Macilliendy," but his real name appears to have been *Dennis Mac Gillicuddy*. Was afts. col. of a regt. of foot in James's Irish Army (D'Alton, II., p. 764). He was grandson of Connor Mac Gillicuddy, of Castle-carriek, Kerry (who was shipwrecked and drowned in 1630), and married Margaret Von Dachelaer, a Dutch lady. *Burke's Landed Gentry*.

<sup>3</sup> From major in the Earl of Pembroke's Regt. in the English Brigade in the Dutch service. In 1689 was appointed lt.-col. of an infantry regt. in James's Irish Army. Returned to France at the close of the Irish campaign. Killed at the siege of Verona, in 1704, by the explosion of a bomb. D'Alton, II., p. 516.

<sup>4</sup> Does not appear again in any subsequent List.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed maj. to the Earl of Salisbury's Regt. of Horse 15 Nov. 1688. In latter comm. his name is given as *O'Haugherne*.

<sup>6</sup> From capt. in Col. Jno. Wachop's late regt. in the Scots Brigade, in the Dutch service. Capt. in the regt. of ft. commanded by his kinsman, Oliver, Lord Louth, in James's Irish Army in 1689.

<sup>7</sup> and <sup>13</sup> Apparently father and son. Untraced among the many of this name who adhered to Jas. II.

<sup>8</sup> From capt. in Col. Tollemache's regt. in the English Brigade, in the Dutch service. Lt.-Col. of Lord Gormanston's Regt. of Ft. in James's Irish Army in 1689. Probably the 2nd son of Christopher *Barnewall* of Woodtown, Co. Meath.

<sup>9</sup> Major of the Duke of Newcastle's Regt. of Ft., 29 Oct. 1688, after which date nothing further is known of him.

<sup>10</sup> Probably one of the Whites of Leisclip. See D'Alton's *Irish Army List*, II., p. 479, &c.

<sup>11</sup> and <sup>12</sup> Appear in no subsequent Lists.

<sup>14</sup> Probably son of Major Mac Gillicuddy of this regt. Promoted capt. in same regt. 20 Oct. 1688. See his comm. under latter date where his name is correctly spelt.

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Wm. Van Colster.       | Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.        | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon.  | Late Owen Macarty (?).               | —             | Mch. 15 - | W. O. Bks. 1257 and 1258. | This knt. or bart. (?) is to be found in no other Lists; nor can his family be traced. It would seem to be a cancelled comm., as Owen Macarty was capt. of a cy. in this same regt. at the Revolution. Appears in no other List. |
| Chas. Ch valier de Valory. | 2nd Lt. of the Grenr. Cy. in the Queen's Regt. of Ft. | Chas. Trelawny -              | [Chas. Johnson] -                    | —             | " 16 -    | W. O. Bk. 1257.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Carey Rawleigh -           | Ens. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                          | Geo., Earl of Dartmouth.      | [Jno. Ruthven?] -                    | —             | Apl. 1 -  | D. E. B. 69               | Carew Raleigh, a descendant of the famous Sr. Walter Raleigh. Re-commissioned as ens. to the col., 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                 |
| Jas. Carlisle -            | Lt. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.           | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | [Fras.] Brathwayt                    | —             | " -       | W. O. Bk. 1257.           | Does not appear in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Lawrence Wilks -           | Ens. in above regt.                                   | Do. - - -                     | Sr. Alphonso Motet.                  | —             | " -       | Do. - -                   | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Isaac Foxley -             | Ens. in do. - -                                       | Do. - - -                     | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield.        | —             | " -       | Do. - -                   | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ant. Hastings -            | Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.         | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon.  | Wolstan Dixie -                      | —             | " -       | W. O. Bk. 1253.           | In the MS. <i>Army List</i> for 1702 as Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds., his comm. bearing date 8 June 1692.                                                                                                                             |
| Saml. Bonfoy -             | Ens. in above regt.                                   | Do. - - -                     | Major Robt. Ingram.                  | —             | " -       | Do. - -                   | Son of Sam. B. and nephew to Sr. Tho. Bonfoy, Kt. Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Emanuel Langford           | One of the Chaplains to Chelsea Hospital.             | —                             | —                                    | W'hall        | " 6 -     | D. E. B. 69 -             | Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital 16 Mch. 1697. D.D. 1693. Son of Tho. L. of London. Matric. at Christ Church, Oxford, 1676. Rector of Whitnash, co. Warwick, 1690. <i>Alumni Oxonienses</i> .                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edm. Brownell -             | Lt. to Capt. Geo. Littleton [in Pr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.] | [Sr. Chas. Littleton.]       | Geo. Littleton -                     | —             | Apr. 9 - | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 27 Nov. 1688.                                                                              |
| Michl. Mosier -             | Ens. in Viset. Montgomeri's Regt. of Ft.                            | Wm., Viset. Montgomeri.      | [Wm.] Winter -                       | —             | " 11 -   | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Appears in no subsequent List.                                                                                     |
| Hy. Winde -                 | Lt. in the Coldstun. Gds.                                           | Wm., Earl Craven -           | Lt.-Col. Tho. Bellasyse.             | —             | " 12 -   | Do. -           | Out of the regt. in 1690.                                                                                          |
| Wm. Otter -                 | Ens. in above regt.                                                 | Do. -                        | Lt.-Col. Cholmondely.                | —             | " " -    | W. O. Bk. 1256. | " Appointed Adjut. to the Rl. II. Gds. 25 Mch. 1706." McKinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstun. Gds.</i> , II., p. 465. |
| Wm. Errington -             | Ens. in do. -                                                       | Do. -                        | Lt.-Col. Markham -                   | —             | " " -    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Burges -               | Capt.-Lt. in do. -                                                  | Do. -                        | Wm., Earl Craven                     | —             | " " -    | Do. -           | Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                               |
| Jas. Heans ( <i>sic</i> ) - | Ens. in Viset. Montgomeri's Regt. of Ft.                            | Wm., Viset. Montgomeri.      | [Wm.] Carvell -                      | —             | " 19 -   | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Appears in no subsequent List.                                                                                     |
| Tho. Heare -                | Ens. in Col. McEligott's Regt. of Ft.                               | Roger McEligott -            | Simon Haugherne                      | —             | " 20 -   | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Do.                                                                                                                |
| Luke Hickford -             | Lt. in Viset. Montgomeri's Regt. of Ft.                             | Wm., Viset. Montgomeri.      | [Edwd.] Games -                      | —             | " 26 -   | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Do.                                                                                                                |
| Fras. Baker -               | Ens. in above regt.                                                 | Do. -                        | [Edwd.] Bysshe -                     | —             | " " -    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                |
| Edwd. Bysshe -              | Capt. in do. -                                                      | Do. -                        | Late [Tho.] Hains                    | —             | " " -    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                |
| Fras. Vincent -             | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Ft.                              | Piercy Kirke -               | Chas. Wingfield -                    | —             | " 30 -   | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Lt. in same regt. 1 Oct. 1688.                                                                                     |
| Jno. Murray -               | Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                                       | Geo., Earl of Dumbarton.     | Late Geo. Moray -                    | —             | May 1 -  | D. E. B. 69 -   | Re-commissioned as capt. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                             |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                 | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Colin Campbell -      | 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in above regt.          | Geo., Earl of Dumbar-ton.    | Robt. Hodges -                       | —             | May 1 - | D. E. B. 69 -   | Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688. One of this name was appointed capt. in the Earl of Argyle's Regt. of Ft. 10 Melh. 1692.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| And. Bisset -         | Ens. in above regt.                                | Do. - - -                    | Tho. Ogilvie -                       | —             | " -     | Do. - -         | Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. in the Coldstm. Gds. 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. in same regt. 1 Jan. 1697 ( <i>Army List</i> , 1702). Wounded at Lauden 19 July 1693, Col. of the regt. now known as 30th Foot 24 Aug. 1717. D. as Lt.-Gen. 22 Aug. 1742. Btl. in Westr. Abbey. Col. Chester's <i>Registers</i> . |
| Jno. Thorpe -         | Qr.-Mr. in Maj.-Genl. Werden's Regt. of Horse.     | Maj.-Gen. Robt. Werden.      | Sr. Chas. Tufton -                   | —             | " -     | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Commission signed by M.-Genl. Werden.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Lockhart -       | Ens. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                       | Geo., Earl of Dumbar-ton.    | Jno. Murray -                        | —             | " 2 -   | D. E. B. 69 -   | Out of the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Capt. Fras. Langston. | Capt. in the Rl. Dns. in room of [Chas.] Strother. | Edwd., Visct. Cornbury.      | —                                    | —             | " 18 -  | W. O. Bk. 1256. | See his comm. dated 12 June 1685, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Fras. de la Rue -     | Capt.-Lt. in above regt.                           | Do. - - -                    | Edwd., Lord Cornbury.                | —             | " -     | Do. - -         | See his various comm. in Vol. I. Promoted capt. 24 Nov. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Saml. Salisbury -     | Cor. in do. - -                                    | Do. - - -                    | Fras. Langston -                     | —             | " -     | Do. - -         | Appears in no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jno. Maugridge -      | "Our Drum Major-Genl. of Our Forces."              | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -     | W. O. Bk. 1258. | This is the sole comm. for a "Drum Maj.-Genl." to be found in the Comm. Entry Bks., tempo Chas. II. and Jas. II.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Jordan -         | Lt. 40 an Indep. Cy. of Ft. in New England.        | —                            | Ant. Brockholes -                    | W'hall -      | " 28 -  | D. E. B. 69 -   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                            | Commission.                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| David Bien ( <i>sic</i> ) -      | Qr.-Mr. and Ml. in Col. Wachop's Regt. in room of Jno. Allen. | Jno. Wachop -                | -                                    | -             | June 1 - | D. E. B. 69 -   | A duplicate comm. in W. O. Bk. 1258 gives the date "22 June." Was removed, or left the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688. Comm. signed by Col. Canan. |
| Jas. Douglas -                   | Qr.-Mr. in the Queen's Regt. of Das.                          | Alex. Canan -                | [Jno.] Williams -                    | -             | " -      | W. O. Bk. 1256. |                                                                                                                                               |
| Baptist Alcock -                 | Ens. in Viset. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.                      | Wm., Viset. Montgomery.      | [Edwd.] Games -                      | -             | " -      | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Transferred from Capt. Winton's co. in same regt. Does not appear in any subsequent List. See notices of this officer in the Introduction.    |
| Jno. Tirwhitt -                  | Govr. of Scarborough Castle.                                  | -                            | -                                    | -             | " -      | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                               |
| Ralph Crofts -                   | Lt.-Govr. of Carlisle.                                        | -                            | -                                    | W'hall -      | " 22 -   | D. E. B. 69 -   | Removed on the accession of Wm. III.                                                                                                          |
| Robt., Lord Spencer.             | Cor. and Maj. of 1st Tp. of H. Gds.                           | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Lewis, Earl of Feversham.            | -             | " 25 -   | W. O. Bk. 1256. | See his comm. dated 29 Oct. 1685, and note thereto.                                                                                           |
| Jno. Bryan -                     | Capt. in Viset. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.                     | Wm., Viset. Montgomery.      | Late Major Carr -                    | -             | " 27 -   | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Grayhame -                  | Ens. in the Holland Regt. of Ft.                              | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.        | [Herbert] Throckmorton.              | -             | July 1 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Graham. Do.                                                                                                                                   |
| Edm. Powell -                    | Maj. of M.-Genl. Robt. Werden's Regt. of Horse.               | Maj.-Genl. Robt. Werden.     | -                                    | -             | " -      | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                   |
| Hy. Lippincott -                 | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                          | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Lt.-Col. Parsons -                   | -             | " -      | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Lt. in same regt. 4 July 1689. Addl. rank of capt. 1 July 1691.                                                                               |
| Kenneth Urechart ( <i>sic</i> ). | Ens. in Viset. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.                      | Wm., Viset. Montgomery.      | Sr. Jno. Hammer -                    | -             | " 13 -   | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Urechart. Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                   |
| Wm., Lord Murray ( <i>sic</i> ). | Lt. in M.-Genl. Robt. Werden's Regt. of Horse.                | Maj.-Genl. Robt. Werden.     | Sr. Ric. Maleverer                   | -             | " 17 -   | D. E. B. 69 -   | Lord Wm. Murray. Transferred from the Lt.-Col.'s Tp. in same regt. See his comm. dated 15 Feb. 1687, and note thereto.                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lancelot Ord                | Lt. in Genl. Robt. Werden's Regt. of Horse.        | Maj. - Genl. Robt. Werden.   | Lt.-Col. Bernard Howard.             | —             | July 17 - | D. E. B. 69 -   | See his comm. dated 1 Jan. 1687.                                                              |
| Robt. Warburton             | Cor. in do. -                                      | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - - -       | Son of Sr. Geo. W., Bk., of Arley, Cheshire, by a 2nd mige. Not in any subsequent List.       |
| Marm. Tonstall              | Ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Ft.                   | Chas. Trelawny -             | Fras. Howard -                       | —             | " 21 -    | Do. - - -       | Lt. in same regt. 1 Dec. 1688.                                                                |
| Mat. Pursell                | Ens. to Capt. Scudamore [in Pr. Geo. Regt. of Ft.] | [Sr. Chas. Littleton.]       | [Saml.] Scudamore                    | —             | " - -     | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Does not appear in any subsequent List.                                                       |
| Robt. English               | Comptroller of Chelsea Hospl.                      | —                            | —                                    | Windsor -     | " 26 -    | D. E. B. 69 -   | Re-commissioned 25 Dec. 1690.                                                                 |
| Henry Stangar               | Cor. in M.-Genl. Werden's Regt. of Horse.          | Maj. - Genl. Robt. Werden.   | Mat. Aylmer -                        | —             | " 30 -    | W. O. Bk. 1257. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                   |
| Ferd. Forster               | Lt. in the Holland Regt. of Ft.                    | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.        | [Edwd.] FitzPatrick.                 | —             | Aug. 1 -  | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Do.                                                                                           |
| — Nandick                   | Ens. in above regt.                                | Do. - - -                    | Aud. Birch -                         | —             | " - -     | Do. - - -       | Do.                                                                                           |
| Jno. Baron -                | Capt. of Grenadiers in Col. Tufton's Regt. of Ft.  | Sackville Tufton -           | [Late Sackville Tufton.]             | —             | " 19 -    | W. O. Bk. 1257. | See his comm. on p. 37. Left the regt. at the Revolution.                                     |
| Ric. Tobias                 | 2nd Lt. of Grenadiers in above regt.               | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Baron -                         | —             | " - -     | Do. - - -       | Does not appear in any subsequent List.                                                       |
| Hy. Graham                  | Lt.-Col. of Col. Wachop's Regt. of Ft.             | Jno. Wachop -                | —                                    | Windsor -     | " 20 -    | D. E. B. 69 -   | See List of Col. Wachop's Regt. of Ft., and note on this officer.                             |
| Jno. Gordon                 | Major of above regt.                               | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " - -     | Do. - - -       | Do.                                                                                           |
| Jas. Cambell ( <i>sic</i> ) | Ens. in do. - -                                    | Do. - - -                    | Col. Jno. Wachop                     | Do. - - -     | " - -     | Do. - - -       | Capt. in Col. Wm. Beveridge's Regt. of Ft. 28 Feb. 1689. This officer might be Capt. the Hon. |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                                          | Commission.                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Campbell ( <i>sic</i> )<br>— <i>cont.</i> | —                                                                          | —                            | —                                    | —             | —         | —               | Jas. Campbell, 4th son of the 9th Earl of Argyll, who, assisted by Sr. Jno. Johnston, Bt., of Wauchop's Regt., abducted Miss Mary Wharton, the great heiress, in 1690, for which offence Johnston was hanged. See Introduction. Not in any subsequent List. |
| Archd. Carr                                    | Capt.-Lt. in Col. Wauchop's Regt. of Ft.                                   | Jno. Wauchop                 | Col. Jno. Wauchop                    | Windsor       | Aug. 20 - | D. E. B. 69 -   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Glasse                                    | Ens. in Col. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                                          | Jno. Hales                   | Fras. Gyles                          | —             | " 27 -    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Clas. Peter                                    | Chirurgion to the 2nd Tp. of H. Gds.                                       | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Geo., Duke of Northumberland.        | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Miller                                    | Ens. in the Coldstream Gds.                                                | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Chas. Cotton.               | —             | Sept. 1 - | Do. -           | Wounded at Namur 8 July 1693. Out of the regt. in July 1704. McKinnon's <i>Coldstream Gds.</i> , II., p. 465. Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                   |
| David Innes                                    | Ens. in Col. Wauchop's Regt. of Ft.                                        | Jno. Wauchop                 | Lt.-Col. Hy. Graham.                 | Windsor       | " 2 -     | D. E. B. 69 -   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ben. Fletcher                                  | Capt. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                           | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | Late Simon Packer                    | —             | " 12 -    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Capt. of a Cy. of Ft. in New York 4 Feb. 1692; brevet rank of Col. by comm. dated 9 Mch. 1692.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Arth. Innes                                    | Lt. in Col. Wauchop's Regt. of Ft.                                         | Jno. Wauchop                 | Hy. Hatcher                          | Windsor       | " 17 -    | D. E. B. 69 -   | Capt. in same regt. 1 June 1690.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| — Murray                                       | Ens. in do. -                                                              | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Peter Wedderburn                               | Capt. of Grendris, to be raised for H.M.'s Service in the Rl. Regt. of Ft. | Geo., Earl of Dumbarton.     | —                                    | —             | " 20 -    | Do. -           | Probably the 3rd son of Sr. Alex. W., Bt., of Blackness, Co. Linlithgow.                                                                                                                                                                                    |



COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Rupert           | Capt. of a ey. to be added to the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft. | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | —                                    | —             | Sept. 29 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Probably an illegitimate son of Prince Rupert. Was appointed Capt. in Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. of Ft. 24 Sept. 1694.                                       |
| Ric. Brayne            | Ens. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                    | Jas., Duke of Berwick.        | — Congrave ( <i>sic</i> ).           | [W'hall]      | " 21 -     | Do. -           | Appears to have left the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                            |
| Robt. Preston          | Lt. in above regt.                                                 | Do. - - -                     | Chas. Cludde                         | [Do.]         | " -        | Do. -           | One of this name was appointed Lt. in Col. Trelawny's Regt. of Ft. in Flanders 10 Aug. 1693.                                                                 |
| [Dan.] Van Colster.    | Ens. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                             | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.          | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.                 | [Do.]         | " -        | D. E. B. 69 -   | Lt. in same regt. 28 Nov. 1688. Out of the regt. before 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                        |
| Dudley VanBrooke       | Ens. in do. -                                                      | Do. - - -                     | Tho. Weld                            | W'hall        | " -        | Do. -           | <i>Vanbrugh</i> . See his comm. dated 1 Apr. 1687, and note thereto.                                                                                         |
| Wm. Carew              | Lt. in above regt. -                                               | Do. - - -                     | Maj. Jno. Gifford                    | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -           | See his comm. dated 17 Dec. 1686.                                                                                                                            |
| Gawen Talbot           | Lt. in do. -                                                       | Do. - - -                     | Jno. Chappell                        | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -           | See his comm. dated 19 Mch. 1687.                                                                                                                            |
| Nich. Morgun           | Lt. in do. -                                                       | Do. - - -                     | Ric. Brewer                          | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Capt. Peter Shakerley. | Capt. in do. -                                                     | Do. - - -                     | Late Geo. Latton                     | Do. -         | [, ,] -    | Do. -           | An exchange of companies.                                                                                                                                    |
| Capt. Geo. Latton      | Do. - - -                                                          | Do. - - -                     | Late Peter Shakerley.                | Do. -         | [, ,] -    | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                              |
| — Bojor - -            | Lt. in do. - -                                                     | Do. - - -                     | Peter Shakerley                      | Do. -         | [, ,] -    | Do. -           | This name ought probably to be <i>Bojor</i> or <i>Boudger</i> . A Lt. Bozier ( <i>sic</i> ) appears in the M.S. Army List for 1702 as Lt. in the Queen's Ft. |
| Adam Cuninghame        | Capt. of a ey. [to be raised] in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.              | Geo., Earl of Dumbarton.      | —                                    | [Do.]         | " 21 -     | Do. -           | Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                                           | Commission.                                                                            | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed. | Date.      | Reference.         | Remarks.                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Wm.] Douglas -                                 | Ens. in a cy. [to<br>be raised] in the<br>Rl. Regt. of Ft.                             | Geo., Earl of Dum-<br>barton.   | Adam Cuninghame -                       | [W'hall]         | Sept. 21 - | D. E. B. 69 -      | Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                        |
| Jas. McCraken -                                 | Capt. of a cy. [to<br>be raised] in do.                                                | Do. - - - -                     | —                                       | —                | " 22 -     | Do. - - -          | Killed at Steinkirk in 1692.                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Murray -                                   | Ens. in do. - -                                                                        | Do. - - - -                     | Jas. McCraken -                         | —                | " - - -    | Do. - - -          | Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                        |
| Phil. O'Doyer -                                 | Lt. in the Duke of<br>Berwick's [Prin-<br>cess Anne of Den-<br>mark's] Regt. of<br>Ft. | Jas., Duke of Ber-<br>wick.     | Tho. Southern -                         | —                | " - - -    | W. O. Bk.<br>1258. | <i>O'Doyer</i> or <i>Doyer</i> . Capt. in<br>Col. Dudley Bagnall's Regt. of<br>Ft. in Jas. II.'s Irish Army in<br>1689. See D'Alton, II., p.<br>625. |
| Armand de Bour-<br>bon, Marquis de<br>Miremont. | Col. of a Regt. of<br>Horse to be raised<br>for H.M.'s Ser-<br>vice.                   | —                               | —                                       | —                | " - - -    | Do. - - -          | See List of his regt. on next<br>page.                                                                                                               |

## THE MARQUIS DE MIREMONT'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(1688.)

| CAPTS.                                                          | LIEUTS.                                    | CORNETS.                        | Date of<br>Comm. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Armand de Bourbon, <sup>1</sup><br>Marquis de Miremont,<br>Col. | Jas. Bringfield, <sup>7</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | Geo. Tonstall.                  | 22 Sept.         |
| Jno. Staples, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.                          | Phil. Armstrong.                           |                                 | " "              |
| Chas. Manwaring. <sup>3</sup>                                   | Hy. Gachen. <sup>8</sup>                   | Jno. Oglethorpe. <sup>11</sup>  | 23 "             |
| Wm. Barlow. <sup>4</sup>                                        |                                            | Adolphus Sayers. <sup>12</sup>  | 24 "             |
| Jno. Grosvenor. <sup>5</sup>                                    | Chas. St. Clair. <sup>9</sup>              |                                 | 25 "             |
| Robt. Killigrew. <sup>6</sup>                                   | Ant. Penetiere. <sup>10</sup>              | Blake Yarborough. <sup>13</sup> | 26 "             |
| ADJT.                                                           |                                            |                                 |                  |
|                                                                 | Jno. Pitt. <sup>14</sup>                   |                                 | 22 "             |
| CHIRURGEON.                                                     |                                            |                                 |                  |
|                                                                 | Louis Auterac.                             |                                 | 1 Oct.           |
| CHAPLAIN.                                                       |                                            |                                 |                  |
|                                                                 | Jno. du Bourdien.                          |                                 | "                |

\* W.O.Bk. 1258. Disbanded 3 Jan. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> "Second son of Louis de Bourbon, second Marquis de Malauze, by his second wife, Henriette de Durfort, sister of the Earl of Feversham." (Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*.) A Huguenot exile from France. Served in Flanders as A.D.C. to Wm. III., with whom he was a great favourite. Comded. a French refugee Regt., wh. was disbanded in 1699. Recd. a pens. of 500*l.* on the Irish Estabt. Was made Maj.-Gen. in 1702 and Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. (David Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, 2nd edit., p. 170 *et seq.*) D. in England 12 Feb. 1732. Bd. in Lord Feversham's vault in the French Chapel of the Savoy. Re-interred in Westr. Abbey 21 Meh. 1739.

<sup>2</sup> Retained his comm. in 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. (See p. 2.) Re-commissioned by the Pr. of Orange as Exempt. and Capt. in the Life Gds. Served at Steinkirk, where he was wounded. *Harl.* 7018.

<sup>3</sup> Capt. in the Holland Regt. Son of Peter *Mainwaring*, of Merton Grange, in the parish of Whitegate, Cheshire. Served in Flanders and attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of Brigdr. Churchill's Regt. of Ft. (now 3rd Ft.). D. in England 23 Feb. 1894.

<sup>4</sup> From capt.-lt. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.

<sup>5</sup> From lt. in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.

<sup>6</sup> From cor. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse. Capt. in the Rl. Dns. 31 Dec. 1688. Major of do. 15 Feb. 1694. Lt.-Col. of do. 23 Apl. 1697. Brevet-Col. of Dns. 7 Meh. 1703. Col. of the regt. now known as the 8th Hussars 26 Jan. 1706.

<sup>7</sup> From lt. in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse. Killed at Ramillies. See his comm. on p. 64, and note thereto.

<sup>8</sup> Lt. in Col. Berkeley's Regt. of Dns. 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. in do. before 31 Meh. 1690.

<sup>9</sup> Re-commissioned as cornet in Berkeley's Dns. 31 Dec. 1688. Living in 1706, when he petitioned for a company in the New Levies. (MS. at War Office.)

<sup>10</sup> From lt. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Ft.

<sup>11</sup> From ens. in the Holland Regt. of Ft.

<sup>12</sup> Fifth son of Sr. Jno. Sayer, Knt., col. of a regt. of ft. (See Vol. I. p. 83.) Two years old in 1667. (Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 39.) Does not appear in any subsequent List.

<sup>13</sup> *Blague Yarburgh*. One of the younger sons of Sr. Tho. Yarburgh, of Snaith, Yorkshire, by Henrietta Maria, dau. of Col. Blague, of Horringer, Suffolk. Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 167.

<sup>14</sup> A certain John Pitt was made adjt. to Lord Colchester's Regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1688. See comm. to one of this name on p. 58, and note thereto.

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.         | Commission.                                                                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alex. Pearson | Capt. of a ey. [to be raised] in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                                             | Geo., Earl of Dunbarton.     | —                                    | —             | Sept. 23 | D. E. B. 69     | Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Geo. Sheen    | Ens. in do.                                                                                       | Do.                          | Alex. Pearson                        | —             | " "      | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| David McAdam  | Capt. of a ey. [to be raised] in do.                                                              | Do.                          | —                                    | [W'hall]      | " 24     | Do.             | Left, or was removed from, the regt. at the Revolution.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Pat. Murray   | Ens. in do.                                                                                       | Do.                          | David McAdam                         | [Do.]         | " "      | Do.             | One of this name was appointed Capt.-Lt. to Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Ft. 15 June 1692.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Robt. Lucas   | Capt. of a ey. to be ft. with. raised for H.M.'s service in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft. | Theop., Earl of Huntingdon.  | —                                    | W'hall        | " "      | Do.             | Younger son of Sr. Tho. Lucas, Knt., and bro. to Chas., 2nd Baron Lucas of Shenfield, Essex. Succeeded his bro. as 3rd Baron in 1688. Was made Gov. of the Tower by the Pr. of Orange in Dec. 1688. Col. of a regt. of ft., 10 March 1702. D. unum., in 1703. |
| Hy. Kelly     | Qr.-Mr. in the Queen's Regt. of Dns.                                                              | Alex. Canan                  | Tho. Pownall                         | [W'hall]      | " "      | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Comm. signed by Col. Canan. Was aftds. maj. of this regt. (26 May 1699).                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ant. Vane     | Capt. of a ey. to be raised in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                                     | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | —                                    | [Do.]         | " "      | Do.             | See his comm. on p. 95, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Herbert   | Capt. of a ey. to be raised in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                            | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | —                                    | [Do.]         | " "      | Do.             | Retained the comd. of this cy. until 1 Nov. 1689, when he was succeeded as capt. by Ramsey Delamere.                                                                                                                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm., Count de Marton. | Guidon and Major of 1st Tp. of H. Gds.                        | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Lewis, Earl of Feversham.            | [W <sup>h</sup> all] | Sept. 24 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Fred. Wm. de Rochemont, the celebrated French Huguenot officer, was col. of a French refugee regt. in the British service from 1695 to 1699. See Introduction. Left the regt. before 28 Feb. 1689.        |
| Geo. Roberts          | Capt. of a cy. to be raised in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | —                                    | [Do.]                | " "        | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Phil. Overton         | Lt. of above cy. in do.                                       | Do. - - -                    | Geo. Roberts                         | [Do.]                | " "        | Do. -           | Capt. in same regt. before 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Hanford          | Ens. in the Coldstream Regt. of Gds.                          | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Wakelyn                     | [Do.]                | " "        | Do. -           | Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. King             | Capt. of a cy. to be raised in Lord Huntington's Regt. of Ft. | Theop., Earl of Huntington.  | —                                    | —                    | " 25 -     | Do. -           | Capt. in the Coldstm. Gds., with rank of Lt.-col., 31 Dec. 1688. Deputy-Gov. of the Tower 11 Mo. 1689. Transferred to 1st Ft. Gds. in 1689. Lt.-Gov. of Sheerness 1 Dec. 1690. Bre- vet-Col. before 1706. |
| Lancelot Orde         | Lt. to above cy. in do.                                       | Do. - - -                    | Tho. King                            | —                    | " "        | Do. -           | Not identified with the Lt. Lancelot Ord of Werden's Regt. of Horse.                                                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Adams            | Lt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                         | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Ant. Vane                            | —                    | " "        | Do. -           | Re-commissioned 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hy. Lawrence          | Ens. in the Coldstream Gds.                                   | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Pope                        | —                    | " "        | Do. -           | Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. in same regt. 1 Jan. 1690.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Roger Hungate         | Ens. in above regt.                                           | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Heneage Finch.              | —                    | " "        | Do. -           | Appears in no subsequent List. 3rd son of Sr. Fras. Hungeate, Bt.                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Shirley          | Ens. in do. - -                                               | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Cholmond-<br>ley.           | —                    | " "        | Do. -           | Appears in no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                            |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                       | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gabriel Thorne -            | Ens. in the Coldstream Gds.                        | Wm., Earl Craven              | Lt.-Col. Huitson -                   | —             | Sept. 25 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Surrendered his comm. to Jas. II. at Rochester 20 Dec. 1688. Son-in-law to Col. Huitson. See Clarke's <i>Life of Jas. II.</i> , II., p. 268. See Vol. I., p. 159. Adhered to Jas. II.                                  |
| Chas. Potts -               | Capt. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.      | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Dan. Mahoney -              | Lt. in above regt. -                               | Do. - - -                     | Chas. Potts -                        | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Probably the famous Gen. Count Mahony of the Spanish service, who was ennobled by Louis XIV. His elder bro., Col. Dermot M., fell at Aughrim fighting for King James. See D'Alton, II., p. 502. In no subsequent List. |
| Fras. Napier -              | Capt. [of a new-raised ey.] in the Coldstream Gds. | Wm., Earl Craven              | —                                    | —             | " 26 -     | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ant. Rolleston -            | Ens. in above regt.                                | Do. - - -                     | Fras. Napier -                       | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Addl. rank of capt. 12 July 1691.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Bingham -              | Adjut. to Col. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.          | Ric. Hamilton -               | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do. -           | In no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Geo. Neers ( <i>sic</i> ) - | Capt.-Lt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse.           | Sr. Jno. Lanier -             | Sr. Jno. Lanier -                    | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Sam. English -              | Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse.               | Do. - - -                     | Late Jno. Staples -                  | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Murdered by Capt. Geo. Hastings of the same regt. on or abt. 1 Dec. 1688. See Introduction. Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                |
| Jno. Deane -                | Cor. in above regt.                                | Do. - - -                     | Sam. English -                       | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Kyle -                 | Ens. in the Holland Regt. of Ft.                   | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe          | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe                 | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fras. Williamson            | Capt.-Lt. in above regt.                           | Do. - - -                     | Do. - - -                            | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oliver Luke              | - Lt. in the Holland Regt. of Ft.                                  | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe         | Lt.-Col. Robt., Lord Hunsdon.        | —             | Sept. 26 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Capt. before June 1692. Taken prisoner while on service in Flanders by the French, 20 June 1692. Cannon's <i>Records</i> . In no subsequent List. |
| [Ric.] Moor              | - Lt. in do.                                                       | Do.                          | Sr. Jno. Berry                       | —             | " "        | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                               |
| — Ellie                  | - Ens. in do.                                                      | Do.                          | [Herb.] Throgmorton.                 | —             | " "        | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                               |
| Adrian Moor              | - Lt. in the Coldstr. Gds.                                         | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Bridgeman                   | —             | " "        | Do.             | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                     |
| Jas., Earl of Salisbury. | - Capt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse to be raised for H.M.'s service. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 27 -     | Do.             | Appointed col. of a regt. of horse 5 Nov. 1688. See under that date.                                                                              |
| Connor O'Snohill         | - Lt. to above Tp.                                                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do.             | Incorporated into the Earl of Salisbury's Regt. of Horse, wh. was raised in Nov. 1688.                                                            |
| — Holford                | - Cor. to do.                                                      | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do.             |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Solomon Richards         | - Col. of a Regt. of Ft. to be raised for H.M.'s service.          | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do.             |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Hy. Gage                 | - Do.                                                              | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do.             | See List of his regt. on next page.                                                                                                               |
|                          |                                                                    |                              |                                      |               | " "        | Do.             | See List of his regt. under this date.                                                                                                            |

## COL. RICHARDS'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

*(All the commissions bear date 29th Sept. excepting those marked otherwise.)*

| CAPTS.                                                 | LIEUTS.                         | ENSIGNS.                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Solomon Richards, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.<br>27 Sept.     | Dennis Pearson,<br>Capt.-Lt.    | Jno. Bradshaw.                              |
| Sr. Mat. Bridges, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.<br>27 Sept. | Geo. Withers.                   | Nat. Taylor.                                |
| Jno. Jones, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.                     | Hy. Paget.                      | Tho. Morris.                                |
| Jo. Taylor. <sup>4</sup>                               | Hy. Byland.                     | _____                                       |
| Dan. Witcherley. <sup>5</sup>                          | Tho. Hopton.                    | [Jno.] Pierre Des-<br>bordes. <sup>15</sup> |
| Sam. Bridges. <sup>6</sup>                             | Jno. Campbell.                  | Adam Lisney.                                |
| Hundgate Lewis. <sup>7</sup>                           | Ben. Alsop.                     | _____                                       |
| Jno. South. <sup>8</sup>                               | Ric. Driver.                    | Tho. Disney.                                |
| Geo. Capstack. <sup>9</sup>                            | Robt. Aske.                     | _____                                       |
| Sr. Herb. Whaley. <sup>10</sup>                        | Wm. Maydman.                    | Ebenezer Bucknall.                          |
| Edward Probee. <sup>11</sup>                           | Ant. Beverley,                  | Theodorus Smith.                            |
|                                                        | 30 Sept.                        | 30 Sept.                                    |
| Ric. Smith, <sup>12</sup><br>altered from<br>— Pretty. | Jno. White.                     | Hugh Moffat.                                |
| Ric. Tucker. <sup>13</sup>                             | _____                           | Chris. Russell.                             |
| Dugall Campbell. <sup>14</sup><br>(Grendr. Cy.)        | Wm. Mouse. }<br>Jno. Douglas. } |                                             |

QR.-MR.

Tho. Browne, 4 Oct.

ADJT.

Jno. Evans, 4 Oct.

\* W. O. Bk. 1258. Now known as the 17th, or Leicestershire Regt. of Ft.

<sup>1</sup> Comm. renewed by the Pr. of Orange 31 Dec. 1688. Was deprived of his regt. and dismissed the service in May 1689, for leaving Londonderry (which place he had been sent to relieve) then besieged by King James's Army, and saying it could not be defended. Notwithstanding this blot on his military escutcheon he was honoured, at death, by finding a resting place in the North Cloister of Westminster Abbey on 6 Oct. 1691.

<sup>2</sup> Served at the siege of Namur in 1695, and was severely wounded 30 Aug. 1695 at the storming of the breach of Terra Nova when the col. of this regt. was killed. Promoted col. of same regt. 1 Sept. 1695. D. abt. 1703. Not to be found in Le Neve's *Knights*.

<sup>3</sup> Out of the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>4</sup> Comm. renewed 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>5</sup> Do.

<sup>6</sup> Out of the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>7</sup> Do.

<sup>8</sup> Capt. in Lord Cavendish's Regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>9</sup> Out of the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>10</sup> Son and heir of Jno. *Whalley* (by a dau. of Sr. Herbert Springate, Kut.) and grandson of the notorious Maj.-Gen. Whalley, one of Cromwell's Lords, and first cousin to the Protector Oliver. Ktd. at Windsor 29 Apl. 1684. Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>11</sup> *Proby*. Out of the regt. before 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>12</sup> <sup>13</sup> <sup>14</sup> Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>15</sup> Wounded at the storming of the breach of Terra Nova, Namur, 30 Aug. 1695. Capt. in same regt. 31 May 1701. Col. of a French refugee regt. of dns. before 1712. On half-pay as col. of latter regt. in the List of Half-Pay Officers for 1714.



COL. HENRY GAGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

(All the commissions, including blank commissions for nine captains, bear date 27th Sept.)

| CAPTS.                         | LIEUTS.                  | ENSIGNS.        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Hy. Gage, <sup>1</sup>         | _____                    | _____           |
| Col.                           |                          |                 |
| Wm. Molineux, <sup>2</sup>     | _____                    | _____           |
| Lt.-Col.                       |                          |                 |
| Fred. Cunningham, <sup>3</sup> | Geo. Hamsted.            | David Thornton. |
| Major.                         |                          |                 |
| Basil Moor.                    | Ric. Stych. <sup>4</sup> | Jno. Knox.      |
| _____                          | Tho. Manson.             | _____           |
| _____                          | _____                    | _____           |
| _____                          | _____                    | _____           |
| _____                          | _____                    | _____           |
| _____                          | _____                    | _____           |
| _____                          | _____                    | _____           |
| _____                          | _____                    | _____           |
| _____                          | _____                    | _____           |
|                                | ADJT.                    |                 |
|                                | Tho. Manson.             |                 |
|                                | QR.-MR.                  |                 |
|                                | Edwd. Tilsley.           |                 |

\* From an imperfect list in W. O. Bk. 1258. This regt. was disbanded in Jan. 1689. It was almost entirely composed of Roman Catholics. From a letter in the *Dartmouth Papers* from Peter Shakerley, Gov. of Chester, to the Ordnance Dept., dated Jan. 28, 1689-90, it appears that the rabble at Chester had possessed themselves of the arms taken from Col. Gage's regt. which was quartered in that city in Dec. 1688.

<sup>1</sup> Little or no mention is made of this officer in history. He was probably the 4th son of Sr. Edwd. Gage, Bt., by his 4th wife, and brother to Basilia Gage, who was Maid of Honour to Mary Beatrice, Queen of Jas. II.

<sup>2</sup> The Hon. Wm. *Molynaux*, aftds. 4th Visct. M., who d. in 1717. In the *Preston Papers* is a letter dated 4 Dec. 1688, wh. appears to refer to the above regt.:—"Lord Molinox (*sic*) came into Chester this day sennight with his regt. of Papists, which made a stranger confusion than was in all the last wars."—*Hist. MSS. Comm. 7th Report*.

<sup>3</sup> From capt. in Col. Balfour's Regt. of Ft. in the service of the Scots' Bde. in Holland. See list of this latter regt. in Part II. where the name is given as "Ferdinand" Cunningham, but as "Frederick" in the Dutch Commission Registers.

<sup>4</sup> Of Newbury in Essex. Succeeded his bro., Sr. Wm. S., Bt., as 2nd Bt. and d. s. p. 11 May 1725, when the title became extinct. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.            | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                        |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Wingfield - | Capt. of a cy. to be raised in the Coldstream Regt. of Ft. Gds. | Wm., Earl Craven              | —                                    | —             | Sept. 27 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See p. 25, note 8.                                                                                              |
| Chas. Huddleston | Ens. in above regt.                                             | Do. - - -                     | Lt. - Col. Wingfield.                | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Out of the regt. in 1689.                                                                                       |
| Hy. Feilding -   | Capt. of a cy. [to be raised] in Lord Montgomery's Regt. of Ft. | Wm., Visct. Montgomery.       | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | From Lt. in the Holland Regt. Not in any subsequent List.                                                       |
| Jos. Chamberlain | Lt. of above cy. in do.                                         | Do. - - -                     | Hy. Feilding                         | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                     |
| Ric. Leigh -     | Capt. of a cy. to be added to do.                               | Do. - - -                     | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | This may be the Lt. Ric. Leigh, or Lee, who was a Lt. in the Rl. H. Gds. See p. 47. Not in any subsequent List. |
| Jno. Gorman -    | Lt. to above cy. in do.                                         | Do. - - -                     | Ric. Leigh                           | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Out of the regt. before 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                           |
| Jno. Wood -      | Ens. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                          | Sir Edwd. Hales, Bt.          | Ant. Vane                            | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                     |
| Ric. Leader -    | Lt. in Col. Tufton's Regt. of Ft.                               | Sackville Tufton              | Lancelot Orde                        | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Do.                                                                                                             |
| Andrew Carr -    | Ens. in above regt.                                             | Do. - - -                     | Do. - - -                            | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Major of same regt. 1 Jan. 1696.                                                                                |
| Tho. Raleigh -   | Capt. of a cy. to be added to Lord Bath's Regt. of Ft.          | Jno., Earl of Bath            | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                     |
| Ric. Rich -      | Ens. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.                    | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | Dominick Trant                       | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Do.                                                                                                             |
| Chas. Stone -    | Lt. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                             | Hy. Cornwall                  | [Ric.] Leech                         | —             | " "        | Do. - -         | Capt. in same regt. 1 Jan. 1696.                                                                                |
| Tho. Carney -    | Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.                         | Jno., Earl of Bath            | Sr. Chas. Carney                     | —             | " "        | Do. - -         |                                                                                                                 |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.            | Commission.                                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas Donnellow -  | Ens. in the Yss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.                               | Jas, Duke of Berwick.        | [Wm.] Herbert -                      | —             | Sept. 27 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Probably one of the <i>Donellans</i> , of which family was Sr. Jas. D., Lord Chief Justice of Ireland after the Restoration. Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                 |
| Geo. Barker -    | Ens. in Lord Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.                                        | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon. | [Robt.] Lucas -                      | —             | " -        | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Edwd. Sherburn - | Lt. (sic) to Capt. Hy. Feilding's Cy. in Viset. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.     | Wm., Viset. Montgomery.      | Hy. Feilding -                       | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Probably <i>Sherborne</i> ; one of this name was 3rd son of Justinian S., and nephew to Sr. Edwd. S., Clerk of the Ordce., <i>tempo</i> Chas. II. A certain Lt. Sherburn ( <i>sic</i> ) was proclaimed a Jacobite conspirator in 1696. See Introduction. |
| Tho. Clerke -    | Ens. to above cy. in do.                                                      | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -        | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Edwd. Shadwell - | Ens. (sic) to Capt. Hy. Feilding in Viset. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.          | Wm., Viset. Montgomery.      | Hy. Feilding -                       | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Appointed capt. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Ft. 5 June 1695, <i>viz</i> Wyndham.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fras. Edwards -  | Capt. of a cy. to be added to the Coldstream Gds.                             | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | —             | " 28 -     | Do. -           | From Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. Re-commissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Bart. Brayn -    | Ens. to above cy. in do.                                                      | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Fras. Edwards.              | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Out of the regt. in 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ric. Smith -     | Capt. of a cy. to be formed out of the soldiers entertained in Chelsea Hospl. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do. -           | This cy. was struck off the list of the army 31 Dec. 1688. An officer of this name was appointed major of Col. Brewer's Regt. of Ft. 13 July 1691.                                                                                                       |
| Chas. Kendall -  | Ens. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                                        | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Geo. Roberts -                       | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Lt. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Qr.-Mr. to do. 24 Sept. 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                            |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Penn -             | Ens. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.            | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | Chas. Potts -                        | —             | Sept. 28 - | W. O. Bk. 1298. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Prideaux -         | Capt. of a cy. to be added to Lord Bath's Regt. of Ft.  | Jno., Earl of Bath            | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do. -           | 3rd son of Sr. Peter P., Bt., and nephew, maternally, of Jno., Earl of Bath. Re-commissioned by the Pr. of Orange 31 Dec. 1688. In the regt. 28 Feb. 1689. See note 10, p. 140.           |
| Hercules Low -          | Lt. to above cy. in do.                                 | Do. -                         | Jno. Prideaux -                      | —             | " "        | Do. -           | In no subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Rolston Low -           | Ens. to do. in do.                                      | Do. -                         | Do. -                                | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Wm. Buckley -           | Ens. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Ft.                  | Piercy Kirke -                | — Wingfield                          | —             | " "        | Do. -           | By a clerical error in the MS. Comm. Bk. this officer's name is given as "Randal" instead of "Rowland." The capt. of the cy. was <i>Ranald</i> Graham. Does not appear in any other List. |
| Ran. (sic) Cunningham.  | Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.                 | Jno., Earl of Bsth            | Rowld. (sic) Graham.                 | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Out of the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Dan. Macarty -          | Lt. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                     | Hy. Cornwall -                | Jno. Babor (sic) -                   | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ric. Swann -            | Ens. in above regt.                                     | Do. -                         | Do. -                                | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Robt. Hide -            | Ens. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.            | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | [Edwd.] Rupert -                     | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jas. Forrest -          | Ens. in above regt.                                     | Do. -                         | [Jas.] Brathwayt -                   | —             | " "        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Hy., Duke of Newcastle. | Col. of a Regt. of Ft. to be raised for H.M.'s service. | —                             | —                                    | —             | " 29 -     | Do. -           | See list of his regt. on next page.                                                                                                                                                       |

## THE DUKE OF NEWCASTLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

*(All the Commissions bear date 29th Sept.)*

| CAPTS.                                                                       | LIEUTS.                                         | ENSIGNS.                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hy., Duke of Newcastle, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.                                 | Wm. Jenninson, <sup>9</sup><br>Capt.-Lt.        | — Bandling ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Tho. Radcliffe, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.                                     |                                                 | Tho. Errington.            |
| Wm. Radcliffe, <sup>3</sup><br>[Wm.] Clavering <sup>4</sup><br>(Grendr. Cy.) | Wm. Selby.<br>Mark Riddell,<br>1st Lt.          | Ant. Fenwick.              |
| Wm. Tempest. <sup>5</sup>                                                    | Edwd. Beckwith.                                 | Mich. Hall.                |
| Nich. Cole.                                                                  | Rowld. Tempest.                                 |                            |
| Ralph Widdrington, <sup>6</sup><br>of the Grange.                            | Wm. Miles.                                      | Jno. Connyers.             |
| Edwd. Widdrington. <sup>7</sup><br>[Jas. Wallis.] <sup>8</sup>               | Alex. Hall.<br>Lewis Widdrington. <sup>10</sup> | Tho. Sanderson.            |
| _____                                                                        | _____                                           | _____                      |
| _____                                                                        | _____                                           | _____                      |
| _____                                                                        | _____                                           | _____                      |
| _____                                                                        | _____                                           | _____                      |

\* From an imperfect list in W. O. Bk. 1258. This regt., which was chiefly composed of Roman Catholics, was raised in Northumberland. It was disbanded in Jan. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> Hy. Cavendish, 2nd and last Duke of that family. He had been lately appointed Lord-Lieut. of the three Ridings of Yorkshire, and it appears from a letter in the *Ellis Correspondence* (II., p. 241) that "about 2,000 Yorkshire gentlemen listed themselves for the common defence, to be ready whenever they were called for by the Duke of Newcastle." He d. in 1691.

<sup>2</sup> 3rd son of Sr. Fras. R., 1st Earl of Derwentwater, and bro. to the 2nd Earl. Bn. in 1658. Living in 1705.

<sup>3</sup> 4th son of the 1st Earl. Bn. in 1662. D. unm. at Rome in 1732. See Radcliffe pedigree in *Miscellanea Genealogica, New Series*, II., p. 298.

<sup>4</sup> Of Calley, co. Northumberland. His christian name only appears in the comm. of Mark Riddell to be 1st Lt. to this cy.

<sup>5</sup> "Son of Jno. T., of Durham. Of Queen's Coll., Oxford. Matric. in 1670, then aged 15. M.P. for Durham 1678-9; also from 1690-5. Called Col. Tempest in 1694. Bd. at St. Giles, Durham, 15 Mch. 1700. Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*.

<sup>6</sup> Probably Ralph W., of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland.

<sup>7</sup> Probably the 4th son of 2nd Lord Widdrington. D. in 1699.

<sup>8</sup> His comm. does not appear in the Entry Bks., but Nich. Tempest's comm. of 18 Oct. gives "in place of Jas. Wallis."

<sup>9</sup> *Jenison*. See pedigree in *The Genealogist*, II., p. 223.

<sup>10</sup> His comm. entry does not give the cy. to which he was appointed. See his former comm. in Vol. I., p. 149.

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Archd. Hamilton  | Lt. in Lord Bath's Regt. of Ft.                        | Jno., Earl of Bath            | Tho. Kaleigh                         | —             | Sept. 29 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | One of this name was made Lt. of the Greindr. Cy. in Col. Beaumont's Regt. of Ft. 2 May 1689. |
| Wm. Frazer       | Ens. in Lord Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.                 | Wm., Visct. Montgomery.       | Ric. Leigh                           | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                   |
| Jas. Wignell     | Lt. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.         | Jas., Duke of Berwick.        | Wm. Herbert                          | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                           |
| Tho. Barnes      | Ens. in above regt.                                    | Do. - - -                     | [Wm.] Barnes                         | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Out of the regt. in 1689.                                                                     |
| Jno. Cavenagh    | Ens. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                   | Hy. Cornwall                  | Edwd. Cornwall                       | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                           |
| Wm. Chauvois     | Lt. in above regt.                                     | Do. - - -                     | Jno. Cornwall                        | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                           |
| Jno. Drake       | Capt. of a cy. to be added to the Coldstm. Gds.        | Wm., Earl Craven              | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do. -           | "Left the regt. in 1689. D. 15 Dec. 1716." McKinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstm. Gds.</i>       |
| Ric. Fitz-Patrik | Capt. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                  | Hy. Cornwall                  | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do. -           | See his comm. dated 24 Feb. 1688.                                                             |
| — Skinner -      | Ens. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                   | Do. - - -                     | Jno. Cornwall                        | —             | " -        | Do. -           | —                                                                                             |
| — Boad -         | Cor. to Capt. Fortrey [in the Queen's Regt. of Horse]. | Str. Jno. Lanier              | [Jas.] Fortrey                       | —             | " -        | Do. -           | —                                                                                             |
| Ric Walgrave     | Lt. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.            | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | Major Trapps                         | —             | " -        | Do. -           | See his comm. dated 19 Feb. 1686.                                                             |
| Ferdo. Paris     | Lt. in above regt.                                     | Do. - - -                     | Lord Jermyn                          | —             | " -        | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                   |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                           | Commission.                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment.   | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elias Mountais<br>(sic).        | Lt. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.                                     | Edwd. Hly., Earl of Lichfield. | Edwd. Rupert                         | —             | Sept. 29 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | <i>Elie Le Monté.</i> See List of the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft. for Nov. 1687.                             |
| Hy. Knyvett                     | Ens. in the 1st Ft.                                                             | Hly., Duke of Grafton.         | Lt.-Col. Rouse                       | —             | " -        | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Out of the regt. in 1689.                                                                                         |
| Jas. Fraser                     | Gds. & Register (sic) to the Lord Commissioners for the Govt. of Chelsea Hospl. | —                              | —                                    | W'hall        | " 30 -     | D. E. B. 69 -   | —                                                                                                                 |
| Wm. Sandys                      | Capt. of a cy. to be raised in Col. Tufton's Regt. of Ft.                       | Sackville Tufton               | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -        | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Capt. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Ft. 23 Apl. 1694.                                                             |
| Robt. Stapleton                 | Cor. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse.                                             | St. Jno. Lanier                | Saml. English                        | [W'hall]      | " -        | Do.             | From Qr.-Mr. in same regt. Not in any subsequent List.                                                            |
| Jos. Massey                     | Lt. in the Coldstn.                                                             | Wm., Earl Craven               | Lt.-Col. Fras. Edwards.              | [Do.]         | " -        | Do.             | See his comm. dated 30 July 1686.                                                                                 |
| Wm. Hussey                      | Gds. Capt.-Lt. in Col. Tufton's Regt. of Ft.                                    | Sackville Tufton               | Sackville Tufton                     | [Do.]         | " -        | Do.             | See his comm. dated 25 May 1686, and note thereto.                                                                |
| Jno. Rooksby                    | Ens. in above regt.                                                             | Do.                            | Maj. Edward Nott                     | [Do.]         | " -        | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                       |
| Jas. Rake                       | Lt. in do.                                                                      | Do.                            | Jno. South                           | [Do.]         | " -        | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                               |
| Tho. Jones                      | Lt. to Capt. Broughton [?].                                                     | —                              | — Broughton                          | —             | [n. d.] -  | Do.             | This unfinished comm. entry may refer to an Indep. Cy. of Ft., but no comm. for a Capt. Broughton is forthcoming. |
| Chas. Lord [Gerard of] Brandon. | Col. of a Regt. of Horse to be raised for H.M.'s service.                       | —                              | —                                    | —             | Oct. 1 -   | Do.             | See List of his regt. on next page.                                                                               |

## LORD BRANDON'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(1688.)

| CAPTS.                                                 | LIEUTS.                       | CORNETS.                           | QR.-MR.                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chas., Lord Brandon, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.,<br>1 Oct.   | ———                           | Roger Whitley,<br>1 Oct.           |                            |
| Lewis Billingsley, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.,<br>1 Oct. | Chris. Billingsley,<br>1 Oct. | Isidore de la<br>Gardie,<br>2 Oct. | Wm. Billingsley,<br>6 Oct. |
| Robt. Fielding, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.,<br>1 Oct.        | (Without a tp.)               |                                    |                            |
| Sr. Saml. Gerard, <sup>4</sup><br>1 Oct.               | Wm. Buckingham,<br>2 Oct.     | — Spencer,<br>3 Oct.               |                            |
| [Tho. Orby, <sup>5</sup> 2 Oct. ?]                     | Jno. Shales,<br>3 Oct.        | Hy. Mas Claret,<br>4 Oct.          |                            |
| Ric. Kirby, <sup>6</sup><br>3 Oct.                     | — Thompson,<br>4 Oct.         | — O'Brien,<br>5 Oct.               |                            |
| Hy. Du Bussy, <sup>7</sup><br>4 Oct.                   | Claudius Lindoret,<br>5 Oct.  | Roger Morton,<br>6 Oct.            |                            |
| CHIRURGEON.                                            |                               |                                    |                            |
| Alex. Griffith,<br>1 Oct.                              |                               |                                    |                            |

\* W. O. Bk. 1258. This regt. was broke 4 Jan. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> See his comn. as Col. of the 1st Tp. of Life Gds. in Vol. I., p. 1, and note.<sup>2</sup> Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse in 1685. See p. 5.<sup>3</sup> "Beau" Fielding. See p. 16, note 1.<sup>4</sup> Untraced either as kn't, or bart.<sup>5</sup> This officer's comn. does not appear in the Comn. Entry Books, but Jno. Shales's comn. gives : "to be lt. to Capt. Tho. Orby." He was son and heir of Col. Chas. Orby of the Life Gds. (2nd Bt. of Croyland Abbey), and m'd. a dau. of Lord Gerard of Brandon. Succeeded as 3rd Bt. and d. in 1724. Both Capt. Tho. Orby and Lt. Jno. Shales were officers in the Rl. Fusiliers.<sup>6</sup> See Vol. I., p. 105.<sup>7</sup> This officer's name does not occur in any other List.



## INDEPENDENT TROOPS OF HORSE RAISED IN 1688.\*

| CAPTS.                                             | LIEUTS.           | CORNETS.           | Date of<br>Comm. |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Edw. Widdrington. <sup>1</sup>                     | Edwd. Tuite.      | Martin Basil.      | 30 Sept.         |
| Chas. ( <i>sic</i> ), Lord Baltimore. <sup>2</sup> | Ric. Bingham.     | Robt. Wignall.     | 10 Oct.          |
| Sr. Jno. Yates, Bt. <sup>3</sup>                   | Ant. Browne.      | Wm. Gower.         | 11 „             |
| Sr. Jno. Gifford, Bt. <sup>4</sup>                 | Lewis Smith.      | Robt. Scarisbrick. | „ „              |
| Sr. Wm. Holford, Knt. <sup>5</sup>                 | Ric. Roberts.     | Wm. Pitts.         | 18 „             |
| Sr. Tho. Burton, Bt. <sup>6</sup>                  | Mich. Browne.     | Jno. Burton.       | 19 „             |
| Tho. Eccleston. <sup>7</sup>                       | Robt. Cæsar Gage. | Ralph Tyldesley.   | 20 „             |
| Tho., Visct. Fitz-William. <sup>8</sup>            | _____             | _____              | „ „              |
| Sr. Gilbert Gerard, Bt. <sup>9</sup>               | _____             | _____              | 25 „             |
| Sr. Louis Palmer, Bt. <sup>10</sup>                | _____             | Chas. Byerley.     | 21 Nov.          |
| Stephen Tempest. <sup>11</sup>                     | _____             | _____              | 27 „             |

\* D. E. B. 69 and W. O. Bk. 1258. Several of these Tps. of Horse were incorporated into Regts. of Cavalry raised by Jas. II., but the officers thus incorporated do not appear to have received fresh commissions.

<sup>1</sup> According to Sr. J. Bernard Burke, the Hon. Edwd. Widdrington, Capt. of Dns., 2nd son of 1st Baron W., was killed at the battle of the Boyne, but his name does not appear either in King James's *Irish Army Lists* or in the Comm. Bks. of the English army for 1690.

<sup>2</sup> This nobleman's name ought to be *John*. Jno. Calvert, 3rd Baron Baltimore, is said to have been present in King James's Irish Parliament in 1689. He d. in 1694, and was succeeded by his son Charles as 4th Baron. Collins's *Peerage of Ireland*, Vol. II.

<sup>3</sup> *Yate*, of Buckland, Berks. Son of Sr. Edwd. Yate the 1st Bt.

<sup>4</sup> Of Burstall, Leicestershire. 2nd and last Bart. D. 6 June 1736. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.

<sup>5</sup> *Halford*. Son of Sr. Wm. H. of Welham, Leicestershire. Knted. in 1683. Md. Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of Jas., 3rd Earl of Salisbury. Created a Bart. in 1706. D. in 1709. Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 286.

<sup>6</sup> 3rd Bt. of Stockerston, Leicestershire, who d. in 1705. His father was a distingd. Royalist, and suffered both sequestration and imprisonment. This tp. was broke 4 Jan. 1689.

<sup>7</sup> Capt. in Col. Jno. Parker's Regt. of Horse, in King James's Irish army, in 1689. D'Alton, I. p. 246.

<sup>8</sup> 4th Visct. Was outlawed for his attachment to Jas. II., but the outlawry was aflds. reversed. D. 20 Feb. 1704. See his memoir in D'Alton, II. p. 792.

<sup>9</sup> See Vol. I. p. 1, and note.

<sup>10</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Geoffrey Palmer, 1st Bart.

<sup>11</sup> Of Broughton, co. York. Son of Tho. T. of Roundhay, in the same county.

## INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT RAISED IN 1688.\*

| CAPTS.                              |          | LIEUTS.                    |                        | ENSIGNS.                 |         | Date of<br>Comm. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
| Robt. London,                       |          | Peter Eastwood,            |                        | Wm. Ayloff,              |         |                  |
|                                     | 29 Sept. |                            | 1 Oct.                 |                          | 1 Oct.  |                  |
| Tho. Neale,                         |          | Jos. Dereham,              |                        | Ric. Foster.             |         | 30 Sept.         |
|                                     | do.      |                            | 2 Oct.                 |                          |         |                  |
| Saml. Arnold, <sup>1</sup>          |          | Jno. Schrassot.            |                        | Chris. Plunket.          |         | 1 Oct.           |
|                                     | do.      |                            |                        |                          |         |                  |
| Hy. Davies, <sup>2</sup>            |          | Wm. Stevenage.             |                        | Wm. Gleaves.             |         | 29 Sept.         |
| Maurice Flynn,                      |          | Tho. Price,                |                        | Wm. Killigrew,           |         |                  |
|                                     | 30 Sept. |                            | 30 Sept.               |                          | 19 Oct. |                  |
| Ric. Anthony, <sup>3</sup>          |          | Chas. Fras. de Meure       |                        | Hy. Ayres,               |         |                  |
|                                     | 29 Sept. |                            | 28 Oct. ( <i>sic</i> ) |                          | 2 Oct.  |                  |
| [Chas. Collier. <sup>4</sup> ]      |          | Robt. Wallis. <sup>5</sup> |                        | Ric. Collier.            |         | 30 Sept.         |
| Wm. Gibbons. <sup>6</sup>           |          | Jno. Craven,               |                        | Phil. Galifar,           |         |                  |
|                                     | 30 Sept. |                            | 3 Oct.                 |                          | 3 Oct.  |                  |
| Ulick Bourk.                        |          | Fras. Archbole.            |                        | David Kennedy.           |         | " "              |
| Jno. Mair.                          |          | Edwd. Carew.               |                        | Tho. Parsons.            |         | " "              |
| Fras. Watson,                       |          | Chas. Moor,                |                        | _____                    |         | " "              |
|                                     | 30 Sept. |                            | 1 Oct.                 |                          |         |                  |
| Jas. Courtney. <sup>7</sup>         |          | Jno. Harbin.               |                        | Jo. Wildbore.            |         | " "              |
| Hy. Crofton, <sup>8</sup>           |          | Jno. Norris,               |                        | Chris. Barnewell,        |         |                  |
|                                     | 30 Sept. |                            | 30 Sept.               |                          | 2 Oct.  |                  |
| Jno. Leeds. <sup>9</sup>            |          | Ric. Richardson.           |                        | Tho. Dereham.            |         | 1 Oct.           |
| [Spencer Littleton. <sup>10</sup> ] |          | _____                      |                        | Edm. Fowell.             |         | " "              |
| Jno. Widdrington.                   |          | Louis Widdrington.         |                        | Wm. Ogle.                |         | " "              |
| Jas. Merriek.                       |          | Jos. Walker.               |                        | Jno. Merriman.           |         | " "              |
| Edwd. Wolf, <sup>11</sup>           |          | Severus Harris,            |                        | Wm. Courtney.            |         | 2 "              |
|                                     | 1 Oct.   |                            | 1 Oct.                 |                          |         |                  |
| Tho. Bowles.                        |          | Edwd. Adams.               |                        | Wm. Brereton.            |         | 1 "              |
| Ben. Laney.                         |          | Chas. Mongar.              |                        | Tho. Leigh.              |         | 2 "              |
| Geo. Cony,                          |          | Mich. Hudson,              |                        | Edwd. Cony,              |         |                  |
|                                     | 1 Oct.   |                            | 2 Oct.                 |                          | 3 Oct.  |                  |
| Edwd. Braughall. <sup>12</sup>      |          | Job Lord.                  |                        | Art. Ruddle.             |         | 1 "              |
| Hy. Pounds.                         |          | _____                      |                        | _____                    |         | " "              |
| Antonio Power.                      |          | _____                      |                        | _____                    |         | 2 "              |
| Tho. Motley.                        |          | Jno. Lloyd.                |                        | Jas. Gordon.             |         | " "              |
| Hy. Bruning, <sup>13</sup>          |          | Edwd. Evans,               |                        | Wm. Garbor.              |         | 3 "              |
|                                     | 2 Oct.   |                            | 6 Oct.                 |                          |         |                  |
| Wm. Low.                            |          | Jno. Burrough.             |                        | Edwd. Pinson.            |         | " "              |
| Mat. Smyth, <sup>14</sup>           |          | _____                      |                        | Gilbert Harogh.          |         | 16 "             |
|                                     | 8 Oct.   |                            |                        |                          |         |                  |
| Elias Beake.                        |          | _____                      |                        | Jos. Mead. <sup>15</sup> |         | 20 Nov.          |
| Fras. Ingolsby. <sup>16</sup>       |          | _____                      |                        | _____                    |         | " "              |

\* W. O. Bk. 1258; D. E. B. 69. Many of these companies were incorporated into the Regts. of Ft. raised by Jas. II. in 1688, but the officers thus incorporated do not appear to have received fresh commissions.

<sup>1</sup> This cy. was added to Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft. 14th Oct. 1688. Arnold had previously served as ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Ft.

<sup>2</sup> From 1st Lt. of Gendr. Cy. in the Queen's Regt. of Ft. Capt. of the King's Cy. in 1st Ft. Gds., with rank of Lt.-Col. 14 Dec. 1693. Was mortally wounded on July 18, 1695, in an attack upon the French lines before Namur. There is a tablet to this officer's widow (who was a dau. of Sr. Jonathan Trelawny, Bt.) in Winchester Cathedral, and the following lines inscribed thereon record how her gallant husband met his death:—" Lt.-Col. Davies, mounting the trenches at the head of the grenadiers of the 1st Regt. of Gds., was the first that threw the fascines over the ditch, and with his men passed

it, beating the French out of their works, which was a gallant action, and greatly contributed towards the taking of the town, in performing of which he died, and gained so just an esteem for the boldness and success of it with the King, that he designed him the great honour of a visit the morning on which he died, and being informed of his death, in kind and honourable terms expressed his concern and sorrow for the loss of so brave and deserving an officer." Quoted in Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grendr. Gds.*, I. p. 396.

<sup>3</sup> There was a Capt. Anthony in Col. Chas. Moore's Regt. of Ft. in King James's Irish army in 1689, but his Christian name does not appear.

<sup>4</sup> This officer's comm. is not forthcoming, but the comms. of the two subalterns of this cy. state that they were in Capt. Chas. Collier's Indep. Cy.

<sup>5</sup> Capt. in Sr. Jas. Leslie's Regt. of Ft. 19 May 1691.

<sup>6</sup> Probably Lt. Wm. Gibbons of the Coldstm. Gds. Out of the army in 1689.

<sup>7</sup> Implicated in the Jacobite conspiracy of 1696, and a reward of 1,000*l.* was offered for his apprehension. See Introduction.

<sup>8</sup> Aftds. Capt. in King James's Irish army. See D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*, I. p. 413.

<sup>9</sup> From Lt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft. Capt. in Col. Hodges' Regt. of Ft. 31 Dec. 1688.

<sup>10</sup> This officer's comm. is not forthcoming, but the comm. of Wm. Fowell gives "to be ens. to Capt. Spencer Littleton's Cy."

<sup>11</sup> Appointed capt. in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Ft. (late Col. Richards's) 10 May 1689. Served as lt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft. Gds. in Ireland, but was one of the Protestant officers removed from that regt. in 1688. See "List of officers turned out of Ireland" in *Add. MS.* 28,938, fo. 314.

<sup>12</sup> This cy. was struck off the Effective List of the army 31 Dec. 1688 (*Add. MS.* 10,123, fo. 3). Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Anghrim. See "List of the considerable Irish officers killed and taken at Anghrim 12 July 1691," in D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*, II. p. 784. Is called "Major Edmund Braughall" in the aforesaid List.

<sup>13</sup> Probably a cadet of the Roman Catholic family of this name, long settled in Hants, but not named in the pedigree of this family given in the *Herald and Genealogist*, III. p. 519.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed capt. in the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Ft., wh. was raised 8 Meh. 1689, and now ranks as the 22nd or Cheshire Regt.

<sup>15</sup> Probably Capt. "Joslin" Mead, who was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Ft. 1 Meh. 1702.

<sup>16</sup> Son of Fras. *Ingoldsby* of Lethenborough, Bucks, and nephew of the Parliamentary General Sr. Ric. I.

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Robt. Douglas, Bt. | Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                | Geo., Earl of Dunbarton.     | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | Oct. 1 | D. E. B. 69-    | See Vol. I., p. 330; also Vol. II., p. 22.                                                                                                  |
| And. Mouro             | Major of above regt.                            | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | "      | Do.             | See p. 23, note 4.                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Bucknall          | Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                         | Hy., Duke of Grafton.        | Sr. Wm. Booth                        | [Do.]              | "      | W. O. Bk. 1256. | Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                |
| Roger Baker            | Lt. in the Coldstn. Gds.                        | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Fras. Napier.               | [Do.]              | "      | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See his comm. as ens. under date of 4 Feb. 1688.                                                                                            |
| Ant. Leach             | Ens. in Col. Richards's Regt. of Ft.            | Solomon Richards             | Sol. Richards                        | [Do.]              | "      | Do.             | Lt. in same regt. 10 May 1689.                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Polwheele         | Do.                                             | Do.                          | Maj. Jno. Jones                      | [Do.]              | "      | Do.             | Capt. in do. 31 Dec. 1693.                                                                                                                  |
| Jas. Fitz-Symons       | Cor. in the Queen's Regt. of Dns.               | Alex. Canan                  | Ric. Leveson                         | [Do.]              | "      | D. E. B. 69-    | Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Byng              | Ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Ft.                | Chas. Trelawny               | Edwd. Griffith                       | [Do.]              | "      | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Took              | Cor. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse.                 | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | Jas., Duke of Berwick.               | [Do.]              | "      | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Brother to Geo. Byng (aflds. Visct. Torrington) of the same regt. Lt. in the Rl. Regt. of H. Gds. 4 Feb. 1692.                              |
| Saml. Britton          | Qr.-Mr. in above regt.                          | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]              | "      | Do.             | Recommissioned as Lt. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. in do. 30 Apl. 1689.                                                                |
| Chas. Fairfax          | Cor. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.              | [Do.]              | "      | Do.             | Cor. in same regt. 1 May 1690; Lt. in do. 10 June 1701.                                                                                     |
| Geo. Cockain           | Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse.            | Sr. Jno. Lauier              | Late [Louis] Billingsley.            | [Do.]              | "      | Do.             | Possibly the 2nd son of Thos., 2nd Visct. Fairfax of Elmley, who eventually succeeded as 5th Visct. Does not appear in any subsequent List. |
| Tho. Beeston           | Cor. in above regt.                             | Do.                          | Geo. Cockain                         | [Do.]              | "      | Do.             | 3rd son of Bryan Cockayne, 2nd Visct. Cullen.                                                                                               |
| Count Galassi          | Do.                                             | Do.                          | — Sandys [?]                         | [Do.]              | "      | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                 |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.         | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Miller   | Lt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse.               | Sr. Jno. Lanier               | Saml. English                        | [W'hall]      | Oct. 1 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                            |
| Chas. Walton  | Brigdr. and chd. Lt. of 3rd Tp. of H. Gds.       | Jno., Lord Churchill          | Jno., Lord Churchill                 | [Do.]         | "      | Do.             | Recommissioned 20 Apl. 1689.                                                                                                           |
| Hy. Withers   | Capt.-Lt. of the Queen Dowr.'s Regt. of Ft.      | Piercy Kirke                  | Piercy Kirke                         | [Do.]         | "      | Do.             | Maj. of the Coldstm. Gds. 10 Aug. 1692. Maj. of 1st Ft. Gds. 25 Feb. 1695. Lt.-Col. of do. 7 Dec. 1696. See Vol. I., p. 208, and note. |
| Corbett Henn  | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. in room of Arthur Corbett. | Hy., Duke of Grafton.         | —                                    | [Do.]         | "      | Do.             | See his comm. on p. 227 in Vol. I., and note thereto.                                                                                  |
| Jas. Hayes    | Ens. in Col. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                | Jno. Hales                    | Hugh Lister                          | [Do.]         | "      | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                            |
| Fras. Vincent | Lt. in the Queen Dowr.'s Regt. of Ft.            | Piercy Kirke                  | Lt.-Col. Sr. Jas. Leslie.            | [Do.]         | "      | Do.             | See his comm. as ens. dated 30 Apl. 1688.                                                                                              |
| Robt. du Mene | Ens. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft.     | Edwd. Hy., Earl of Lichfield. | Jno. Berners                         | [Do.]         | "      | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                            |
| Chas. Filkes  | Ens. in the Coldstm. Gds.                        | Wm., Earl Craven              | Lt.-Col. Bridgeman                   | —             | " 2    | Do.             | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 3 Jan. 1691. Addl. rank of capt. 12 July 1691. Adjt. to 1st Ft. Gds. 23 Apl. 1694.                                 |
| Tho. Ogle     | Ens. in Col. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                | Jno. Hales                    | Jno. Grimes                          | —             | "      | Do.             | Capt. in Sr. Lie. Atkins's Regt. of Ft. 23 Apl. 1694.                                                                                  |
| Jno. Lawson   | Lt. in Col. Tufon's Regt. of Ft.                 | Sackville Tufon               | [Wm.] Sandys                         | —             | "      | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Gibbons  | Ens. in above regt.                              | Do.                           | Tho. Fowke                           | —             | "      | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                    |
| Hy. Fleetwood | Lt. in the Bl. Fusiliers.                        | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.         | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.                | —             | "      | Do.             | From a letter in the <i>Dartmouth Papers</i> it appears that this officer was a near kinsman to Lord Dartmouth.                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.          | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hy. Fox        | Ens. in the Cold-stm. Gds.                                          | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Drake                       | —             | Oct. 3 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Out of the regt. in 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Robt. Gargrave | Capt. Conductor of the Carriages for the use of the Army.           | —                            | —                                    | —             | "      | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Roger Pope     | Lt. in Col. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.                              | Ric. Hamilton                | Fras. Spalding                       | —             | "      | Do. -           | Capt. in same regt. 1 Jan. 1692.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Bedford   | Cor. in Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dns.                        | Jno. Berkeley                | Lt.-Col. Tho. Maxwell.               | —             | "      | Do. -           | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Edwd. Talbot   | Cor. in Col. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.                             | Ric. Hamilton                | Ric. Hamilton                        | —             | "      | Do. -           | A duplicate of this comb. under same date says: "Cor. to Capt. Pope." Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pierce Row     | Capt. in Col. Tuffton's Regt. of Ft.                                | Sackville Tufton             | Late Roger Kirkby                    | —             | "      | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Phineas Bowles | Ens. in the Queen Dowry's Regt. of Ft.                              | Piercy Kirke                 | Chas. Wingfield                      | —             | "      | Do. -           | Capt.-Lt. in same regt., 1 Feb. 1692. A certain "Lt. Bowles" of this regt. was sentenced to be shot by order of a court martial, at Christmas 1690, for killing a ship's mate at Belfast. Geo. Story's <i>Hist. of the Wars in Ireland</i> , 1689-92. |
| Wm. Forbes     | Lt. in the Rt. Fusiliers.                                           | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Major Soper                          | —             | "      | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Chas. Astley   | Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.                             | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Tho. Ralæigh                         | —             | "      | Do. -           | Appointed capt. of a ey. added to this regt. (in Holland) 12 Feb. 1702.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Hy. Slingsby   | Col. of a Regt. of Horse to be forthwith raised for H.M.'s Service. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 4    | D. E. B. 69 -   | See List of his regt. on next page.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## COL. SLINGSBY'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(1688.)

| CAPTS.                                                    | LIEUTS.                                                  | CORNETS.                                      | QR.-MR.                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Hy. Slingsby, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.<br>4 Oct.              | Hy. Slingsby, Junr., <sup>6</sup><br>Capt.-Lt.<br>4 Oct. | Jno. Caesar, <sup>9</sup><br>(sic).<br>4 Oct. |                                        |
| Sr. Hy. Slingsby, Bt., <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.<br>5 Oct. | Peter Bielby.<br>5 Oct.                                  | Fras. Cholmley. <sup>10</sup><br>5 Oct.       |                                        |
| Balthazar Guidett, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.<br>8 Oct.         | (Without a tp.)                                          |                                               |                                        |
| Geo. Porter. <sup>4</sup><br>8 Oct.                       | Edm. Moeler. <sup>7</sup><br>9 Oct.                      | Jno. Stewart.<br>9 Oct.                       |                                        |
| Fras. Radcliffe. <sup>5</sup><br>[Jo. Anderson.]          | Edwd. Tuite. <sup>8</sup><br>Stephen Ashton.<br>6 Oct.   | Jno. Sanderson.<br>_____                      | Lodovick Hall. <sup>11</sup><br>1 Oct. |
| _____                                                     | _____                                                    | _____                                         |                                        |
| CHIRURGEON.                                               |                                                          |                                               |                                        |
| Tho. Sedgwick,<br>12 Oct.                                 |                                                          |                                               |                                        |
| ADJT.                                                     |                                                          |                                               |                                        |
| Gilbert Filkins,<br>12 Oct.                               |                                                          |                                               |                                        |
| CHAPLAIN.                                                 |                                                          |                                               |                                        |
| Danl. Apelford, <sup>12</sup><br>4 Oct.                   |                                                          |                                               |                                        |

\* From imperfect Lists in D. E. B. 69 and W. O. Conn. Bk. 1258. This regt. was broke 5 Jan. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Hy. S., Bt., who was beheaded on Tower Hill 8 June 1658. See his various comms. in Vol. 1. There are one or two of his letters in the *Dartmouth Papers*, and it appears from one to Lord Dartmouth, dated 25 Oct. 1683, that Lord Feversham was anxious for him to apply for a troop of dragoons in a regt. about to be formed, but Slingsby declared his unwillingness to do this "because Lord Churchill is to command them." *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 11th Report, Appx. Pt. V., p. 99.

<sup>2</sup> Nephew to the above. See his comm., dated 25 Feb. 1688, as capt.-lt. in the Rl. Regt. of H. Gds. and note thereto.

<sup>3</sup> From adjt. in the Rl. Regt. of Dns. Capt. of a tp. wh. was raised and added to the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dns. 16 Feb. 1694.

<sup>4</sup> Implicated in Sr. Geo. Barclay's assassination plot, 1696, and one of the Jacobite conspirators for whose apprehension 1,000*l.* reward was offered by the Eng. Govt. See Introduction.

<sup>5</sup> 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Derwentwater. D. unm., and was bd. 16 Oct. 1704 with his ancestors in the family vault at Dilston, co. Northumberland. This tp. was raised as an Indep. Tp. of Horse 29 Sept. 1688, and the comms. of the capt., lt., and cornet bear that date.

<sup>6</sup> Probably son to Col. Slingsby.

<sup>7</sup> Major in Col. Simon Luttrell's Regt. of Dns. in King James's Irish army in 1689. His name is given as *Moelare*. D'Alton, I., p. 388.

<sup>8</sup> See List of Indep. Tps. of Horse where this officer is given as lt. to Capt. Edwd. Widdrington's Tp. (?)

<sup>9</sup> Son of Jno. Caesar of Hyde Hall, Herts, by a dau. of Sr. Tho. Slingsby, Bt., Govr. of Seacro' Castle. Is said to have d. in Ireland as a Major. Burke's *Commoners*, II., p. 19.

<sup>10</sup> 2nd son of Fras. Cholmeley of Brandsby, co. York. Bn. in 1667. D. in 1740. Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

<sup>11</sup> His comm. gives: "to be Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Fras. Radcliffe in Col. Slingsby's Regt. of Horse," and was signed by Col. Slingsby. W. O. Bk. 1258.

<sup>12</sup> Chaplain to the Queen's Regt. of Dns. (now 3rd Hussars) 8 May 1702.

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Gorman        | Fort Major of Sheerness Fort.                     | —                            | —                                    | [W <sup>h</sup> all] | Oct. 4 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Removed by the Pr. of Orange, and was succeeded as Fort Major by Alex. Dunean.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Geo. Mortimore      | Ens. in the Queen Dowr.'s Regt. of Ft.            | Piercy Kirke                 | Tho. Barber                          | [Do.]                | "      | Do.             | Appointed Cor. to Capt. Geo. Kirke's Tp. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse 18 Apl. 1692. Lt. in do. 2 Feb. 1693.                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. King            | Qr.-Mr. to Col. Tuf-ton's Regt. of Ft.            | Sackville Tufton             | —                                    | [Do.]                | "      | Do.             | Ens. in same regt. 1 Nov. 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Denham Billingsley. | Ens. in Col. Tuf-ton's Regt. of Ft.               | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Rupert Billingsley.         | —                    | " 5    | Do.             | Lt. in do. 2 Sept. 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Davis           | Lt. in above regt.                                | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —                    | "      | Do.             | Lt. in same regt. 16 Jan. 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Hy. Hay             | Ens. to Capt. Chas. Palmer's Cy. [?]              | —                            | Chas. Palmer [?]                     | —                    | "      | Do.             | Capt. in same regt. before 1 Nov. 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                     |                                                   |                              |                                      |                      | "      | Do.             | Neither this officer nor the ey. to wh. he was posted can be traced. One of this name was Lt. in Col. Hodges' Regt. 31 Dec. 1688, and a certain "Harry Hay" was made capt.-lt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft. before Namur 3 Aug. 1693. |
| Alex. Hamilton      | Cor. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.       | Jas., Earl of Arran          | —                                    | —                    | " 6    | Do.             | Untraced among the many of this name.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Edwd. Pickering     | Capt. of a ey. to be formed out of Chelsea Hospl. | —                            | —                                    | —                    | "      | Do.             | Appointed capt. of one of the three Companies of Invalids by comm., dated 1 June 1694.                                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Ewers          | Lt. to above ey.                                  | —                            | Edwd. Pickering                      | —                    | "      | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fulk Charnock       | Ens. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.            | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Jno. Chappell                        | —                    | " 8    | D. E. B. 69     | Removed by the Pr. of Orange as a Roman Catholic. Of the Warwickshire family of this name.                                                                                                                                       |



COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                                                  | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed. | Date.      | Reference.         | Remarks.                         |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Archd. Douglas - | Col. of a Regt. of<br>Ft. to be forth-<br>with raised for<br>H.M.'s service. | —                               | —                                       | W'hall           | Oct. 9 -   | D. E. B. 69 -      | See List of his Regt. on p. 188. |
| Bevil Skelton -  | Do. - - - -                                                                  | —                               | —                                       | [Do ]            | " -<br>" - | W. O. Bk.<br>1258. | Do. on p. 189.                   |

## COL. ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

| CAPTS.                                             | LIEUTS.                                   | ENSIGNS.                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Archd. Douglas, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.<br>9 Oct.     | Chris. Pierce Hay.<br>Capt.-Lt.<br>9 Oct. | Wm. Halliday.<br>10 Oct.                |
| Robt. Hodges, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.<br>15 Oct.  | _____                                     | _____                                   |
| Mourdo McKenzie, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.<br>17 Oct. | _____                                     | _____                                   |
| Jno. Sibley, <sup>4</sup><br>[2 Oct.]              | Hy. Harrington.<br>[16 Oct.]              | Fras. Barry.<br>[2 Oct.]                |
| Tho. Styles, <sup>5</sup><br>[29 Sept.]            | Peter Carroll.<br>[30 Sept.]              | Hans. Hamilton. <sup>6</sup><br>15 Oct. |
| _____                                              | _____                                     | _____                                   |
| _____                                              | _____                                     | _____                                   |
| _____                                              | _____                                     | _____                                   |
| _____                                              | _____                                     | _____                                   |
| _____                                              | _____                                     | _____                                   |
| _____                                              | _____                                     | _____                                   |
| _____                                              | _____                                     | _____                                   |

## QR.-MR. and MARSHAL.

Hy. Clavett.

17 Oct.

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Huxley.<sup>7</sup>

12 Oct.

## CHIRURGEON.

Peter Boullée.

18 Oct.

## ADJT.

Duncan McKenzie.<sup>8</sup>

18 Oct.

\* D. E. B. 69 and W. O. Bk. 1258. This regt. wh. now ranks as the 16th, or Bedfordshire, Regt. of Ft., consisted of 13 companies, most of which were taken from the Indep. Companies of Ft. and incorporated into the above regt.

<sup>1</sup> Removed from the colonelcy in Dec. 1688, for refusing to take the oath to the Prince of Orange. See p. 23, note 2.

<sup>2</sup> Succeeded to the colonelcy on 31 Dec. 1688. Killed at Steinkirk. See Vol. I. p. 246.

<sup>3</sup> Succeeded to the Lt.-colonelcy 31 Dec. 1688. Appointed Lt.-col. of Col. Hy. Rowe's Regt. of Ft. 1 Feb. 1692, wh. regt. was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick.

<sup>4</sup> This cy. was raised as an Indep. Cy. on 2 Oct., and afterwards incorporated into Col. Douglas's Regt., as appears from the comm. of Hy. Harrington, wh. gives : "to be Lt. to Capt. Sibley in Col. A. Douglas's Regt. of Ft." (W. O. Bk. 1258). Out of the army in 1689.

<sup>5</sup> This cy. was raised as an Indep. Cy. on 29 Sept. and aftds. incorporated into Col. Douglas's Regt., as appears from the comm. of Hans Hamilton wh. gives : "to be ens. to Capt. Styles in Col. A. Douglas's Regt. of Ft." (D. E. B. 69). Out of the army in 1689.

<sup>6</sup> Capt.-Lt. of this regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. in do. 21 Feb. 1689. Lt.-Col. of do. 1 Feb. 1697. Col. of a regt. of ft. (now the 34th) 1 Feb. 1706. Col. of his former regt. (now 16th) 23 June 1713. Served as Qr.-Mr.-Gen. in Spain under Peterboro, and was present at the capture of Barcelona. Served 3 campaigns under Marlborough. Sold his comm. in 1715. D. in 1721.

<sup>7</sup> The following curious memorandum appears in D. E. B. 69 anent the appointment of a chaplain to above regt. "*Caveat.* That no chaplain passe for Col. Douglas' Regt. unlesse recommended by my Lord Dover."

<sup>8</sup> Re-commissioned as Lt. and Adj. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688.

COL. BEVIL SKELTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

(The commissions bear date 9 Oct., except where otherwise specified.)

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS.                               | ENSIGNS.                 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bevil Skelton, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.    | Jos. Johnson,<br>Capt.-Lt.            | Cary Skelton.            |
| Jno. Skelton, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Wm. Lowther.                          | _____                    |
| Solomon Siater, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.   | _____                                 | _____                    |
| Tho. Witham, <sup>4</sup><br>[10 Oct.] | Tho. Lasonby.<br>10 Oct.              | Wm. Witham.<br>[10 Oct.] |
| Tho. Motley, <sup>5</sup><br>[12 Oct.] | Hy. Hastings, <sup>6</sup><br>12 Oct. |                          |
| _____                                  | _____                                 | _____                    |
| _____                                  | _____                                 | _____                    |
| _____                                  | _____                                 | _____                    |
| _____                                  | _____                                 | _____                    |
| _____                                  | _____                                 | _____                    |
| _____                                  | _____                                 | _____                    |
| _____                                  | _____                                 | _____                    |
| _____                                  | _____                                 | _____                    |
| ADJT.                                  |                                       |                          |
| Hy. Hastings. <sup>6</sup>             |                                       |                          |
| CHIRURGEON.                            |                                       |                          |
| Tho. Merrick.                          |                                       |                          |
| CHAPLAIN.                              |                                       |                          |
| Edwd. Chambers.                        |                                       |                          |
| QR.-MASTER.                            |                                       |                          |
| Godfrey Lochman.                       |                                       |                          |

\* From an imperfect List in W. O. Bk. 1258. This regt., wh. consisted of 13 companies, was bestowed by the Pr. of Orange on Capt. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, from the Holland Regt. of Ft. It was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick.

<sup>1</sup> See memoir of this officer in Vol. I., p. 71. Sent envoy to Paris in 1688, but "by meddling with what he had no instructions for, and by exceeding his commission" (*Ellis Correspondence*, II., p. 199) he incurred King James's displeasure, and on his return to England, in Sept. 1688, he was sent prisoner to the Tower. His incarceration was short. "Skelton, having been 18 days in the Tower, was set at liberty and a regt. of ft. given to him." (*Boyer's Hist. of Wm. III.*) Surrendered his comms. on 10 Dec. 1688. Bp. Burnet says of Skelton: "He was the haughtiest, but withal the weakest man." He followed King James to France, and, according to Narcissus Luttrell's *Diary*, became a professed Roman Catholic, tho' he had previously been a Protestant.

<sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Clancarty's Regt. of Ft. in 1689. See note 9 on p. 20.

<sup>3</sup> See note on this officer under Sr. Hy. Belasyse's Regt. of Ft. in Part II.

<sup>4</sup> This cy. was raised as an Indep. Cy. on 2 Oct., and incorporated into Col. Skelton's regt., as appears from Lt. Lasonby's comn. in W. O. Bk. 1258.

<sup>5</sup> This cy. was raised as an Indep. Cy. on 2 Oct., and incorporated into above regt., as appears from Lt. Hastings's comn. W. O. Bk. 1258.

<sup>6</sup> Lt. and Adj. to Col. Earle's Regt. of Ft. 8 Mch. 1689.

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                          | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ferdo. Watkins -               | Chirurgeon of Our Hospital to attend Our Army.                      | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Oct. 9 - | W. O. Bk. 1257. | This comm. is supplemented by warrants for 4 Surgeons' Mates, dated 10 Oct., and signed by Surgn.-Genl. Pierce.    |
| Gilbert Ramsey -               | Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.                             | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Jno., Earl of Bath                   | [Do.]         | " "      | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                                                       |
| Jas. Mohun -                   | Capt.-Lt. in above regt.                                            | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | [Do.]         | " "      | Do. - -         | Resigned his comm. to Jas. II. at Rochester 20 Dec. 1688. Clarke's <i>Life of Jas. II.</i> , p. 268.               |
| Humph. Fitzherbert (Capt.-Lt.) | Capt. of a cy. of ft. and to comd. and take rank accordingly.       | [Wm., Viset. Montgomery.]    | —                                    | [Do.]         | " "      | Do. - -         | See p. 141, note 6.                                                                                                |
| Hy. Gage -                     | Capt.-Lt. to Col. Gage's Regt. of Ft.                               | Hy. Gage - -                 | Hy. Gage - -                         | [Do.]         | " 10 -   | Do. - -         | A duplicate comm. of same date gives: "Capt.-Lt. to Col. Holman's Regt. of Horse." (?) Not in any subsequent List. |
| Tho. Mostyn -                  | Capt. in Viset. Montgomery's Regt. of Ft.                           | Wm., Viset. Montgomery.      | Late Wm. Wintour                     | [Do.]         | " "      | Do. - -         |                                                                                                                    |
| Chris. Plunket -               | Ens. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.                                | Hy. Cornwall -               | [Sol.] Slater                        | [Do.]         | " "      | Do. - -         | Do. From Ens. in Capt. S. Arnold's Indep. Cy.                                                                      |
| Geo. Holman -                  | Col. of a Regt. of Horse to be forthwith raised for H.M.'s Service. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " "      | D. E. B. 69 -   | See his regt. on next page.                                                                                        |

## COL. GEORGE HOLMAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(1688.)

*(All the commissions bear date 10 Oct. 1688.)*

| CAPTS.                                      | LIEUTS.                             | CORNETS.                                  |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Holman, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.           | Hy. Gage, <sup>7</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | Robt. Lowick, <sup>8</sup>                |
| Tho. Gifford, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.      | Edwd. Bury.                         | Fras. Mildmay.                            |
| Walt. Mildmay, <sup>3</sup><br>Maj.         | (Without a troop).                  |                                           |
| Walt. Hastings, <sup>4</sup>                | Ant. Willis, Junr.                  | Chas. Burington. <sup>9</sup>             |
| Chas. Towneley, <sup>5</sup>                | Ric. Fermor.                        | Ric. Towneley.                            |
| Sr. Robt. Throckmorton, <sup>6</sup><br>Bt. | Posthumus Sheldon.                  | Sr. Robt. Guildford, <sup>10</sup><br>Bt. |
| Hy. Hilliard, <sup>11</sup>                 | Wm. Bell.                           | Chris. Hilliard.                          |
| ADJT.                                       |                                     |                                           |
| Wm. Bell.                                   |                                     |                                           |

\* D. E. B. 69 and W. O. Bk. 1258. This regt., wh. was mainly composed of Roman Catholics, was broke 7 Jan. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> Of Warkworth, co. Northampton. Md. Anastasia, dau. of Sr. Wm. Howard, Visct. Stafford. D. 19 May 1698. Bd. in Warkworth Ch., M. I.

<sup>2</sup> From capt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. Served as Lt.-Col. to Col. Jno. Parker's Regt. of Horse in King James's Irish army in 1689. D'Alton, I., p. 246.

<sup>3</sup> Probably the 3rd son of Robt. M., of Overston, co. N'thampton, and bro. to Benjamin, Baron Fitz-Walter.

<sup>4</sup> Capt. in Col. Jno. Parker's Regt. of Horse in Ireland in 1689. D'Alton, I., p. 246.

<sup>5</sup> Chas. Townley, of Townley, co. Lancaster, bn. 19 Apl. 1658, md. 1685, Ursula, dau. of Ric. Fermor of Tusmore, co. Oxford. D. in 1711 and was succeeded by his eldest son Richard T., bn. 1687. Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

<sup>6</sup> Son of Sr. Fras. T. of Coughton, co. Warwick. D. in 1720.

<sup>7</sup> See his comm. as capt.-lt. to Col. Gage's Regt. of Ft. under same date.

<sup>8</sup> See p. 137, note 10.

<sup>9</sup> Left the regt. 24 Oct. 1688. Joined the Pr. of Orange at Exeter in Nov. 1688, and was made capt. of an Indep. Cy. which, in Feb. 1689, was incorporated into Col. Luttrell's Regt. of Ft. (now 19th) as the Grendr. Cy.

<sup>10</sup> Of Hemsted, Kent. Created a Bart. by Jas. II. in 1685.

<sup>11</sup> Nephew to Sr. Robt. *Hildyard*, Bt., of Patrington, co. York.

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                                           | Commission.                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Kynaston                                    | Cor. in Col. Hamilton's Regt. of Horse.                 | Ric. Hamilton                | [Roger] Pope                         | —             | Oct. 11 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Cont of the regt. before 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Geo. Kellum                                     | Capt. Lt. to above regt.                                | Do.                          | Ric. Hamilton                        | —             | "       | Do.             | See p. 124, note 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Capt. Tho. Manning                              | Major of do.                                            | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | "       | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sr. Tho. Haggerston, Bt. (Lt.-Gov. of Berwick). | Col. of a Regt. of Ft. to be fthwith. raised.           | —                            | —                                    | —             | "       | Do.             | A mem. in the MS. states that blank comus. for Lt.-col., maj., 5 caps., 8 lts. and 8 ensigns were sent to Sr. T. H. to be filled up by him. If this regt. was ever raised no trace remains of its ephemeral existence. Sr. T. H. and his sons were devoted Jacobites. His house at Berwick was burnt down, 19 Feb. 1687, and he narrowly escaped. Collins's <i>Baronetage</i> . |
| Wm. White                                       | Lt. in Fr. Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.               | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Major Ric. Baggot                    | —             | " 12    | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Draycott                                   | Ens. in above regt.                                     | Do.                          | [Edm.] Yarbrough                     | —             | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Lloyd                                      | Lt. in Col. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                        | Jno. Hales                   | Jno. Skelton                         | —             | " 13    | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Carne                                      | Col. of a Regt. of Ft. to be raised for H.M.'s service. | —                            | —                                    | —             | "       | Do.             | See List of his regt. on next page.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## COL. JOHN CARNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

*(All the commissions bear date 13 Oct. 1688.)*

| CAPTS.                          | LIEUTS.        | ENSIGNS.       |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Jno. Carne, <sup>1</sup>        | ————           | Ric. Parry.    |
| Col.                            |                |                |
| Evan Jenkins, <sup>2</sup>      | ————           | ————           |
| Lt.-Col.                        |                |                |
| Wm. Edwards, <sup>3</sup>       | ————           | ————           |
| Maj.                            |                |                |
| Ric. Parry.                     | Robt. Cary.    | ————           |
| Ric. Kenney.                    | Tho. Morgan.   | ————           |
| Hy. Morgan.                     | Rowld. Lloyd.  | David Lloyd.   |
| Nich. Kemeys, <sup>4</sup>      | Lewis Thomas.  |                |
| (Grendr. Cy.)                   | ————           |                |
| Evan Jenkins.                   | Jno. Gough.    | ————           |
| Fras. Vaughan.                  | Wm. Grace.     | Owen Griffith. |
| Rowld. Morgan.                  | ————           | Edwd. Powell.  |
| Edwd. Pennant, <sup>5</sup>     | Jno. Jones.    | Ric. Glynn.    |
| Jno. Reddick.                   | Edwd. Seys.    | ————           |
| Sr. Jno. Morgan, <sup>6</sup>   | Chas. Stevens. | Roger Vaughan. |
| Bt.                             |                |                |
| Mansell Stradling, <sup>7</sup> | ————           | ————           |
| ADJT.                           |                |                |
| Tho. Adams.                     |                |                |

\* W. O. Bk. 1258. This regt., wh. appears to have consisted of 14 companies, was raised in Wales, and was exclusively Welsh. It is doubtful whether the full complement of the regt. was raised, as, on 6 Nov. 1688, Visct. Preston (Secy. of State) wrote to the Duke of Beaufort to the effect that Col. Carne was not to proceed with his levies until His Majesty's further pleasure be known. *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 7th Report, Pt. I. The regt. was disbanded in Jan. 1689.

<sup>1</sup> Of Corntown, co. Glamorgan. 2nd son of Wm. C., of Nash, in the same county. Md. Blanche, dau. and co-heir of Edwd. Carne, of Ewenny. He d. in 1692, aged 63, and was succeeded by his son Richard, Sheriff of Glamorgan, in 1708, whose only son, John, d. of a lingering consumption, aged 15, on 4 June 1700, and was bd. in Ewenny church, where is a stately monument, with the following inscription, to the last male of this branch of the family :—

“Here ly's Ewenny's hope, Ewenny's pride,  
In him both flourish'd, and in him both dy'd,  
Death haveing seis'd him, linger'd, loath to be  
The ruine of this worthy family.”

<sup>2</sup> An “Evans Jenkins” was appointed capt. in a regt. of dns. to be raised by the City of London (under the comd. of the Earl of Danby), his comn. bearing date 16 July 1690.

<sup>3</sup> Probably a son of Stephen Edwards of Stenbridge, co. Glamorgan, who md. Col. Carne's sister.

<sup>4</sup> Son of Sr. Nich. Kemeys, Bt., the distinguished Cavalier officer who was killed whilst defending Chepstow Castle against the Parliamentarians.

<sup>5</sup> Eldest son of Edwd. P., of Bagillt, co. Flint, by Eliza, dau. of Edwd. Giffard, of White Ladies, co. Stafford.

<sup>6</sup> Aftds. Col. of the RI. Welsh Fusiliers. See p. 30, note 2.

<sup>7</sup> 4th son of Sr. Edwd. S., Bt., and brother-in-law to Col. Carne's elder bro., Tho. Carne, of Nash, co. Glamorgan.

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — Derelove           | Ens. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.  | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | Major Innis                          | —             | Oct. 14 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Saml. Arnold         | Capt. in Col. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft.            | Hy. Cornwall                 | Late [Sol.] Slater                   | —             | "       | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jno. Betton          | Qr.-Mr. in Col. Holman's Regt. of Horse.         | Geo. Holman                  | [Hy.] Hilliard                       | —             | " 17    | Do.             | Comm. signed by Col. Holman.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ronald Too-good      | Qr.-Mr. in above regt.                           | Do.                          | Lt. Col. [Tho.] Gifford.             | —             | "       | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Robt. Barnewell      | Major to the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | —                                    | —             | " 18    | Do.             | <i>Barnewell.</i> For an account of this Jacobite family, see Dalton's <i>Irish Army List</i> , Vols. I. and II.                                                                                                          |
| Nich. Tempest        | Capt. in the Duke of Newcastle's Regt. of Ft.    | Hy., Duke of Newcastle.      | Late Jas. Wallis                     | —             | "       | Do.             | Probably the 3rd son of Tho. T., and grandson of Sr. Tho. T., Bt., of Stella, co. Durham. The above Nicholas succeeded to the baronetcy in 1698, "then in an impoverished condition." Burke's <i>Extinct Baronetage</i> . |
| Dan. Craster         | Lt. in above regt.                               | Do.                          | Nich. Tempest                        | —             | "       | Do.             | One of this name was 3rd son of Col. Wm. Craster, the Cavalier officer.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Hy. Riddel           | Ens. in do.                                      | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Matthews         | Adjt. to the Coldstream Gds.                     | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | —             | "       | Do.             | See the former comms. of Wm. <i>Mathew</i> .                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dennis McGillicuddy. | Capt. in Col. McElligott's Regt. of Ft.          | Roger McElligott             | Late Jeremy Mahoney.                 | —             | " 20    | Do.             | From capt.-lt. in same regt.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jas. McJuarlimy      | Capt.-Lt. in do.                                 | Do.                          | Roger McElligott                     | —             | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo., Lord Elrick | Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft.                                    | Geo., Earl of Dumbarton.     | Late Murdo McKenzie.                 | —             | Oct. 23 | D. E. B. 69 -   | A child of 18 months! Lord Elrick, son and heir of the Earl of Dumbarton, was born in Apl. 1687 ( <i>Dict. of Nat. Biog.</i> art. Geo. Douglas, 1st Earl of Dumbarton). Succeeded as 2nd Earl. Lt.-Col. of Col. Dubouargay's Regt. of Ft. in 1715. D.s.p. when the title became extinct. Proclaimed a traitor, and a reward of 1,000 <i>l.</i> offered for his capture in 1696. 2nd son of Sr. Tho. Higgins, Knt., of Grewell, Hants. Capt. in same regt. 14 Mch. 1689. |
| Tho. Higgins      | Cor. in Col. Holman's Regt. of Horse in room of Chas. Burington. | Geo. Holman                  | Walt. Hastings                       | —             | " 24    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Robt. Lamont      | Ens. in Col. Douglas's Regt. of Ft.                              | Archd. Douglas               | Col. Archd. Douglas                  | —             | " "     | W. O. Bk. 1258. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Rowld. Danvers    | Lt. in the Holland Regt. of Ft.                                  | Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe.        | Jno. Bristow                         | —             | " 25    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jno. Langston     | Cor. in the Pss. Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse.               | Robt., Earl of Scarsdale.    | Lt.-Col. Tho. Langston.              | —             | " "     | Do. -           | Attained the rank of major in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 1 Apl. 1694.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jas. Lucas        | Lt. in the Rl. Fusiliers.                                        | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Jno. Pennington                      | —             | " 26    | Do. -           | Was many years a capt. in this regt., and was then transferred as maj. to Col. Evans's Regt. of Ft. Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Chas. Hacon       | Lt. in above regt.                                               | Do. -                        | Tho. Fowler                          | —             | " 27    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Edwd. Robinson    | Qr.-Mr. in Col. Holman's Regt. of Horse.                         | Geo. Holman                  | Walt. Hastings                       | —             | " "     | Do. -           | Comm. signed by Col. Holman.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jas. Cripps       | Capt. in Lord Bath's Regt. of Ft.                                | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Late [Bernard] Strode.               | —             | " 28    | Do. -           | Called <i>Crispe</i> in another List. Surrendered his comm. to Jas. II. at Rochester 20 Dec. 1688. Clarke's <i>Life of Jas. II.</i> , II., p. 268.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Lennie              | Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.     | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon. | [Tho.] Condon                        | —             | Oct. 29 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jeremy Mahoney           | Major of the Duke of Newcastle's Regt. of Ft.     | Hy., Duke of Newcastle.      | —                                    | —             | "       | Do. -           | Do. Probably of the Kerry family, several of whom fought for Jas. II. in Ireland.                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Congreve            | Regt. of Ft. of Denmark's                         | Jas., Duke of Berwick.       | Major Innis                          | —             | " 30    | Do. -           | Possibly of the Stretton family, co. Stafford.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| — Tankerd                | Regt. of Ft. of Arran's Regt. of Horse.           | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Jas., Earl of Arran                  | —             | Nov. 1  | M. E. B. 2 -    | <i>Tancerd</i> . Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Champion            | Capt. in the Duke of St. Albans's Regt. of Horse. | Chas., Duke of St. Albans.   | Late Robt. Smythe                    | —             | " 2     | Do. -           | Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Deanes               | Regt. of Ft. in room of Col. Archd. Douglas.      | Geo., Earl of Dumbarton.     | —                                    | W'hall        | " [n.]  | D. E. B. 69 -   | Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688. Not in any List after that date.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ezekiel Everist          | Cor. in the Queen Dowr's Regt. of Horse.          | Sr. Jno. Talbot              | Sr. Wm. Villiers                     | —             | "       | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 26 Feb. 1694; capt. in do. 23 Apl. 1694.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Capt. Hy. Waldron.       | Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.    | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon. | Late Wolstan Dixie                   | —             | " 4     | M. E. B. 2 -    | Recommissioned 31 Dec. 1688. Out of the regt. 26 Jan. 1693. Probably the 2nd son of Dr. Tho. <i>Waldron</i> , Physician, in Ord. to Chas. II. The doctor d. in 1677, and was bd. in Westr. Abbey. See p. 143, note 7. |
| Jno. Orfeur              | Lt. in above regt.                                | Do. - - -                    | Charnock Heron                       | —             | "       | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Jolliffe            | Ens. in do.                                       | Do. - - -                    | [Jno.] Tidecomb                      | —             | "       | Do. -           | See next page.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jas., Earl of Salisbury. | Col. of a Regt. of Horse [to be raised.]          | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 5     | W. O. Bk. 1258. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## THE EARL OF SALISBURY'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(1688.)

COL.

Jas., Earl of Salisbury.<sup>1</sup>  
5 Nov.

[CAPT.-LIEUT.]

[Connor O'Snohill.<sup>2</sup>]

[CORNET TO THE COL'S. TP.]

[— Holford.<sup>3</sup>]

MAJOR.

Simon O'Haugherne.<sup>4</sup>

CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Cassell.

CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Banks.

\* There is no list of this regt., wh. was doubtless formed out of Indep. Tps. of Horse. The above names are given in W. O. Bk. 1258, with the exception of Major O'Haugherne, whose comm. appears only in M. E. B. 2. The regt. was broke 7 Jan. 1688. *Add. M.S.* 2123, fo. 3.

<sup>1</sup> 4th Earl. A convert to Roman Catholicism. His devotion to the Jacobite cause nearly cost him his life, as he was sent to the Tower in Jan. 1689, and was near being impeached by the House of Commons for high treason the same year. He d. in 1694.

<sup>2</sup> Lt. to the Earl of Salisbury's Tp. of Horse. See under date of 27 Sept. 1688.

<sup>3</sup> Cor. to the Earl of Salisbury's Tp. of Horse. See under date of 27 Sept. 1688. Son and heir of Sr. Wm. *Halford*, Knt., of Welham, co. Leicester. Md. Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of the Earl of Salisbury. Created a bart. in 1706. D. in March 1709. *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.

<sup>4</sup> From Capt. in Col. Roger M<sup>c</sup>Elligott's Irish Regt. of Ft. See p. 155.

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                             | Commission.                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Butler                       | Capt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft.                 | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Late Tho. Gifford -                  | —             | Nov. 6 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Left the regt. 28 Nov. 1688. See comm. of Edwd. Giffard under latter date.                            |
| Robt. Seaton                      | Capt.-Lt. in above regt.                                | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.                 | —             | " - -    | Do. - -         | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                         |
| Dudley Vanburgh                   | Lt. in do. - -                                          | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Sr. Geo. Berkeley.          | —             | " - -    | Do. - -         | <i>Vanburgh</i> . See his former comm.                                                                |
| Jno. Gage                         | Ens. in do. - -                                         | Do. - - -                    | — Nele [?] - -                       | —             | " - -    | Do. - -         | Out of the regt. before 1689.                                                                         |
| Mich. Fruytiers                   | Surgeon to the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Ft.        | Theoph., Earl of Huntingdon. | —                                    | —             | " - -    | M. E. B. 2 -    | His comm. in W. O. Bk. 1258 gives 7 Nov.                                                              |
| Col. Edwd. Sackville.             | Maj.-Gen. over all H.M.'s Forces.                       | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 7 -    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Surrendered his comm. to Jas. II. at Rochester 20 Dec. 1688.                                          |
| Col. ( <i>sic</i> ) Robt. Worden. | Lt.-Gen. over all H.M.'s Forces.                        | —                            | —                                    | [W'hall] -    | " 8 -    | Do. - -         | <i>Worden</i> . See his former comm. and account of his family in Burke's <i>Extinct Baronetage</i> . |
| Hy., Earl of Stafford.            | Col. of a Regt. of Ft. to be raised for H.M.'s Service. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall -      | " - -    | M. E. B. 2 -    | See next page.                                                                                        |

## THE EARL OF STAFFORD'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

| CAPTS.                                      | 1st LIEUTS.        | 2nd LIEUTS.       | Date of<br>Comm. |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Hy., Earl of Stafford, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Laurence Dupuy.    | —                 | 8 Nov.           |
| Fras Lennard,<br>Lt.-Col.                   | Chas Whitfield.    | Tho. Bullger.     |                  |
| Tho. Colepeper,<br>Maj.                     | —                  | —                 |                  |
| Jno. Sherburne.                             | Fras. Lane.        | Wm. Howard.       | 9 "              |
| Chas. Dorrell.                              | Jno. Rowe.         | Wm. Brewning.     | 10 "             |
| Hy. Lennard.                                | Edwd. Ravenscroft. | Tho. Alberthusen. | 11 "             |
| Edwd. Burdet.                               | Wm. Guise.         | Jno. Dreyden.     | 12 "             |
| Sr. Wm. Gallaway.                           | Jno. Walkden.      | —                 | 13 "             |
| Jno. Hall.                                  | —                  | —                 | 14 "             |
| Gibson St. Leger.                           | Edwd. Green.       | Ric. Hillersdon.  | 15 "             |
| Edwd. Beddingfield.                         | —                  | —                 | 16 "             |
| Ric. Langhorne                              | Jno. Gataker.      | Pierce Butler.    | 17 "             |
| (Grendr. Cy.)                               | —                  | —                 | —                |
| Jno. Pendergast ( <i>sic</i> ).             | Jno. Mackcollock.  | Jas. Roche.       | 18 "             |
| Sr. Sam. Foxon,<br>Knt.                     | — Stafford.        | Tho. Gleane.      | 19 "             |

\* M. E. B. 2. This was a Roman Catholic regt., and it is very doubtful if the regt. was ever embodied at all. It is not included in the List of Jas. II.'s regts. to whom pay was granted, by the Pr. of Orange, in Dec. 1688 (see *Add. M.S.*, 10123, fo. 3), nor is it mentioned in the List of regts. to whom quarters were assigned, 19 Dec. 1688. *London Gazette*, No. 2411.

<sup>1</sup> Eldest son of Sr. Wm. Howard, K.B. (created Baron and Visct. Stafford in 1640), who was beheaded in 1680, and his honours forfeited. Attainder reversed 3 June 1685 when his son, Hy. Howard, succeeded to the above titles, and was created Earl of Stafford 5 Oct. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. and followed that monarch to France. Md., in 1694, Claude-Charlotta, eldest dau. of Philibert, Count de Grammont, by Eliz., dau. of Sr. Geo. Hamilton. The following extraordinary passage in Lord Stafford's will, dated 2 Feb. 1699-1700, is given by Col. Chester in his *Westr. Abbey Registers*, pp. 295-6:—"I give to the worst of women, except being a ———, who is guilty of all Ills, the daughter of Mr. Grammont, a Frenchman, who I have unfortunately married, five and forty brass halfpence which will by her a pullet to her supper, a greater sume than her father can often make her, for I have known when he had neither money nor credit for such a purchase, being the worst of men, and his wife the worst of women, in all debaucheries; had I known their character, I had never married their daughter, nor made myselfe unhappy." The Earl d.s.p. 27 Apl. 1719, aged 72, and was bd. in St. Edmund's Chapel, Westr. Abbey, 12 May following.

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas., Earl of Arran   | Brigdr. over all the Horse.                                                               | —                            | —                                    | —             | Nov. 9 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See p. 8, note 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Lt.-Col. Edm. Main    | Do. " " "                                                                                 | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 11   | W. O. Bk. 1257. | See p. 117. Remained faithful to Jas. II. till the latter fled to France. Re-commissioned as Lt. and Lt.-Col. of 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 31 Dec. 1688. One of the Jacobites against whom a Kt. proclamation was issued 12 May 1692. See p. 13, note 1.  |
| Sr. Theo. Oglethorpe. | Brigdr. over all the Foot.                                                                | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " "    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See List of his Scotch regt. of ft. at the end of Part I. of this Vol. One of this name was appointed cor. to Lt.-Col. Hugh Wyndham in Col. Robt. Byerley's Regt. of Horse 15 Mch. 1690. Re-commissioned 14 Aug. 1689. Commissary-Gen. 25 Mch. 1692. |
| Col. Ric. Hamilton    | Maj.-Genl. over all H.M.'s Forces.                                                        | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "    | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Col. Tho. Buchan      | Brigdr. over all the Foot.                                                                | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "    | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fras. Nicholls        | Lt. in the Duke of Newcastle's Regt. of Ft.                                               | Hy., Duke of Newcastle.      | Nich. Cole                           | W'hall        | " 15   | M. E. B. 2.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Israel Fielding       | Controller-Genl. of the Provisions of the Army.                                           | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " "    | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Fetherston       | Gr.-Mr. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.                                            | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Major Walter Littleton.              | [Do.]         | " "    | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| David Bradie          | Cor. in the Duke of St. Albans's Regt. of Horse.                                          | Chas., Duke of St. Albans.   | Lt.-Col. Ambrose Norton.             | [Do.]         | " "    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Newcomen Atkinson.    | Capt.-Lt. to Arthur, Lord Forbes' [Regt. of Ft.] in "Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland." | Arthur, Lord Forbes          | —                                    | [Do.]         | " "    | Do. -           | Re-commissioned as capt. in same regt. 1 Mch. 1689. See mention of Lord Forbes' Regt. on p. 221.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Hamilton          | Ens. in above regt. in do.                                                                | Do. - - -                    | Arthur, Lord Forbes                  | [Do.]         | " "    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                  | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Nugent            | -           | Ant. Hamilton                | Late Lord Dillon                     | [W'hall]      | Nov. 15 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | A certain Capt. Tho. Nugent was Capt. in Col. Ric. Nugent's Regt. of Ft. in Jas. II.'s Irish Army in 1689.                                                                                |
| Tho. Pigot             | -           | Solomon Richards             | Dan. Wicherley                       | [Do.]         | " "       | Do.             | Lt. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Geo. Pierre Desbordes. | -           | Do.                          | Jno. South                           | [Do.]         | " "       | Do.             | John P. Desbordes was recommissioned as ens. in same regt. 31 Dec. 1688, and eventually became col. of a French Huguenot regt. On half-pay in 1714.                                       |
| Barth. White           | -           | Roger McElligott             | Roger McElligott                     | —             | " 16 -    | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Robt. Charnock         | -           | Geo. Holman                  | Walt. Hastings                       | —             | " "       | M. E. B. 2 -    | Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Lt. in Col. Jno. Parker's Regt. of Horse in Jas. II.'s Irish Army in 1689. A Jacobite conspirator. Executed for high treason in 1696. See Introduction. |
| Col. Oliver Nicholas,  | -           | —                            | —                                    | Salisbury     | " 20 -    | Do.             | Refused to take the Oath to the Pr. of Orange, and was removed from his comd. See his former coms.                                                                                        |
| Ric. Baggott           | -           | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | Do.           | " "       | Do.             | See his coms. in Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Geo. Littleton         | -           | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | " "       | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Wm. Pierson            | -           | Do.                          | Late Col. Oliver Nicholas.           | [Do.]         | " " -     | Do.             | In the regt. when disbanded in 1689.                                                                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Walbank -     | Capt.-Lt. to Col. Skelton's Regt. of Ft.                   | Bevil Skelton -              | Bevil Skelton -                      | —             | Nov. 24 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Afts. a Jacobite conspirator. 1,000 <i>l.</i> reward offered for his apprehension in 1696. A family of this name was settled at Kirkbridge, co. York, in the 17th century. Not in any subsequent List.                               |
| Jno. Strother -   | Capt.-Lt. to the Rl. Dns.                                  | Robt. Clifford -             | Robt. Clifford -                     | —             | " -       | Do. -           | See p. 159. Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fras. de la Rue - | Capt. of Lt.-Col. Heyford's Tp. in Col. R. Clifford's Dns. | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Herbert Herring   | Capt.-Lt. to Col. Oliver Nicholas's Regt. of Ft.           | Oliver Nicholas -            | Oliver Nicholas -                    | —             | " -       | M. E. B. 2 -    | See his 2 mge. licenses dated 1675 and 1677, in Col. Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> , where he is described as of the City of Hereford. He appears to have left the regt. in Dec. 1688. See his comm. on p. 149.              |
| Ric. Fitz-Patrick | Capt. in above regt.                                       | Do. -                        | Late Wm. Leech -                     | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Tho. Booth -      | Ens. in do. -                                              | Do. -                        | Col. O. Nicholas -                   | —             | " -       | Do. -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fines Twisleton - | Ens. in do. -                                              | Do. -                        | Cyrus Cornwall -                     | —             | " 25 -    | Do. -           | <i>Fiennes</i> Twisleton, son of Cecil T., and grandson of John T., of Dartford, Kent, by Eliz., dau. of Jas. Fiennes, 2nd Viset. Saye and Sele. Capt. in same regt. 8 Mch. 1695. Erroneously called "Phineas" in last-named comm. — |
| Jonah Driver -    | Lt. in do. -                                               | Do. -                        | Lt.-Col. Purell -                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ric. Wingfield -  | Capt. in do. -                                             | Do. -                        | Late Jno. Cornwall                   | —             | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mortimer O'Bryan | Lt. in Col. Oliver Nicholas's Regt. of Ft.                      | Oliver Nicholas              | Cyrus Cornwall                       | —             | Nov. 26 | M. E. B. 2      | —                                                                                                                                             |
| Tho. Crawly      | Capt. in the Rl. Dns. in room of Fras. Russell.                 | Robt. Clifford               | —                                    | —             | "       | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Out of the regt. before Jan. 1689.                                                                                                            |
| Jno. MacKenzie   | Lt. in above regt.                                              | Do.                          | Fras. de la Rue                      | —             | "       | Do.             | Probably related to Lt.-Col. Alex. MacKenzie of this regt. who acted as Lt.-col. to Col. R. Clifford's Dns. in Jas. II.'s Irish Army in 1689. |
| Robt. Seaton     | Capt. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Ft. in room of Ric. Brewer. | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | —                                    | —             | " 27    | Do.             | Out of the regt. before 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                                         |
| Brice Blaire     | Capt.-Lt. to above regt.                                        | Do.                          | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Lt.                 | —             | "       | Do.             | See p. 144, note 2.                                                                                                                           |
| Geo. Brathwait   | Ens. in do.                                                     | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "       | Do.             | Capt. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689.                                                                                                             |
| Augustin Belson  | Lt. (sic) in do.                                                | Do.                          | Late Tho. Weld                       | —             | "       | Do.             | Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Visct. Castleton's Regt. of Ft. 4 May 1690.                                                                       |
| Edm. Burk        | Capt. in the Rl. Dns. in room of Edwd. Leigh.                   | Robt. Clifford               | —                                    | —             | "       | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Williams    | Lt. in above regt.                                              | Do.                          | [Edm.] Burk                          | —             | "       | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                           |
| Stephen Gellot   | Ens. in Col. Oliver Nicholas's Regt. of Ft.                     | Oliver Nicholas              | Jeremy Bubb                          | —             | "       | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                           |
| Ric. Etheridge   | Lt. in above regt.                                              | Do.                          | Saml. Arnold                         | —             | "       | Do.             | Do.                                                                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.           | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edm. Brownell   | - Capt.-Lt. of Pr. of Denmark's Regt. of Ft.       | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | —             | Nov. 27 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Held this rank in the regt. when it was disbanded, 28 Feb. 1689.                           |
| Wm. Betson      | - Gr.-Mr. and Ml. to above regt.                   | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                        |
| Michl. Dobison  | - Ens. in do. -                                    | Do. - - -                    | Edwd. Harris                         | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                        |
| Tho. Rooke      | - Lt. in do. -                                     | Do. - - -                    | Maj. Geo. Littleton                  | —             | " -       | Do. -           | See his comm. on p. 79, and note thereto.                                                  |
| Robt. Love      | - Ens. in Col. Nicholas's Regt. of Ft.             | Oliver Nicholas              | Tho. Williams                        | —             | " 28 -    | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                |
| Geo. Orde       | - Lt. in above regt.                               | Do. - - -                    | Ric. Fitz-Patriek                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | One of this name was appointed 2nd Lt. in Lord Carmarthen's Regt. of Marines 20 June 1697. |
| Edwd. Gifford   | - Capt. in Sr. E. Hales's Regt. of Ft.             | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Late [Tho.] Butler                   | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Out of the regt. before 28 Feb. 1689.                                                      |
| — Norris        | - Ens. in above regt.                              | Do. - - -                    | [Peter] Shackerley                   | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Recommissioned as ens. 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in do. 13 Dec. 1695.         |
| Dan Van Colster | - Lt. in above regt.                               | Do. - - -                    | Edwd. Gifford                        | —             | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                          |
| Jas. Fortrey    | - Cor. in the Duke of St. Albans's Regt. of Horse. | Chas., Duke of St. Albans.   | Edm. Chaffin                         | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Left the regt. in Dec. 1688.                                                               |
| Tho. Hutchins   | - Lt. in the Rl. Dns.                              | Robt. Clifford               | Gilbert Lewin                        | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                        |
| Dan. Hopkins    | - Capt. in above regt. in room of Fras. Langston.  | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " 29 -    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                        |
| Jno. Bernard    | - Ens. in Sr. E. Hales's Regt. of Ft.              | Sr. Edwd. Hales, Bt.         | Sr. Geo. Berkeley                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Out of the regt. before 28 Feb. 1689.                                                      |
| Jas. Purell     | - Ens. in Col. Nicholas's Regt. of Ft.             | Oliver Nicholas              | [Jno.] Booth                         | —             | " -       | M. E. B. 2 -    | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas., Earl of Arran     | Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Horse [in room of the Duke of Berwick.]    | —                            | —                                    | —             | Nov. 29 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | The date of this comm. is given as "20 Nov." in the "Succession of Colonels" in the old <i>Army Lists</i> . The right date is doubtless the 29 Nov., as Lord Churchill's Tp. of Life Gds. did not become vacant until the 25 Nov., which was the day Churchill deserted to the Pr. of Orange. The Duke of Berwick got Churchill's Tp. and Lord Arran got the Rl. Regt. of Horse Gds. — |
| Edwd. Scott             | - Lt. in above regt. -                                              | Jas., Earl of Arran          | Wm. Ryder -                          | —             | [„ „] -   | M. E. B. 2 -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tho. Barker             | - Cor. in do. -                                                     | Do. - - -                    | E. Sandys -                          | —             | [„ „] -   | Do. - -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Edm. Wyndham            | - Cor. in do. -                                                     | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Fras. Compton                    | —             | [„ „] -   | Do. - -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Stone               | - Qr.-Mr. in do. -                                                  | Do. - - -                    | Wm. Rider -                          | —             | [„ „] -   | Do. - -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Julius Cæsar            | - Qr.-Mr. in do. -                                                  | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Chas. Wyndham                    | —             | [„ „] -   | Do. - -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Chas., Earl of Selkirk. | Col. of that Regt. of Horse whf. Jas., Earl of Arran, was late Col. | —                            | —                                    | —             | „ „ -     | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See p. 5, note 9. The date of this comm. differs from the date given in the "Succession of Colonels" of this regt. where "20 Nov." is given. The latter date is wrong. See his comm. on p. 59, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Robt., Lord Hunsdon.    | Col. of that Regt. of Ft. whf. the Earl of Lichfield was late Col.  | —                            | —                                    | —             | „ 30 -    | Do. - -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Edm. Burke              | - Ens. in Col. Nicholas's Regt. of Ft.                              | Oliver Nicholas -            | Maj. Jas. Lacy -                     | —             | „ „ -     | Do. - -         | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Hump. Hacket            | - Ens. in above regt.                                               | Do. - - -                    | Ric. Wingfield -                     | —             | „ „ -     | Do. - -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## COMMISSIONS, 1688—cont.

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Hugh Sutherland. | To comd. and take his rank as Col. of Horse.                                       | —                            | —                                    | —             | Dec. 1 - | M. E. B. 2 -    | Served as Brigdr. of Horse in Jas. II.'s Irish Army, and was also Col. of a Regt. of Horse. Wounded at the battle of the Boyne. D'Alton, I., p. 233.                                                                                                          |
| Jas. Griffin          | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the 4th Tp. of Life Gds.                                       | —                            | Hy., Lord Dover                      | —             | " -      | Do. -           | See p. 16, note 16. Surrendered his comm. to Jas. II. at Koehes-ter 20 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Sherington Davenport. | Cor. in the Queen Dowr's. Regt. of Horse.                                          | Sr. Jno. Talbot              | Sr. Edwd. Vaudrey                    | —             | " -      | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See his comm. on p. 55, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hy. Foubert           | Lt. in do. - - -                                                                   | Do. - - -                    | Edwd. Watson                         | —             | " -      | Do. -           | A French Huguenot. "Served as A.D.C. to Marshal Schomberg at the Boyne. Dismounted to help his chief when shot, and was shot in the arm." (Agnew's <i>Protestant Exiles from France</i> ). Major to above regt. 10 Nov. 1692.                                 |
| Dominick Trant        | Major to Lord Hunsdon's Regt. of Ft.                                               | Robt., Lord Hunsdon          | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -           | Bro. to Sr. Pat. T., Bk., one of the largest landed proprietors in Ireland. This bart. adhered to Jas. II., and was Lt.-Col. of Lord Kenmare's Regt. of Ft. in 1689. Dominick T., mid. a dau. of Sr. Stephen Spring-Rice, Knt., Lord Chief Baron in Ire-land. |
| Phil. Magnor.         | Ens. in Col. Nieho-las's Regt. of Ft.                                              | Oliver Nicholas              | [Ric.] Fitz-Patrick                  | —             | " -      | M. E. B. 2 -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Col. Chas. Orby       | To comd. the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft. of wh. Col. Chas. Trelawny was late col. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -           | See note to his comm. on p. 188, in Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Major] Zach. Tiffeny. | Lt. - Col. to the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft. | Chas. Orby -                 | —                                    | —             | Dec. 1. - | M. E. B. 2 -    | See Vol. I., p. 256, note 3.                                                                                            |
| Chas. Fox -            | Major to do. -                                 | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | See Vol. I., p. 256, note 3. Not in any subsequent List of this regt. Probably removed by the Pr. of Orange.            |
| Chas., Conte de Polin. | Capt. in do. in room of Edwd. Hastings.        | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | [, " -    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                     |
| Stephen Piper -        | Capt.-Lt. in do. -                             | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | [, " -    | Do. -           | Do. A mem. in M. E. B. 1 states that this officer accompanied Roger, Earl of Castlemaine (Brit. Ambr.) to Rome in 1686. |
| [Jno.] Dorrell -       | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. -                        | Edwd. Purcell -                      | —             | [, " -    | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                             |
| Hy. Tiffany -          | Lt. in above regt. -                           | Do. -                        | [Hy.] Paget -                        | —             | [, " -    | Do. -           | Hy. Tiffany was appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Zach. Tiffin's Regt. of Ft. 1 Sept. 1693. Capt. in do. 27 July 1694.          |
| — Osbert -             | 2nd Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. in do.              | Do. -                        | [Jno.] Hudger -                      | —             | [, " -    | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                             |
| Jovanni Coridore       | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. -                        | Emanuel Hobbs -                      | —             | [, " -    | Do. -           | See p. 136, note 20.                                                                                                    |
| Piercy Kirke -         | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. -                        | Maj. Chas. Fox -                     | —             | [, " -    | Do. -           | A child. See p. 136, note 22.                                                                                           |
| Alex. Knighthley -     | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. -                        | Ric. Carter -                        | —             | [, " -    | Do. -           | See p. 136, note 24.                                                                                                    |
| [Jno.] Every -         | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. -                        | [Fras.] Howard -                     | —             | [, " -    | Do. -           | One of this name was appointed Lt. and adjt. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Ft. in 1689.                              |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — Tunstoll ( <i>sic</i> ) - | Lt. in the Grenadr. Cy. in the Queen Consort's Regt. of Ft.                           | Chas. Orby -                 | Edwd. Crofts -                       | —             | [Dec. 1]- | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See his comm. as ens. dated 28 July 1688.                                                                                                            |
| — Mue ( <i>sic</i> ) -      | Ens. in do. -                                                                         | Do. -                        | Chas. Orby -                         | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                          |
| Zach. Cole -                | Ens. in do. -                                                                         | Do. -                        | Maj. Chas. Fox -                     | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | A Lt. Cole of this regt. was wounded and taken prisoner at Landen in 1693. See Cannon's <i>Records of the 4th Foot</i> . Not in any subsequent List. |
| François La Cham            | Ens. in do. -                                                                         | Do. -                        | Chas. Count de Polin.                | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Hedger -               | Capt. of Grendrs. in above Regt. in room of Capt. Chas. Johnson.                      | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | [„ „]-    | M. E. B. 2 -    | Do.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Emanuel Hobbs -             | To comd. the cy. lately comded. by Capt. Edwd. Hastings ( <i>sic</i> ) in above regt. | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Geo. Bing ( <i>sic</i> )    | To have Lt.-Col. Chas. Churchill's late cy. in do.                                    | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | Aftds. Viset. Torrington. See Introduction.                                                                                                          |
| [Hy.] Paget -               | To have Capt. Edwd. Griffith's late cy. in do.                                        | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                          |
| Edwd. Crofts                | To have Capt. Jno. Strode's late cy. in do.                                           | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | Killed at the battle of Landen in 1693. Cannon's <i>Records</i> .                                                                                    |
| Jno. Cole -                 | To have Capt. Hy. Trelawny's late cy. in do.                                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                          |
| Edwd. Purcell -             | To have Capt. Hayman Rocke's late cy. in do.                                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | [„ „]-    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                  |

COMMISSIONS, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fred. Moll -               | Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Fusiliers.            | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.        | Late Wm. Seymour                     | —             | Dec. 2 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Called "Mole" in the List of this regt. for 1687. See p. 137, note 3.                                                                                       |
| — Hambleton                | Adj. to Col. Nicholas's Regt. of Ft.            | Oliver Nicholas              | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                           |
| Roger Hardeman             | Qr.-Mr. to above regt.                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " 3 -    | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                           |
| Arthur, Lord Forbes.       | Brigdr. of the Ft. -                            | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 6 -    | W. O. Bk. 1257. | See notice of this officer in the Introduction.                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Tinger ( <i>sic</i> ) | Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Ft.         | Jno., Earl of Bath           | Sr. Bevil Greenville                 | —             | " -      | M. E. B. 2 -    | Probably <i>Tinker</i> . Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                        |
| Jas. Southerland           | Ens. in above regt.                             | Do. -                        | [Jas.] Cripps -                      | —             | " 8 -    | Do. -           | Do.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jas. Fortrey               | Guidon and Maj. of the 2nd Tp. of H. Gds.       | —                            | Geo., Duke of Northumberland.        | —             | " 10 -   | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Surrendered his comm. to Jas. II. at Rochester 20 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                |
| Chas. Chittham             | Cor. in the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse. | Hy., Earl of Peterboro.      | Jno. Chittham -                      | —             | " -      | Do. -           | Jas. II. fled from London on the night between the 16th and 11th Dec., so the 2 comms. dated "10 Dec.," if signed by him, were 2 of his last official acts. |

ESTABLISHMENT OF SCOTS FORCES WHICH CAME TO  
ENGLAND AT THE REVOLUTION IN 1688.\*

| REGTS.                     | COMMANDERS.          | QUARTERS.                                    | STRENGTH. |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Troop of Life Guards       | - Lord Livingstone   | - Westminster, Tower Hamlets and Minorities. | 132       |
| Rl. Regt. of Horse         | - Maj.-Gen. Graham   | - Do.                                        | 352       |
| Rl. Regt. of Dragoons      | - Earl of Dunmore    | - Southwark, Lambeth and Rotherhithe.        | 357       |
| Regt. of Foot Guards       | - Lt.-Gen. Douglas   | - Precincts of Holborn.                      | 1,251     |
| Col. Buchan's Regt. of Ft. | Col. [Tho.] Buchan   | - Spitalfields and Tower Hamlets.            | 744       |
| Col. Wachop's <sup>1</sup> | „ „ Col. Jno. Wachop | - Clerkenwell and adjacent.                  | 927       |
|                            |                      |                                              | 3,763     |

\* *Marching Orders* (signed at W'hall 1 Nov. 1688).

<sup>1</sup> See List of this regt. on p. 153.

HIS MAJESTY'S TROOP OF [SCOTS] GUARDS.\*  
(1688.)

(*The dates are the earliest dates on the Muster-Rolls, and are not the dates of appointment to the Tp.*)

| CAPT.                               |   |   |                |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| Geo., Lord Livingstone <sup>1</sup> | - | - | Oct. 31, 1684. |
| LIEUTS.                             |   |   |                |
| Geo. Murray                         | - | - | Jan. 8, 1682.  |
| David Hay                           | - | - | Oct. 31, 1684. |
| CORNET.                             |   |   |                |
| George Home <sup>2</sup>            | - | - | May —, 1686.   |
| GUIDON.                             |   |   |                |
| Earl of Buchan <sup>3</sup>         | - | - | May —, 1686.   |
| QR.-MASTER.                         |   |   |                |
| Jas. Wauchope                       | - | - | Aug. 14, 1685. |
| CHIRURGEON.                         |   |   |                |
| Mat. Brisbane                       | - | - | _____          |

\* Extracted from the Muster-Rolls of this Tp. (1682-8), printed in Mr. Andrew Ross's *Old Scottish Regimental Colours*, p. 70. This tp., wh. was raised in Jan. 1661 at Edinburgh, became, after the Revolution, the Fourth Tp. of Life Gds. In Dec. 1746 the 3rd and 4th Tps. of Life Gds. were disbanded.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed 1 May 1684. Succeeded his father, in 1690, as 4th Earl of Linlithgow. It appears from a letter from Sr. Pat. Home of Polwarth to the Duke of Hamilton, dated 5 Sept. 1689, that Lord Livingstone, his brother-in-law, Lord Duffus, and his brother, the Earl of Calendar, "had been committed for complicity with the rebels." (*Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 11th Report, Appx. Pt. VI.) D.s.p. 7 Aug. 1695.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Geo. Home of Wedderburn, son of Geo. II., who fell with his father, Sr. David H. of Wedderburn, at the battle of Dunbar. Bn. 1641; d. abt. 1716.

<sup>3</sup> Wm. Erskine, 8th Earl. Adhered to Jas. II. and followed him to Ireland in 1689. Returning to Scotland he was committed prisoner to Stirling Castle, where he d. unm. in 1695.



THE KING'S OWN ROYAL REGT. OF [SCOTS] HORSE.\*  
(1688.)

(The dates are the earliest dates on the Muster-Rolls, and are not the dates of appointment to the regt.)

| CAPTS.                                                             | LIEUTS.                                                       | CORNETS.                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| John Graham, <sup>1</sup> of Claverhouse,<br>Col.<br>Aug. 1, 1683. | Andw. Bruce, <sup>5</sup><br>Capt.-Lt.<br>Aug. 1, 1683.       | David Graham, <sup>11</sup><br>May 29, 1684.   |
| Earl of Drumlangrig, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.<br>Aug. 14, 1685.    | Fras. Crichtone.                                              | Jas. Nasmith.                                  |
| Sr. Chas. Murray, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.<br>Apl. 18, 1687.         | [Without a tp. ?]                                             |                                                |
| Earl of Airlie, <sup>4</sup><br>Aug. 5, 1685.                      | Wm. Graham.                                                   | Sr. Wm. Keith. <sup>12</sup><br>July 31, 1683. |
| Sr. Wm. Wallace, <sup>5</sup><br>Apl. 7, 1687.                     | Sr. Mark Carse <sup>9</sup> ( <i>sic.</i> )<br>Aug. 16, 1683. | Chas. Ross. <sup>13</sup>                      |
| Colin, Earl of Balcarres, <sup>6</sup><br>July 27, 1683.           | David Bruce, <sup>10</sup> of Clack-<br>manan.                | Jas. Fletcher.                                 |
| Lord Wm. Douglas, <sup>7</sup><br>Feb. 5, 1685.                    | Jas. Stewart.                                                 | Wm. Douglas.                                   |

AIDE-MAJOR.

Robt. Graham.  
May 29, 1684.

QR.-MASTER.

Jas. Kynnaird,<sup>14</sup>  
May 29, 1684.

CHIRURGEON.

Roderick M<sup>c</sup>Kenzie.

\* From Lists given in *Old Scottish Regtal. Colours*, p. 70. In 1685 several Independent Tps. of Horse were formed into a regt., and the command given to Graham of Claverhouse. On the accession of the Prince of Orange this regt. was struck off the establishment of the army.

<sup>1</sup> Dundee.

<sup>2</sup> James Douglas, Earl of Drumlanrig. Eldest son of Wm., 1st Duke of Queensberry. Was one of the noble guests who supped with Jas. II. at Andover on the 24th Nov. 1688, and who, as soon as the king had gone to bed, rode off together to the Prince of Orange's camp. (*Lord Clarendon's Diary*, II., p. 93). Appointed Col. and Capt. of the Scots Tp. of Life Gds. 31 Dec. 1688. "In 1690 he commanded a separate body of troops against the Highlanders, who had taken arms in favour of the late king." (*Cannon's Records of the Life Guards*). Succeeded as 2nd Duke of Queensberry in 1695. Was subsequently Lord High Commissioner for Scotland. Created Duke of Dover in 1711, and d. the same year.

<sup>3</sup> Served previously as capt. in the Rl. Scots Regt. of Ft., from wh. he retired in Aug. 1686.

<sup>4</sup> Jas. Ogilvy, 2nd Earl of Airlie. Was taken prisoner at the battle of Philliphaugh, 13 Sept. 1645, and sentenced to death, "but escaped the very night before his execution in the attire of his sister." (*Douglas's Peerage*). Received pardon by Act of Parliament 7 June 1649. Accompanied King James to Salisbury in Nov. 1688. Commanded the detachment of his regt. in the cavalry skirmish at Reading on 9 Dec. 1688, in which the king's troops came off worst. (See Introduction). Adhered to Jas. II. D. at an advanced age at the close of the 17th century.

<sup>5</sup> Of Craigie, co. Ayr. A bart. of Nova Scotia. Served under the Earl of Dumbarton in 1685 in helping to quell the Earl of Argyll's insurrection, and was wounded. Adhered to Jas. II., and suffered considerably in consequence. Commanded a tp. of horse at Killiecrankie. See note on p. 12 in *Old Scottish Regimental Colours*.

<sup>6</sup> Colin Lindsay, 3rd Earl. A personal friend of Jas. II. Was in the naval action of Solebay, 28 May 1672. (Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*). Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution, and was imprisoned for four months in Edinburgh Castle, 1689. Retiring to the continent he remained there ten years, and was then permitted to return. Joined the standard of the Chevalier in 1715. Escaped the attainder of other Jacobite noblemen through the strenuous efforts of his friends, the Dukes of Argyll and Marlborough, and was included in the Act of Indemnity. D. in 1722.

<sup>7</sup> Second son of Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, by Lord Wm. Douglas, who was created Duke of Hamilton for life. D.s.p. in France.

<sup>8</sup> Returned to Scotland with his tp. when Jas. II. left England on 20 Dec. 1688.

<sup>9</sup> Sr. Mark Kerr of the Lothian family (?).

<sup>10</sup> Eldest son of Sr. Hy. Bruce of Clackmanan. M. Lady Margt. Mackenzie, dau. of Geo., Earl of Cromarty, and d.s.p. Burke's *Commoners*, IV., p. 619.

<sup>11</sup> Younger bro. to Viset.-Dundee. Succeeded as 3rd Viset. Was at the battle of Killiecrankie. Declared an outlaw in 1690. Retired to France in 1692 and was invested by King James with the Order of the Thistle. D.s.p. in 1700. Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.

<sup>12</sup> Of Ludquhairn, a bart. of Nova Scotia.

<sup>13</sup> Of Balnagowan. Son of the 11th Baron Ross, who served some years as capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse. Made col. of dragoons, by brevet, 16 Feb. 1694. Appointed col. of the Rl. Irish Dns. 16 July 1695, wh. he commanded until 1706. Reappointed col. to the same regt. in 1729. D. as genl., at Bath, 5 Aug. 1732, and was bd. at Fearn in Ross-shire. Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.

<sup>14</sup> One of the six sons of Geo., Baron Kinnaird of Inchtute, co. Perth.

## ROYAL REGT. OF [SCOTS] DRAGOONS.\*

(1688.)

(The dates are the earliest dates on the Muster-Rolls, and are not the dates of appointment to the regt.)

| CAPTS.                                                      | LIEUTS.                                | CORNETS.                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Lord Chas. Murray, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.<br>Mch. 1, 1686.    | Alex. Bruce, <sup>7</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | Jno. Baillie.                     |
| Geo. Ratrie, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.<br>June 21, 1688.     | Lewes Lauder. <sup>8</sup>             | David Garioch.                    |
| Wm. Douglas. <sup>3</sup><br>Major.<br>May 31, 1686.        | [Without a tp. ?]                      |                                   |
| Jno. Strachan.<br>Aug. 2, 1683.                             | Jno. Livingstone. <sup>9</sup>         | Harie Drummond.                   |
| Wm. Livingstone, <sup>4</sup> of Kilsyth.<br>Feb. 20, 1686. | Jas. Dundas.                           | Jas. Innes.                       |
| Patrick Blair. <sup>5</sup><br>Jan. 11, 1687.               | Jas. Murray. <sup>10</sup>             | Jno. Murray.                      |
| Sr. Adam Blair. <sup>6</sup><br>Dec. 12, 1685.              | Jno. Crichtone. <sup>11</sup>          | Sr. Jno. Whytfoord. <sup>12</sup> |

## AIDE-MAJOR.

David Beatsone.  
Aug. 1, 1683.

## QR-MASTER.

Andw. Ross, of Newk.  
Aug. 1, 1683.

## CHIRURGEON.

Pat. Ainger.  
Apl. 11, 1687.

\* From Lists given in *Old Scottish Regtal. Colours*, p. 72. This regt. now ranks as the 2nd Dns., or Rl. Scots Greys. In 1678 three Indep. Tps. of Dns. were raised, and were, in 1681, incorporated with three additional tps. into the above regt.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed 6 Nov. 1685. Second son of John, 1st Marquis of Athole. Capt. of an Indep. Tp. of Dns. in 1678, wh. tp. was incorporated in the Rl. Scots Dns. in 1681, and Lord C. Murray was appointed lt.-col. of the newly formed regt. Created Earl of Dunmore 16 Aug. 1686. Adhered to Jas. II. and was removed from the colonelcy by the Pr. of Orange. Imprisoned in 1692 for complicity with the Jacobites. Queen Anne appointed him Master of the Horse and Govr. of Blackness Castle. D. in 1710.

<sup>2</sup> No mention is made of this officer in Capt. Creighton's *Memoirs*, and it is doubtful if he accompanied the regt. to England in Sept. 1688, as Creighton mentions that Wm. Livingstone of Kilsyth, was lt.-col. of the Scots Dns. in Dec. 1688? Col. *Ratray* had previously served in the Scots Gds., and was lt. to Maj. Sr. Jas. Turner's ey. in 1663. See *Memoirs of Sir Jas. Turner*, published by the Bannatyne Club, p. 140.

<sup>3</sup> Of Cavers. Son and heir of Sr. Wm. D. of Cavers, Knt. Appointed lt.-col. of the Scots Dns. 1 Apl. 1692. (See lists of lt.-cols. of this regt. in the *Hist. of the 2nd Dragoons*, by Lt.-Col. Percy Groves). Held this appointment until Apl. 1694, when the regt. proceeded to Flanders. Was knited. before 1692. D.s.p. 1698.

<sup>4</sup> Referred to in Capt. Creighton's *Memoirs* as "Lord Kilsythe," and as being lt.-col. of the Scots Dns. in Dec. 1688. The Hon. Wm. Livingstone, 2nd son of James, 1st Visct. Kilsyth, succeeded his

bro. as 3rd Visct. in 1706. In the spring of 1689 was detected in a traitorous design to carry over the whole regt. to Lord Dundee, then at the head of a strong Jacobite body of troops. Was imprisoned with several of his officers who were deprived of their commissions. Engaged in the rebellion of 1715, was attainted of high treason, his estate and honours forfeited. D. at Rome 12 Jan. 1733.

<sup>5</sup> Not given in any subsequent List of this regt., nor does his name appear in any of the Blair pedigrees in J. Paterson's *History of the co. Ayr*. May have been one of the Blairs of Balthayock.

<sup>6</sup> Son of Robt. Blair of Bogtoun, co. Ayr. Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution, and his tp. given to his lt. (John Creighton), whose Jacobite bias did not show itself for some months afterwards. In July 1689 Sir Adam B. was arrested and put in prison (Lord Melville to the Duke of Hamilton, 8 July 1689). Impeached for high treason by both Houses of Parliament. Made his escape in company with Dr. Gray, another Jacobite prisoner, but they were retaken in an open boat, off Dover, making for Calais (Luttrell). Eventually was allowed to retire to France, where he fell foul of his own party and was committed to the Bastille. (Luttrell's *Relation of State Affairs*, under date of 3 Oct. 1702.) Was cousin to Wm. Blair of Blair, who espoused Wm. III.'s side and raised a tp. of horse in Scotland. The latter was taken prisoner by Dundee, and after being paraded all over the country by that relentless comr., was sent prisoner to Mull, where he died, in a few weeks, from exhaustion.

<sup>7</sup> Adhered to Jas. II. Referred to in Genl. H. Mackay's *Memoirs*, published by the Bannatyne Club, p. 39.

<sup>8</sup> Lewis Lauder was appointed capt.-lt. to this regt. 1 Oct. 1694 by comn. signed at the Hague.

<sup>9</sup> Promoted capt. in Dec. 1688. Joined in Lt.-Col. Wm. Livingstone's conspiracy to take the regt. over to Lord Dundee in the spring of 1689. Was imprisoned and deprived of his comn. (Creighton's *Memoirs*). Mentioned in Strickland's *Lives of the Queens of England* as being at the Court of St. Germain's in Jan. 1702, when Lord Belhaven came over on a secret Jacobite mission. Capt. Livingstone md. Eliz., sister to Sr. Robt. Hamilton, 2nd Bt. of Silverton Hill, which lady was sister to Lord Belhaven.

<sup>10</sup> A certain Capt. Murray of this regt. is mentioned as having shared in Lt.-Col. Wm. Livingstone's conspiracy to take the regt. over to Lord Dundee in the spring of 1689. Was imprisoned and deprived of his comn. (Creighton's *Memoirs*, published in 1731.) Also referred to in Genl. H. Mackay's letters.

<sup>11</sup> Son of Alex. Creighton, who was of Scotch descent. Bn. at Castle-fin, co. Donegal, 8 May 1648. Began his military career in 1674, when he went to Scotland, and, through interest, was appointed a "gentleman private" in the Scots Tp. of Life Gds. Having earned a reputation as a relentless foe to the persecuted "Covenanters" he was offered, and accepted, a lt.'s comn. in Capt. Fras. Stuart's Indep. Tp. of Dns., wh., in 1681, was incorporated into the Rl. Scots Dns. His services in this regt. have been handed down in his *Memoirs*, which he related to Dean Swift, in Ireland, when 82 years of age. Although written in Swift's graphic and fascinating style, the story of Creighton's whole military career and his share in Lt.-Col. Livingstone's conspiracy, which nearly cost them both their heads, bear the impress of truth in all the most important details.

<sup>12</sup> Bart. of Blairquhar, co. Ayr. The *Whitefoords* are said to have intermarried with the Blairs of that ilk.

## REGT. OF [SCOTS] FOOT GUARDS.\*

(1688.)

*(The dates are the earliest dates on the Muster-Rolls, and are not the dates of appointment to the regt.)*

## COL.

Jas. Douglas<sup>1</sup> - - - - Aug. 18, 1684.

## LT.-COL.

Jas. Murray<sup>2</sup> - - - - May 30, 1688.

## MAJOR.

Jas. Maitland<sup>3</sup> - - - - Do.

## CAPTS.

Geo. McGill<sup>4</sup> - - - - June 3, 1684.  
 Jno., Lord Carnwath<sup>5</sup> - - - - Apl. 23, 1687.  
 Pat. Lyon<sup>6</sup> - - - - Aug. 18, 1684.  
 Chas. Straton<sup>7</sup> - - - - Aug. 7, „  
 Tho. Hamilton<sup>8</sup> (Grendr. Cy.) - July 25, 1685.  
 Jno. Hay<sup>9</sup> - - - - May 23, 1684.  
 Wm. Innis<sup>10</sup> - - - - Do.  
 Wm. Charter[i]s<sup>11</sup> - - - - May 24, 1686.  
 Robt. Middleton<sup>12</sup> - - - - May 29, „  
 Wm. Oliphant<sup>13</sup> - - - - May 18, „  
 Jas. Maitland<sup>14</sup> - - - - Aug. 7, 1684.

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Robt. Murray<sup>15</sup> - - - - June 3, 1684.

## LIEUTS.

Wm. Hay<sup>16</sup> - - - - Aug. 18, 1684.  
 Pat. Ogilvie<sup>17</sup> - - - - June 3, „  
 Hy. Straton - - - - Do.  
 Robt. Dobie - - - - June 8, 1682.  
 Wm. Crichton - - - - Do.  
 Sr. David Moncrieff<sup>18</sup> - - - - Feb. 18, 1684.  
 Robt. Somerville<sup>19</sup> } (Grendr. Cy.) - Oct. 18, 1684.  
 Wm. Davidson<sup>20</sup> }  
 Jas. Dalmahoy<sup>21</sup> - - - - June 7, 1682.  
 Robt. Collisone<sup>22</sup> - - - - Aug. 1, 1685.  
 Pat. Ronald<sup>23</sup> - - - - May 29, 1686.  
 Geo. Douglas - - - - May 18, „  
 Robt. Keith<sup>24</sup> - - - - Aug. 7, 1684.

REGT. OF [SCOTS] FOOT GUARDS—*cont.*

## ENSIGNS.

|                                 |   |   |   |   |                |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| Jno. Lothian                    | - | - | - | - | June 3, 1684.  |
| Lord Edwd. Murray <sup>25</sup> | - | - | - | - | Nov. 22, 1687. |
| Alex. Hamilton                  | - | - | - | - | Aug. 18, 1684. |
| Arch. Douglas <sup>26</sup>     | - | - | - | - | June 7, 1682.  |
| Alex. Livingstone <sup>27</sup> | - | - | - | - | Aug. 18, 1684. |
| Geo. Winrame <sup>28</sup>      | - | - | - | - | Aug. 7, „      |
| Tho. Hamilton <sup>29</sup>     | - | - | - | - | Apl. 23, 1687. |
| Arch. Stewart                   | - | - | - | - | May 23, 1684.  |
| Sam. Winrame <sup>30</sup>      | - | - | - | - | Do.            |
| David Sutherland <sup>31</sup>  | - | - | - | - | May 24, 1686.  |
| Hy. Maxwell <sup>32</sup>       | - | - | - | - | May 29, „      |
| Jas. Dalyell <sup>33</sup>      | - | - | - | - | May 18, „      |
| Wm. Maire <sup>34</sup>         | - | - | - | - | Aug. 7 „       |

## AIDE-MAJOR.

|                           |   |   |   |   |               |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| Robt. Keith <sup>24</sup> | - | - | - | - | June 8, 1682. |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|

## QR.-MASTER.

|                             |   |   |   |   |     |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Jas. Maitland <sup>35</sup> | - | - | - | - | Do. |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|

## CHIRURGEON.

|              |   |   |   |   |     |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Jno. Baillie | - | - | - | - | Do. |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|-----|

## MARSHAL.

|                          |   |   |   |   |               |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| Jas. Baird <sup>36</sup> | - | - | - | - | May 30, 1688. |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|

\* Extracted from MS. abstracts of the muster-rolls of this regt. (1682-88) in the possession of Mr. F. J. Grant, W.S., of Edinburgh; and from the Lists given in *Scottish Regtal. Colours*, pp. 70-71. This regt., wh. consisted of 14 companies of 80 men to each ey., was brought to England at the Revolution, and placed on the English Estabt. Like the Royal Scots Regt. of Ft. it consisted of 2 battns., which, at this period, were under the comd. of one colonel. The part taken by this regt. at the Revolution is narrated in the Introduction. In 1689 one batt. of the Scots Ft. Gds. was sent to Flanders, and the other batt. followed soon after. On 1 Sept. 1691 the captains of this regt. were granted the addl. rank of lt.-col. in the army. The lts. reed. the addl. rank of capt. 1 Oct. 1691.

<sup>1</sup> Younger bro. to Wm. Douglas, 3rd Earl and 1st Duke of Queensberry. Commanded the Scottish Tps. wh. came to England at the Revolution. Was one of the first officers of his nation to acknowledge Wm. III. Served in Ireland, in 1690, as a lt.-gen. of division, and col. of a regt. of ft. lately comded. by Lord Kingston. Was at the Boyne and the unsuccessful siege of Athlone, in wh. latter service Lt.-Gen. Douglas had the chief command. Served also at the siege of Limerick in Aug. 1690, where his regt. lost many officers (*Story's Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, 1689-92). In June 1691 proceeded to Flanders to serve under Wm. III. Attacked by fever in camp at Gerpyns in July 1691, and was carried to Namur, where he died. Bd. in St. John's Ch., Maestricht. The colonelcy of the Scots Guards was given to Col. Geo. Ramsay. D'Auvergne's *Campaigns in Flanders*, 1691, pp. 102 and 150.

<sup>2</sup> Dep. Gov. of Edinburgh Castle. 2nd son of Sr. Jas. Murray, Knt., of Philiphaugh. Left the regt. before 1 Mch. 1689.

<sup>3</sup> Served as capt. in the Royalist Army at the battle of Bothwell Bridge in 1679. (Treasury Register, 1673-1682). Son of Robt. M., of the Bass, who was connected with the early Lauderdale family. Lt.-Col. of the Scots Ft. Gds. 1 Mch. 1689. Bt.-Col. 1 Mch. 1691. Served with distinction as brigdr.-genl. in Flanders, and was chosen to succeed the Earl of Leven as col. of the regt., now known as the "Cameronians," 19 Mch. 1694. His loyalty to the new régime made him a favourite with Wm. III., and his Episcopalian principles stood him in good stead with Queen Anne. He attained the rank of lt.-gen., and was sometime Govr. of Fort William. Retd. from the army in 1711. D. in 1716, and his will was proved 7 Dec. of that year. A pedigree of the family is in the possession of Mr. J. T. Maitland, of Croydon, who has furnished some of the above particulars.

<sup>4</sup> Promoted major in same regt. 1 Mch. 1689, and 2nd lt.-col. in do. 1 Sept. 1691. Brevet-Col. 1 June 1693. Succeeded Col. Maitland as lt.-col. of this regt. 7 May 1694. Served in Flanders from 1689 to 1695. Out of the regt. in Nov. 1695.

<sup>5</sup> Jno. Dalzell, 5th Earl, who d. unm. in 1703. Lt.-Col. by brevet, dated 1 Sept. 1691. Served in Flanders and retired from the regt. in July 1691.

<sup>6</sup> Probably the Hon. Pat. Lyon, 2nd son of Patrick, 3rd Earl of Kinghorn. Was out in the "fifteen," and was killed at Sheriff Muir 30 Nov. D.s.p. Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*.

<sup>7</sup> Does not appear in any subsequent List of this regt.

<sup>8</sup> Lt.-Col. by brevet, dated 1 Sept. 1691.

<sup>9</sup> Does not appear in any subsequent List of this regt.

<sup>10</sup> Out of the regt. 30 Sept. 1690, when his cy. was given to Tho. Hamilton.

<sup>11</sup> Out of the regt. 1 Mch. 1689, when his cy. was given to Wm. Douglas.

<sup>12</sup> Was appointed maj. of Sr. E. Hales's Regt. of Ft. 23 June 1685. Left the latter regt. in Nov. 1685. Among the Duke of Hamilton's MSS., in a packet of intercepted Jacobite letters, is one signed "George Middleton," written from Kilkenny to his father "Major Robt. Middleton," at Leith. This letter is dated 25 Mch. 1689.

<sup>13</sup> Out of the regt. before 1691. Probably the 2nd son of Patrick, 6th Baron Oliphant, by his 2nd wife. Succeeded in 1721 as 9th Baron Oliphant. Is said in the Extinct Peerage to have been a "colonel" in the army.

<sup>14</sup> Probably the "Lt. Jas. Maitland" mentioned as having served at the battle of Bothwell Bridge in 1679, and who, in conjunction with Capt. Jas. M., was named in the *Distribution of the Forfeitures of those that were in the late Rebellion*. (Treasury Register, 1673-1682).

<sup>15</sup> Of Melgum, co. Aberdeen. Promoted capt. before 1 Mch. 1689. Major 1 Sept. 1691. Bt.-Col. 1 June 1693. Lt.-Col. of the Scots Ft. Gds. 13 Nov. 1695. Served in Flanders and was present with his regt. at Landen in 1693, and at the siege of Namur in 1695. On the death of Brigdr.-Gen. Æneas Mackay he was appointed to Mackay's vacant regt. in the Scots Bde. (in the service of Holland) by comn. dated 30 May 1697. In the *Hist. of the Scots Brigade* (published in 1795) Robt. Murray is said to have attained the rank of lt.-genl. and to have been the father of Genl. Count Murray, who was long C.-in-C. of the Emperor Joseph's forces in the Netherlands.

<sup>16</sup> Capt. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689. Left the regt. before 1 Sept. 1691.

<sup>17</sup> Capt. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689. Left the regt. before 25 Dec. 1690.

<sup>18</sup> Bart. of Nova Scotia. Out of the regt. before 1 Sept. 1691. D. unm. before 1695.

<sup>19</sup> Capt. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689. Out of the regt. before 1 Sept. 1691. In Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland* it is stated that John Somerville, 2nd son of Jas., Lord S., was lt.-col. of Col. Geo. Ramsay's Scotch Regt., but no mention is made of Robt. S. of the Scots Gds.

<sup>20</sup> Capt. in same regt. 28 Feb. 1689. Out of the regt. before 1 Sept. 1691. Served in Flanders in 1690.

<sup>21</sup> and <sup>22</sup> Out of the regt. before 1691.

<sup>23</sup> Adj. to 1st batt. of the same regt. 1 Mch. 1689. Capt. in do. 1 Sept. 1691, with bt. rank of lt.-col. Served in Flanders and was present at Landen in 1693.

<sup>24</sup> A certain Robt. Keith was appointed major of the regt., now known as the 21st, or Scottish Fusiliers, after the Revolution, and was killed at Steinkirk in 1692. Cannon's *Records of the 21st Regt.*

<sup>25</sup> 5th son of John, 1st Marquis of Athole. Out of the regt. in 1689. Reappointed capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Ft. 17 Oct. 1701. In the MS. *Army List* for 1706.

<sup>26</sup> Capt. in same regt. 25 Dec. 1690 in room of Pat. Ogleby (*sic*). Bt. lt.-col. 1 Sept. 1691. Served in Flanders.

<sup>27</sup> Lt. in same regt. 1 Mch. 1689. Out of the regt. before 1 Oct. 1691.

<sup>28</sup> Capt. in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Ft. in the Scots Bde. in Holland, 1 Aug. 1697. Probably a son of Lt.-Col. Jno. Winrame, who was lt.-col. of the Scots Gds. from 1682-7.

<sup>29</sup> Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 1 Mch. 1689. Capt. in do. 30 Sept. 1690. Out of the regt. before 1 Sept. 1691.

<sup>30</sup> Lt. in same regt. 1 Mch. 1689. Out of the regt. before 1 Sept. 1691.

<sup>31</sup> Lt. in same regt. 1 Mch. 1689. Addl. rank of capt. 1 Oct. 1691. Served in Flanders.

<sup>32</sup> Do.

<sup>33</sup> 2nd son of the Hon. Sr. Jno. Dalzell, Bt. (2nd son of 1st Earl of Carnwath), by his 3rd wife. Left the regt. in Dec. 1686. Was out in the "fifteen" and was taken prisoner at Preston.

<sup>34</sup> Lt. in same regt. 1 Mch. 1689. Out of the regt. before Sept. 1691. This officer's name is given as "Maine" in the printed muster-rolls of this regt., but his comn. as lt. in W. O. Bk. 1258 gives *Mair*. A certain Capt. Mair, a Jacobite, is referred to in Capt. Jno. Creighton's *Memoirs*.

<sup>35</sup> Probably identical with Capt. Jas. M. of this regt.

<sup>36</sup> Lt. in same regt. with addl. rank of capt. 1 Oct. 1691. Served in Flanders.

## COL. BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1688.)

*(The dates are the earliest dates on the Muster-Rolls, and are not the dates of appointment to the regt.)*

## COL.

Tho. Buchan <sup>1</sup> - - - - Mch. 29, 1687.

## LT.-COL.

Jno. Balfour <sup>2</sup> - - - - Apl. 8, 1687.

## MAJOR.

Tho. Douglas <sup>3</sup> - - - - Mch. 29, 1687.

## CAPTS.

Robt. McKenzie <sup>4</sup> - - - - June 12, 1688.  
 Hew Montgomerie - - - - Aug. 1, 1685.  
 Jno. Bell - - - - June 12, 1688.  
 Jno. Bruce - - - - Nov. 3, 1684.  
 Alex. Cairnes - - - - June 17, 1682.  
 Jno. Wallace - - - - Mch. 29, 1687.  
 Wm. Trotter <sup>5</sup> - - - - Apl. 2, „  
 Kenneth McKenzie - - - - June 16, 1682.  
 Jas. Middleton <sup>6</sup> - - - - Mch. 29, 1687.  
 Jno. Ramsay - - - - June 12, 1688.  
 Robt. Charter[i]s <sup>7</sup> (Grendr. Cy.) - Apl. 8. 1687.

## CAPT.-LT.

Jas. Buchan <sup>8</sup> - - - - June 12, 1688.

## LIEUTS.

Jno. Livingstone - - - - Apl. 8, 1687.  
 Wm. Burnet <sup>9</sup> - - - - Mch. 29, „  
 Jno. Dalryell <sup>10</sup> - - - - June —, 1682.  
 Duncan Menzies - - - - May 26, 1684.  
 Harie Bruce - - - - June 12, 1688.  
 Jno. Scott - - - - Nov. 3. 1684.  
 Alex. Stratone <sup>11</sup> - - - - Feb. 18, „  
 Jas. Stirling - - - - Mch. 29, 1687.  
 Jno. Creightoun - - - - July 1, „  
 Wm. Sharp <sup>12</sup> - - - - June 16, 1682.  
 Alex. Leith - - - - June 12, 1688.  
 Wm. White <sup>13</sup> } (Grendr. Cy.) - Apl. 8. 1687.  
 Robt. Nisbet <sup>14</sup> }

## ENSIGNS.

Fras. Scott <sup>15</sup> - - - - Mch. 29, 1687.  
 Michl. Veitch - - - - Apl. 8, „  
 —————  
 Walter Sharp <sup>16</sup> - - - - —————  
 Jas. Seatone - - - - June 12, 1688.  
 Wm. Ogilvie <sup>17</sup> - - - - Do.  
 Pat. Graham - - - - Do.  
 Robt. Wood - - - - —————



COL. BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT, ENSIGNS.—*cont.*

|                           |   |   |   |   |                |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| Jno. Bell                 | - | - | - | - | Mch. 29, 1687. |
| Jno. Scott                | - | - | - | - |                |
| Chris. McDougall          | - | - | - | - | June 16, 1682. |
| Jno. Elliot <sup>18</sup> | - | - | - | - | Mch. 29, 1687. |
| Chas. Farquharson         | - | - | - | - | June 12, 1688. |

## AIDE-MAJOR.

|                              |   |   |   |   |                |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| Duncan Menzies <sup>19</sup> | - | - | - | - | June 23, 1682. |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|

## QR.-MASTER.

|           |   |   |   |   |     |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Jas. Wood | - | - | - | - | Do. |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|-----|

## CHIRURGEON.

|               |   |   |   |   |     |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Wm. Borthwick | - | - | - | - | Do. |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|-----|

## MARSHAL.

|                           |   |   |   |   |                |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| Jas. Prince <sup>20</sup> | - | - | - | - | June 12, 1688. |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|

\* Extracted from the muster-rolls of this regt., printed in *Scottish Colours*, pp. 71-2. This regt., now known as the Rl. Scots Fusiliers, came to England at the Revolution, and was placed on the English Establt. In the following spring it embarked for Flanders on active service.

<sup>1</sup> 3rd son of Jas. Buchan, of Auchmaeoy, co. Aberdeen. Originally served in the Rl. Scots Regt. of Ft. (see *Scottish Colours*, note p. 19). Appointed lt.-col. of the Rl. Scots Fusiliers in 1682, and col. of do. 29 July 1686. Brig.-Genl. 12 Nov. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. at the Revolution, and was removed from his comd. by the Pr. of Orange. Followed Jas. II. to Ireland in 1689, and in March 1690, was sent, with the rank of major-genl., to Scotland to supersede Maj.-Genl. Cannon as comr. of the Jacobite forces in that kingdom. The Highland army was surprised at Cromdale, in Strathspey, on the night of 1 May 1690 by the royalist forces, under Sr. Tho. Livingstone, who inflicted great loss on the Jacobite troops. "The very commanders themselves, the redoubted Buchan and Cannon," says the author of the *Life of Lt.-Genl. Hugh Mackay* (p. 92) "were almost as much taken by surprise; and the one had only his shirt and night-cap, while the other was without sword, hat, and coat." A humorous ballad, chronicling this defeat, puts these imaginary words into the mouth of a supposed fugitive:—

Quo' he, the highland army rues  
That e'er we came to Cromdale.

Failing to effect anything in Scotland, Buchan retired to France. He d. in 1720.

<sup>2</sup> 2nd son of 3rd Lord Balfour of Burleigh. Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*, I., p. 180.

<sup>3</sup> Promoted lt.-col. of this regt. before 1693. Served in Flanders. His cy. was given to Wm. Murray 1 Sept. 1693.

<sup>4</sup> Killed at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692. Cannon's *Records of the 21st Foot* do not give this officer's christian name when chronicling his death, but this omission is supplied in the comm. entry of Alex. Stratton, "to be eapt. in room of Robt. McKenzie, 1 Aug. 1692."

<sup>5</sup> Left the regt. before 1 Mch. 1689, when his company was given to Jno. Kingsford.

<sup>6</sup> See note on Capt. Robt. Middleton of the Scots Ft. Gds. Probably the "James Middleton" referred to in the intercepted letter from George M. to his father, Maj. Robt. M., dated 25 Mch. 1689.

<sup>7</sup> Was succeeded as capt. of the grendr. cy. by Wm. Campbell on the 21 Feb. 1689. A note in the Comm. Entry Bk. states this was "a change" (i.e. an exchange of companies), but what became of Charteris does not appear.

<sup>8</sup> Adhered to Jas. II., and is said, in the pedigree of the family, to have been a major in the service of King James. Succeeded to the property of Auchmaeoy on the death of his father, who was elder brother to Col. Tho. Buchan.

<sup>9</sup> Promoted capt. in same regt. after the Revolution. Served in Flanders. His cy. was given to Jarvis Newton on 10 Nov. 1692.

<sup>10</sup> Not the Jno. Dalryell who was appointed lt.-col. of this regt. in 1695, who was killed at Blenheim in 1704. See p. 154, note 8.

<sup>11</sup> Promoted capt.-lt. in same regt. 7 Mch. 1692. Served at Steinkirk and succeeded to Robt. McKenzie's vacant cy. 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Landen in 1693, and was wounded (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaigns in Flanders*). At Blenheim there were two capt. of this name in the regt., and both were killed. Cannon's *Records of the 21st Foot*, p. 12.

<sup>12</sup> Probably related to Wm. Sharp of Scotsraig, on whom a baronetcy was conferred in 1683. Capt. in same regt. in 1692. Transferred to the Scots Gds. 1 Sept. 1693. Served at Steinkirk. In Cannon's *Records* it is stated that Capt. Sharp, of this regt., was killed at Steinkirk, but this was not the case, as Colin McKenzie's comm., dated 1 Aug. 1692, gives: "lt. to Capt. Wm. Sharpe."

<sup>13</sup> Killed (while serving as a capt. in this regt.) at Steinkirk, and his cy. given to Lt. Jno. Elliot 1 Aug. 1692.

<sup>14</sup> Promoted capt. before 1 Jan. 1692 when his cy. was given to Jas. Kygo.

<sup>15</sup> Brother to the Earl of Tarras. Capt. before 1691, in wh. year he was recruiting for his regt. in Scotland (Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 19, note). Out of the regt. before 1 Jan. 1692, when his cy. was given to Walter Sharp.

<sup>16</sup> Promoted capt. 1 Jan. 1692. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. In the MS. *Army List* for 1706, Sharp appears as major of this regt.

<sup>17</sup> Capt.-Lt. 4 Oct. 1693. Capt. in same regt. 1 June 1694. Served in Flanders, 1689-95.

<sup>18</sup> Capt. in same regt. 1 Aug. 1692, *vice* Wm. White, killed at Steinkirk.

<sup>19</sup> Capt. in same regt. in Dec. 1688. Out of the regt. before 1 Mch. 1689, when his cy. was given to Tho. Paterson.

<sup>20</sup> A certain Jas. Prince was appointed capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Ft. "to be raised and sent to Jamaica," 16 Feb. 1694, wh. cy. was incorporated into Col. Luke Lillington's Regt. of Ft. in Dec. 1694.

---

IRISH REGTS. WHICH CAME TO ENGLAND AT THE  
REVOLUTION IN 1688.\*

| REGTS.                                          | COMMANDERS.                                  | QUARTERS.              | STRENGTH. |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Col. Butler's Dragoons. <sup>1</sup>            | Jno. Butler. <sup>6</sup>                    |                        | 300       |
| King's Foot Guards <sup>2</sup>                 | Wm. Dorrington. <sup>7</sup>                 | Holborn and precincts. | 560       |
| [One battn.]                                    |                                              |                        |           |
| Lord Forbes' Regt. of Foot. <sup>3</sup>        | Arthur, Lord Forbes. <sup>8</sup>            | Rotherhithe.           |           |
| Col. Hamilton's Regt. of Ft. <sup>4</sup>       | Ant. Hamilton. <sup>9</sup>                  |                        |           |
| Col. M <sup>c</sup> Elligott's do. <sup>5</sup> | Roger M <sup>c</sup> Elligott. <sup>10</sup> | [Portsmouth.]          |           |

\* War Office Records.

<sup>1</sup> This regt. was disbanded 6 Jan. 1689. It took part in the skirmish at Reading 9 Dec. 1688. See Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> Disbanded in Jan. 1689. In a letter from Jas. II. to Lord Dartmouth, dated 14 Oct. 1688, the king thus refers to his regt. of Irish Ft. Gds. :—"The Scots and Irish troops are marching as fast as they can to joyne me. Dorrington with one battalion of the Irish gards (*sic*) was to be as this night at Warwick." *Dartmouth Papers*.

<sup>3</sup> Now ranks as the 18th, or Rl. Irish Regt.

<sup>4</sup> Disbanded 7 Jan. 1689. This regt. is referred to in *Hy., Earl of Clarendon's State Papers* (Vol. II., p. 5), as "a very fine regt., which would not be out of countenance if the king saw them."

<sup>5</sup> Broke 8 Jan. 1689. See List of this regt. on p. 155, and notes thereto.

<sup>6</sup> 2nd son of Richd. B., of Kileash (grandson of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde). Was of West-court, co. Kilkenny. Served as lt.-col. of this regt. in 1685. (See p. 13). D. in 1714.

<sup>7</sup> Belonged to an English family. Superseded the 2nd Duke of Ormonde as col. of this regt. prior to the Revolution. Commanded both battalions of the King's Ft. Gds. (remodelled in 1689) during the campaign in Ireland 1689-91. Distinguished himself at the Boyne, and was Govr. of Limerick in the latter portion of 1690. Taken prisoner at Aughrim. Imprisoned for a short time in the Tower of London. Served subsequently in the French army, and attained the rank of lt.-gen. D. at Paris in 1718. D'Alton's *Irish Army List*, II., pp. 9-11.

<sup>8</sup> and <sup>9</sup> See Introduction.

<sup>10</sup> See p. 155, note 1.

QUARTERS APPOINTED FOR THE ENGLISH, SCOTCH,  
AND IRISH FORCES.

(19 Dec. 1688.\*)

## HORSE.

First Troop of Guards, Maidstone, Kent.  
Second Troop of Guards, Chelmsford, Essex.  
Third Troop of Guards, St. Alban's, Herts.  
Fourth Troop of Guards, Epsom and Ewell, Surrey.  
Royal Regt., Northampton.  
Queen's Regt., Cambridge.  
Regt., late of the Earl of Peterborough, Bedford.  
Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Regt., Dorking and Ryegate, Surrey.  
Lt.-Gen. Werden's Regt., Newbury, Berks.  
Earl of Selkirk's Regt., Stamford, Lincoln.  
Regt., late of Maj.-Gen. Hamilton, Fenny Stratford, Bucks.  
Princess of Denmark's Regt., Reading, Berks.  
Queen Dowr's. Regt., Guildford and Godalming, Surrey.  
Marquis de Miremont's, Aylesbury and Wendover, Bucks.  
Lord Brandon's, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.  
Col. Hy. Slingsby's, Buckingham and Winslow.  
Regt. late of Col. Holman, Sevenoaks, Kent.  
Regt., late of Earl of Salisbury, Sevenoaks, Kent.

## DRAGOONS.

Royal Regt., Farnham and Alton, Surrey.  
Queen's Regt., Dunstable, &c., Beds.  
Princess's Regt., Burford, Oxfordshire.

## FOOT.

First Regt. of Guards, Portsmouth and Tilbury.  
Coldstream Regt., Rochester, Dover, and Maidstone, Kent.  
Royal Regt., Oxford.  
Queen Dowr.'s Regt., Wallingford, Berks.  
Prince George's Regt., Huntingdon.  
Holland Regt., Chesham and Amersham, Bucks.  
Queen's Regt., Ware and Hertford.  
Royal Regt. of Fuziliers, Barnet, Herts.  
Princess of Denmark's, Southampton.  
Regt., late of Col. Nicholas, Worcester.  
Earl of Bath's Regt., Canterbury, Kent.  
Regt., late of the Earl of Lichfield, Banbury, Oxfordshire.  
Earl of Huntingdon's, Plymouth.  
Regt., late Sr. Edw. Hales, Waltham, &c., Hants (*sic*).  
Col. Tufton's Regt., Berwick.  
Col. Jno. Hales's Regt., Milton and Sittingburn, Kent.  
Col. Richards's Regt., Sudbury, Suffolk.  
Regt., late of Col. Gage, Chester.  
Duke of Newcastle's Regt., Hull and Berwick.  
Col. Skelton's Regt., Newport-Pagnel, Bucks.  
Col. Archd. Douglas's, Stony Stratford, Bucks.

---

QUARTERS APPOINTED FOR THE ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH FORCES—*cont.*

## SCOTS FORCES.

Troop of Horse Guards, Bicester, Oxon.  
Regt. of Horse, Abingdon, Berks.  
Regt. of Foot Guards, Tame, Oxon.  
Regt., late of Col. Wachop, Woodstock, Oxon.  
Regt., late of Col. Bochan, Witney, Oxon.  
Earl of Dunmore's Regt. of Dragoons, Islip, &c., Oxon.

## IRISH FORCES.

Lord Forbes's Regt., Hatfield, Herts.  
Col. Hamilton's Regt., Lewes, Sussex.  
Col. Butler's Regt. of Dragoons, East Grinstead, &c., Sussex.  
Foot Guards, Lewes, Sussex.  
Col. McElligott's Regt., Chichester.

\* *London Gazette*, No. 2411, from Dec. 17 to Dec. 20, 1688, and ditto No. 2413 from Dec. 24 to Dec. 27, 1688.

---



PART II.

---

ENGLISH AND SCOTS BRIGADES

ON THE

DUTCH ESTABLISHMENT

WHICH ACCOMPANIED

THE PRINCE OF ORANGE TO ENGLAND IN 1688.





## COL. TOLLEMACHE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(March 1688.)

(The officers whose names are given in *italics* adhered to the Prince of Orange; the remainder returned to England, in March 1688, to serve their lawful King at home. See pp. 151-156.)

COL.

*Tho. Talmash.*<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL.

*Godefried Loidd.*<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

*Edward Loidd.*<sup>3</sup>

CAPTS.

*Wm. Persons.*<sup>4</sup>John Bernardi.<sup>5</sup>James de Puis.<sup>6</sup>*David Remwald.*<sup>7</sup>Willem Sarby.<sup>8</sup>*Willem Thaylor.*<sup>9</sup>*Sacharias Curtus.*<sup>10</sup>Johan [S]kelton.<sup>11</sup>Edwart Wilson.<sup>12</sup>[Pat. Barnewal.<sup>13</sup>]

\* From the *Staat van borlag* of 1688, in the Hague Library. This regt., which now ranks as the 5th (Northumberland) Fusiliers, consisted of 12 companies in Nov. 1688. The names of the subalterns do not appear.

<sup>1</sup> *Tho. Tollemache.* See Vol. I., p. 212, note 1. Succeeded the Duke of Berwick as Govr. of Portsmouth in Dec. 1688. Col. of the Coldstm. Gds. *vice* the Earl of Craven 1 May 1689. Maj.-Gen. 20 Dec. 1690. Served the campaign in 1691 in Ireland, and was at the battle of Aughrim and present at the capitulation of Limerick. Promoted lt.-gen. 23 Jan. 1692. Mortally wounded at Brest 8 June 1694, and d. at Plymouth a few days later.

<sup>2</sup> *Godfrey Lloyd.* Son of Sr. Godfrey L., Knt., a former capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds., and an eminent engineer officer. Was appointed col. of a regt. of ft. (late the Duke of Bolton's) in the West Indies 24 Sept. 1692. Held this command until 1 Jan. 1695. His son, Ens. Godfrey L., junr., was appointed capt. in his father's former regt. (the 5th) 16 Mch. 1695.

<sup>3</sup> *Edward Lloyd.* Probably of the same family as the lt.-col. of above regt. Served many years in this regt., and was appointed col. of the same 1 May 1689. D. 26 Aug. 1694.

<sup>4</sup> *Wm. Parsons.* Major of above regt. 10 Dec. 1693. Lt.-Col. of do. 16 Mch. 1695.

<sup>5</sup> See p. 152, note 10.

<sup>6</sup> See do., note 4.

<sup>7</sup> The orthography of this officer's name is evidently wrong. A certain David *Renovard* (?) appears as a cornet in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse in 1697, and the latter may have been related to the above.

<sup>8</sup> *Wm. Sarby.* See p. 152, note 8.

<sup>9</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>10</sup> Do.

<sup>11</sup> *John Skelton.* See p. 152, note 9.

<sup>12</sup> Called "major" in the comm. of Tho. Burroughs, dated 31 Mch. 1688, who succeeded to Edw. Wilson's vacant cy. See p. 152, note 3.

<sup>13</sup> See p. 156, note 8.

## COL. BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(March 1688.)

(See memorandum at head of p. 227.)

COL.

[Sir] *Henry Bellasyse*.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL.

*Philip Babbington*.<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

*Dionicius Macillicudy*.<sup>3</sup>

CAPTS.

*Salomon Slater*.<sup>4</sup>*Humphry Lankam*.<sup>5</sup>*Thomas Norgathe*.<sup>6</sup>*Edward Dutton Colt*.<sup>7</sup>*Robert Godwyn*.<sup>8</sup>*Luke Lillingston*.<sup>9</sup>*Ventris Columbine*.<sup>10</sup>*Arthur Babbington*.<sup>11</sup>*Tho. Walsingham*.<sup>12</sup>

\* *Ibid.* This regt., which consisted of 12 companies in Nov. 1688, now ranks as the 6th, or Rl. Warwickshire Regt. of Ft. The names of the subalterns do not appear.

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Hy. *Belasyse* had a distinguished and chequered career. He was son of Sr. Rich. B. of Ludworth and Owton, co. Durham, Knt. In 1674 he raised a cy. of musketeers for the service of the United Provinces of the Netherlands. Served at the siege of Grave in 1674, at the siege of Maestricht in 1676, at the battle of Mont-Cassel in 1677, at the battle of St. Denis in 1678. (Cannon's *Records of the 6th Foot*.) Was appointed col. of the above regt. 3 Apl. 1678. Accompanied his regt. to England on the outbreak of the Monmouth Rebellion in 1685. About 1687 he incurred the displeasure of the Pr. of Orange, and was forbidden the Court. Tho' not actually deprived of his regt. until Apl. 1688, he had practically ceased to command it. After the Revolution, was again taken into favour, was made a brigdr.-gen. 1 Apl. 1689, and appointed col. of a newly raised regt. (now 22nd Ft.) 28 Sept. same year. Served at the Boyne, at the sieges of Limerick and Athlone, at the battle of Aughrim, and on the reduction of Galway was appointed govr. of that fortress. Maj.-Gen. in Apl. 1692, and comded. a brigade in Flanders the same year. Served at Landen in 1693. Lt.-Gen. in Oct. 1694. Transferred to the colonelcy of the 2nd Ft. in 1701. Was appointed second in command of the expedition to Cadiz in 1702. Dismissed the service, by sentence of court-martial, in 1702, for participating in the looting of Port St. Mary. Was subsequently M.P. for the city of Durham, and in 1713 was given the governorship of Berwick. D. 16 Dec. 1617, and was bd. in Westr. Abbey.

<sup>2</sup> Philip *Babington*. Erroneously called "Wm." in the succession of colonels in the old Army Lists, where the date of his appointment as col. of above regt. is given as "28 Sept. 1689," and not as 7 Apl. 1688. (See latter comm. on p. 238). Served as major of this regt. at the battle of St. Denis in 1678, and was severely wounded. Appointed govr. of Berwick in 1689. His death is thus referred to in Narcissus Luttrell's *Diary of State Affairs*, 1678-1714 :—"Jan. 5, 1691. Col. Babington, who came over with His Majesty from Holland, is lately dead of a fever."

<sup>3</sup> See p. 156, note 2.

<sup>4</sup> Solomon *Slater*. On 1 Apl. 1687, Capt. Slater was appointed capt. in Col. Hy. Cornwall's Regt. of Ft. on the Home Estabt., retaining his cy. in above regt. until Mch. 1688, when his cy. was given to Col. Babington. Appointed maj. of Col. Bevil Skelton's Regt. of Ft. 9 Oct. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II, and was appointed Muster-Master-Genl. to the Irish Army in 1689. See D'Alton's *Irish Army List*, I., p. 39.

<sup>5</sup> *Humphrey Langham*. This officer, in his zeal for the Protestant cause, undertook the dangerous task of coming privately to England, in Oct. 1688, with a trunk full of copies of the Prince of Orange's Declaration to the people of England, which he disseminated in likely quarters. The result of this proceeding is referred to in a letter of the 3 Nov. 1688 to John Ellis, Esqr. :—"His Majesty having notice that a printed paper called the Prince of Orange's Declaration is dispersed about the town, and the dispenser himself (who is now in Newgate) was seized, with several about him; it is ordered that a proclamation be published forthwith, forbidding all persons, on pain of high treason, to read, write, disperse, or conceal any of the said Declarations, but give notice thereof to the next Justice of the Peace." (*Ellis Correspondence*, II., p. 272-3). Another letter, dated 17 Nov. 1688, says :—"A bill was brought to the Grand Jury against Capt. Lexham (*sic*) for dispersing the Prince of Orange's Declarations, but would not find it, as is reported, unless they had a copy thereof." (*Ibid.* p. 304). Langham's services in furthering his master's cause do not appear to have met with much recognition from Wm. III., whose historian (Boyer) bears witness to the truth of the above facts.

<sup>6</sup> Probably *Norgate*. Does not appear in any subsequent List. A certain Mathew Norgate was appointed ens. in this regt. 29 Feb. 1692, and was probably of the same family as above officer.

<sup>7</sup> See p. 152, note 7.

<sup>8</sup> *Robt. Goodwyn*. Appointed col. of a regt. of ft., *vice* Jno. Hales, 26 Sept. 1692. Served with his regt. in the West Indies from 1692 to Oct. 1693, when he died.

<sup>9</sup> Probably son of the former col. of this regt., who d. abt. 1675. Was appointed col. of a regt. of ft. 30 Oct. 1693, *vice* Jno. Foulkes, and served with the same in Jamaica. This regt. was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick. Appointed col. of a newly raised foot regt. in 1705.

<sup>10</sup> Began his career in Holland as page to Sr. Wm. Temple. Major of above regt. in Nov. 1688. Was captured, with four companies of above regt., on board a Dutch vessel, which got separated from the Dutch fleet, by Capt. Aylmer in H.M.S. "Swallow," and was imprisoned until the Pr. of Orange's accession was an accomplished fact. Lt.-Col. of this regt. in 1689. Served in Ireland and Flanders. Exchanged to the 1st Ft. Gds. as capt. and lt.-col. 25 Feb. 1692. Col. of his former regt. 23 June 1695. Comded. the regt. in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. D. in 1703.

<sup>11</sup> *Babington*. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

<sup>12</sup> Left the regt. before 1 May 1688, when his cy. was given to Chas. Sayer.

## THE EARL OF PEMBROKE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(March 1688.)

(See memorandum at head of p. 227.)

COL.

Alexander Canon.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL.

MAJOR.

Willemm Connock.<sup>2</sup>

CAPTS.

*James Stanley.*<sup>3</sup>*Johan Farwel.*<sup>4</sup>*Johan Cunningham.*<sup>5</sup>*Willem Graham.*<sup>6</sup>*Tho. Prudnell.*<sup>7</sup>*Rogier Macelligod*<sup>8</sup> [Lt.-Col.]*Emanuel Kroop Howe.*<sup>9</sup>*Johan Graham.*<sup>10</sup>*Robert Pierson.*<sup>11</sup>*Henry de Caumont, Marquis de Rade.*<sup>12</sup>

\* *Ibid.* Consisted of 10 companies in Nov. 1688. This regt., like Tollemache's and Belasyse's, dated its existence from 1674. It may justly be said to have been the most favoured of the six British regts. in the service of Holland, as the Prince of Orange, in 1678, bestowed the colonelcy on the gallant Earl of Ossory, who commanded the whole of the British brigade in Holland, with the rank of maj.-genl. (*Hist. of the Scotch Bde.*, printed in 1795). At the battle of St. Denis the regt. had 3 officers killed and 10 wounded. After Lord Ossory's death, 30 July 1680, the Prince of Orange bestowed the colonelcy on Lt.-Col. Alex. Canon, who accompanied the regt. to England in 1685, on the outbreak of the Monmouth rebellion. "After the rebellion was over, King James wrote to the Prince of Orange, desiring that as he kept Col. Cannon in England his regt. might be given to the Earl of Pembroke, with chief command of the six regts." (*Ibid.*) This wish was granted. The Earl of Pembroke was succeeded by Lt.-Col. Jno. Cutts as *acting* col. of the regt., and by the Hon. Henry Sydney as *honorary* colonel. "'Tis true that Mr. Sidney hath my Lord of Ossory's Regt." wrote the Marquis d'Abbeville to Lord Preston from the Hague on 12 Nov. 1688. (*Preston Papers*). After the revolution, Sydney received higher preferments, and the regt. was known for the next five years as Cutts's. It earned fresh laurels at the Boyne, at the siege of Limerick, and at Steinkirk. Disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 11, note 2. This officer's connection with the above regt. practically ceased from the 2 Aug. 1685, and why his name appears as col. in 1688 is not explainable, unless it were done out of honour to King James.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 156, note 3.

<sup>3</sup> 3rd son of the 8th Earl of Derby. Succeeded his bro. Wm. (who had md. a dau. of the Earl of Ossory) as 10th Earl in 1702. Appointed col. of a regt. of ft. (the 16th) 1 Aug. 1692, *vice* Robt. Hodges, killed at Steinkirk. Retd. in 1705. D. in 1736 s. p.

<sup>4</sup> See his com. as major on p. 240. Appointed Dep.-Gov. of the Tower of London 6 Aug. 1689. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Ft. Gds. 15 Oct. 1689. Out of the regt. before 1702.

<sup>5</sup> A certain John Cunningham was appointed major of Col. Robt. Mackay's Regt. of Scots Ft. 7 May 1694. W. O. Com. Bk. 1260.

<sup>6</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>7</sup> Tho. *Brudenell*. Eldest son of Ric. B., by Eliz., dau. of Sr. Walter Lyttleton, Knt. (Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, I., p. 125). Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Foulkes' Regt. of Ft. 21 Sept. 1689. Lt.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Lloyd's Regt. of Ft. (5th Fusiliers) 1 Oct. 1692. Col. of a regt. of ft. *vice* Hy. Rowe 13 Meh. 1695. Wounded at the battle of the Boyne. Served also in Portugal. Appointed col. of a regt. of marines in 1698, wh. was disbanded soon afterwards. Col. of a regt. of ft. "to be employed in Ireland," 21 June 1701. Maj.-Gen. 1 June 1706. D. at Gibraltar in 1707.

<sup>8</sup> See p. 155, note 1.

<sup>9</sup> Emanuel *Scrope* Howe, bro. to the 1st Visct. Howe. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Apl. 1689. Served in Flanders and was wounded at the siege of Namur in 1695. Retd. from the Ft. Gds. same year. (Hamilton's *Grendr. Gds.*) Col. of a regt. of ft. (15th) 1 Nov. 1695. Brigdr.-Gen. before 1702. D. or left the service in 1709.

<sup>10</sup> Jno. *Grimes*. See p. 152, note 5. See also the comn. of Jno. Cutts as capt. of a cy. on p. 239, *vice* Jno. *Grimes*.

<sup>11</sup> Called Robt. "Parsons" in W. O. Comn. Bk. 1260. Served in Ireland and Flanders. In the regt. 1 Aug. 1692.

<sup>12</sup> Son of the Marquis de Montpouillan. Lt.-Col. of above regt. at Steinkirk. Col. of the regt. now known as the 6th Ft. 1 Feb. 1694. D. of a fever at Bruges early in 1695.

---

## SCOTS BRIGADE.—COL. MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT\*

(March 1688.)

(See memorandum at head of p. 227.)

COL.

*Hugo Mackay.*<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL.

*David Collyart.*<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

*Johan Brouchon.*<sup>3</sup>

CAPTS.

*Johan Gordon.*<sup>4</sup>*Walterus Boye.*<sup>5</sup>*George Canocke.*<sup>6</sup>*Eneas Macquay.*<sup>7</sup>*Petrus Watkin.*<sup>8</sup>*Henry Graham.*<sup>9</sup>*Charles Graham.*<sup>10</sup>*Everard Hacquet.*<sup>11</sup>

LIEUTS.

[*Robt. Mackay.*<sup>12</sup>][— *Campbell.*<sup>13</sup>][— *Mackenzie.*<sup>14</sup>][*Angus Mackay.*<sup>15</sup>]

\* *Ibid.* The Scots Brigade, which, in 1688, consisted of 3 regts. (each of 12 companies) had been in the service of the Netherlands since 1572—first, as independent companies, and aftds. as regts.—prior to its coming to England in 1685. Altho' not engaged at Sedgemoor, the brigade made such an excellent impression on King James, that when storms began to darken the political horizon at home, in Jan. 1688, he recalled the English and Scots regts. from Holland. The States declined to accede to the King's request, alleging they were not bound to send the six regts. to England unless that country was engaged in a foreign war. But they allowed as many British officers to return to England as chose to do so, and their places were filled up by staunch Protestants. Mackay's regt. was the first to set foot on English ground when the Prince of Orange landed on the memorable 5th of Nov. 1688, and a detachment of the regt. gained an advantage over the King's troops at Wincanton the same month. The regt. proceeded, on active service, to Scotland in 1689, and was terribly cut up at Killiecrankie. Returned once more to Flanders in 1691. After a splendid record of 210 years' service in the Netherlands, the regts. forming the Scots-Dutch Brigade were, by an ill-advised decree of the States General, issued in 1782, deprived of their colours, their uniform, their precedence, their very nationality and individuality, and were metamorphosised into Dutch troops. The Scots Brigade having thus ceased to exist, a regt. was formed in England which bore the well-known title of "Scots Brigade," and which numbered among its officers many who had formerly served in Holland in the old brigade, but who had declined to swear primary allegiance to a foreign power in lieu of their lawful King. The new Scots Brigade ranked as the old 94th Regt. of British Infantry until the exigencies of a reduced military establishment compelled its final reduction.

<sup>1</sup> Major-Gen. (aftds. Lt.-Gen.) Hugh Mackay of Seoury who fell at Steinkirk. See Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Lt.-Gen. Sir David Colyear who was created Baron Portmore 1 June 1699, and advanced to an earldom 13 Apl. 1703. See Introduction.

<sup>3</sup> John Buchan. Youngest son of Jas. Buchan of Auchmacoy, co. Aberdeen. This officer offers one of the many sad instances of the divisions in families caused by civil war, as he served in Scotland as lt.-col. of Ramsay's regt. in William the Third's army at the very time that his elder brother, Thomas, was serving as c.-in-c. of James the Second's army in the same kingdom. Present at Killiecrankie, and took part in the operations subsequent to that battle. Recommended for promotion by Mackay before the latter left Scotland in 1690. (Letter from Gen. Mackay to Wm. III.) Appointed col. of a newly raised Scottish regt. of ft. before 1694, with which he served in Flanders until the Peace of Ryswick, when his regt. appears to have been disbanded.

<sup>4</sup> See p. 154, note 3.

<sup>5</sup> The orthography of this officer's surname has been mangled almost beyond recognition. His name in the flesh was Walter Macdonald *Bowie*. His war services in the Scottish Campaign of 1689-90 were rewarded by the brevet rank of Lt.-col. being conferred upon him, 24 Dec. 1690. He served at Steinkirk and at Landen. Transferred to Col. Geo. Hamilton's Scots Regt. of Ft. as regtal. Lt.-col. 1 June 1695.

<sup>6</sup> *Connock*. Not in any subsequent List of this regt.

<sup>7</sup> See p. 154, note 5. The Hon. *Aeneas Mackay*, 2nd son of John, 2nd Baron Reay. This officer's well-known attachment to the cause of Protestantism is inconsistent with his voluntarily leaving the service of the Prince of Orange for that of Jas. II. in March 1688. It is most probable that he accepted a company in Col. Wachop's Scottish Regt. in order to be better able to carry out some political mission with which he had been intrusted by Wm. of Orange. Certain it is that soon after arriving in Scotland he was arrested as a suspicious person and confined prisoner in the castle of Edinburgh. (*Life of Lt.-Gen. H. Mackay*, p. 117, note.) On the accession of the Prince of Orange Capt. Mackay was released and appointed major in the Regt. of Scots Dragoons. Was instrumental in detecting Lt.-Col. Livingston's plot to carry the regt. over to the enemy. Distinguished himself in the night attack on the Highland army at Cromdale, in 1690. Appointed Lt.-col. of Genl. Hugh Mackay's Scots Regt. in 1691. Was at the battle of Aughrim. Commanded his uncle's regt. at the battle of Steinkirk, where he was wounded. Appointed col. of this regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Brig.-Gen. in 1695. His constitution was enfeebled by wounds he had received in action, and he d. at Bath in 1697, leaving issue by his widow (Countess Puckler) who survived until 1761.

<sup>8</sup> *Watkins*. Left the regt. as major, after Steinkirk, and was succeeded as major by Hugh Macdonald. W. O. Com. Bk. 1260.

<sup>9</sup> See p. 154, note 2.

<sup>10</sup> Sir Chas. Graham. Referred to in a letter from Col. Bevil Skelton to Visct. Preston, dated at the Hague 11 Jan. 1686 (*Preston Papers*). His name does not appear in Le Neve's *Knights*, nor in any list of baronets? Brigade-Major to the Eng. and Scots Bdes. in Flanders 1 Apl. 1691. Succeeded to the colonelcy of Brigdr. George Ramsay's Regt. in the Scots Brigade in Holland, when Ramsay was appointed col. of the Scots Ft. Gds. 1 Sept. 1691. Wounded at Steinkirk in 1692. Served with his regt. in Flanders until 1697, after which date his services have not been traced.

<sup>11</sup> *Halkett*. No trace is to be found of an Everard Halkett in any of the Comm. Entry Books. It is possible that the above was *Eduard* Halkett, who was capt. of the grendr. cy. of this regt. in 1693 (W. O. Com. Bk. 1260), and was killed at the battle of Ramillies, as a major, in 1706. See Burke's *Commoners*, I., p. 339.

<sup>12</sup> Younger brother to Capt. *Aeneas Mackay*. Educated in Holland under the eye of his uncle, Gen. Hugh Mackay of Scoury. At the revolution was appointed capt. of the grendr. cy. in his uncle's regt. Took an active part in the battle of Killiecrankie, where he received eight broad-sword wounds on his body and was left for dead on the field. (*Life of Lt.-Gen. H. Mackay*, p. 53 note). Promoted major same year. Appointed maj. of Col. Earl's Regt. of Ft. and served in Ireland. Promoted Lt.-col. in 1694. Served in Flanders, and was appointed col. of the Scottish Fusiliers 13 Nov. 1695. D. at Tongue, the seat of his family, in Dec. 1696.

<sup>13</sup> Boyer, Wm. III.'s historian, in his account of the skirmish at Wincanton between an advanced party of the Prince's troops and a Royalist detachment in Nov. 1688, says: "Twenty-five of the Prince of Orange's men commanded by one Cambell (*sic*), a lieut. in Mackay's Regt., routed a detachment of 70 Horse and 50 Dragoons of the Royal army, commanded by Clifford, Sarsfield, and Webb."

<sup>14</sup> Served as capt.-lt. of above regt. at Killiecrankie and was killed. *Memoirs of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay* (published by the Bannatyne Club), p. 232.

<sup>15</sup> Served as capt. in above regt. at Killiecrankie, where he was killed. *Ibid*.

## SCOTS BRIGADE.—COL. BALFOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(March 1688.)

(See memorandum at head of p. 227.)

COL.

*Barthold Balfour.*<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL.

*Tho. Livingston.*<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

*George Louder.*<sup>3</sup>

CAPTS.

*Barthold Balfour.*<sup>4</sup>*Tho. Arskin.*<sup>5</sup>*Gavin Hamilton.*<sup>6</sup>*Ferdinand (sic) Cunningham.*<sup>7</sup>*Alexander Livingston.*<sup>8</sup>*Willem Mammy.*<sup>9</sup>*Richard Cunningham.*<sup>10</sup>[*Henry Balfour.*<sup>11</sup>]

[LIEUTS.]

[— *Arnault.*<sup>12</sup>][— *Chambers.*<sup>13</sup>]

\* *Ibid.* This regt. was sent to Scotland in March 1689, and half of it was engaged at Killiecrankie. Returned to Flanders in 1691, and was actively engaged at Steinkirk and Landen.

<sup>1</sup> For a century, prior to the Revolution of 1688, the name of Balfour had been a household word in the Dutch army. In the campaign against the renowned Don John of Austria in the Netherlands, Col. Hy. Balfour, of Burleigh, and his Scotch companies gained great distinction. And again, when the Thirty Years' War broke out, we find a Sir Wm. Balfour, who commanded a troop of horse in the States' army, taken prisoner by the Spaniards at Emerich in 1622. The above Col. Barthold Balfour was appointed a brigdr.-genl. 1 Mch. 1689. He fell at Killiecrankie, having been abandoned by his panic-stricken soldiers. (*Life of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay*, p. 50.)

<sup>2</sup> Eldest son of Sr. Tho. *Livingston*, 1st Bart., of Newbigging, Scotland. Succeeded the Earl of Dunmore as col. of the Rl. Scots Dns. 31 Dec. 1688. Gained a decisive victory over the Highland army at Cromdale in May 1690. Appointed c.-in.-c. in Scotland in 1691, when Gen. Mackay proceeded to Ireland. Created Visct. Teviot 4 Dec. 1696. Comded. a bde. in Flanders in 1697. Attained the rank of lt.-gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Disposed of his regt. to Lord John Hay the same year. D. in London 14 Jan. 1711, aged 60, and was bd. in Westr. Abbey. M. I.

<sup>3</sup> *Louder*. Served as lt.-col. of above regt. at Killiecrankie, "where he was abandoned by his party, and laboured without forces to rally them." (Gen. Mackay's Despatches). Succeeded Brigdr. Balfour as col. of the regt. Commanded the regt. at Steinkirk, where he was taken prisoner. Fought at Landen. In 1697 was still in comd. of this regt., wh. was then quartered in Guelderland.

<sup>4</sup> Probably son of Brigdr. Balfour. Taken prisoner at Killiecrankie (*Two Scottish Soldiers*, by Jas. Ferguson, p. 16, note). Lt.-Col. 1689. Wounded at Steinkirk. Killed at Landen. Edwd. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign of 1693 in Flanders*.

<sup>5</sup> *Erskine*. Probably of the Alva family. Sr. Jas. Erskine, 2nd Bt. of Alva, was capt.-lt. of above regt. at the battle of Landen, where he was killed. *Ibid.*

<sup>6</sup> See p. 153.

<sup>7</sup> See p. 171, note 3.



<sup>8</sup> Younger bro. to Sr. Tho. *Livingston*, Bt., of this regt. A certain Capt. Livingston of this regt. was taken prisoner at Landen (D'Auvergne), and in the following Sept, one of this surname, whose christian name does not appear, was appointed lt.-col. of Col. Jas. Ferguson's Regt. (now the 26th). On the death of Visct. Teviot, in 1711, his bro., Alex. L., succeeded to the baronetcy, but d. s. p.

<sup>9</sup> Untraced.

<sup>10</sup> Erroneously called Robert Cunningham in Cannon's *Records of the 7th Hussars*. Appointed major of the Earl of Selkirk's late regt. of horse 31 Dec. 1688. Col. of a newly raised regt. of ft. in Scotland, 1689. The latter regt. was disbanded when the clans submitted to Wm. III., and Cunningham was given the comd. of a corps of dragoons, now known as the 7th Hussars, 30 Dec. 1690. Brig.-Gen. 1 June 1696. Served in Flanders in comd. of a cavalry brigade. Succeeded in the comd. of his regt. of dns. by Wm., Lord Jedburgh, 1 Oct. 1696.

<sup>11</sup> See p. 154, note 6; also p. 239 under Walter Murray's comn., dated 20 Apl. 1688.

<sup>12</sup> Probably *Arnot*. The Arnots had intermarried with the Balfours of Burleigh on several occasions. Gen. Hugh Mackay in his letter to Lord Melville from Blair Castle, 30 Aug. 1689, giving details concerning the battle of Killiecrankie, says:—"One Lt. Arnault of Balfour's regt. hath behaved himself very honestly . . . he had his colonel's promise to be recommended to the first vacant cy. of his regt." (*Memoirs of Gen. Mackay*, published by the Bannatyne Club, p. 272.) A certain Wm. Arnot was appointed capt. in the Earl of Leven's Regt. of Ft., and served in Flanders. Promoted lt.-col. in same regt. in 1693.

<sup>13</sup> Killed at Killiecrankie. *Ibid.*

## SCOTS BRIGADE.—COL. WACHOP'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(March 1688.)

(See memorandum at head of p. 227.)

COL.

Jacob (*sic*) Wacob.<sup>1</sup>

LT.-COL.

Wm. Middleton.<sup>2</sup>

MAJOR.

George Ramsay.<sup>3</sup>

CAPTS.

George Hamilton.<sup>4</sup>\* Johan Clercq.<sup>5</sup>William Murray.<sup>6</sup>Walterus Corbit.<sup>7</sup>Johan Ramsay.<sup>8</sup>Jacob Macquay.<sup>9</sup>Willem Douglas.<sup>10</sup>John Dayel<sup>11</sup> (*sic*).Maurice Planket.<sup>12</sup>

[LIEUT.]

[James Colt.<sup>13</sup>]

\* *Ibid.* This regt. was sent to Scotland in March 1689, and half the regt. was engaged at Killiecrankie. Returned to Flanders in 1691, and was actively engaged at Steinkirk.

<sup>1</sup> John Wauchope. See p. 154, note 1.

<sup>2</sup> Out of the regt. before Nov. 1688.

<sup>3</sup> The Hon. Geo. Ramsay, 3rd son of Geo., 2nd Earl of Dalhousie. Commanded above regt. when it came to England in Nov. 1688. Served at Killiecrankie, where he was abandoned by most of his men, who fled panic-stricken from the field. (Mackay's relation of the battle in his *Memoirs*, p. 266.) Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1690. Col. of the Scots Guards, *vice* Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Jas. Douglas, 1 Sept. 1691. Commanded a brigade in Flanders from 1691–96, and was at the battle of Landen. Maj.-Gen. 6 Mch. 1694. C.-in-C. in Scotland 1 Feb. 1700. Lt.-Gen. in 1702. The following portrait of Gen. Ramsay, in 1702, by Macky, is quoted in Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland* (Wood's edition), I., p. 406:—"He is a gentleman of a great deal of fire and very brave; of a sanguine complexion, well shaped, a thorough soldier, and towards fifty years old." D. at Edinburgh 2 Sept. 1705.

<sup>4</sup> See p. 154, note 7.

<sup>5</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>6</sup> Served in Scotland in 1689, and in Flanders from 1691–95. Was appointed lt.-col. of above regt. "before Namur, 1 July 1695."

<sup>7</sup> Corbet. Served in Scotland in 1689 and in Flanders from 1691–96. Major of Col. Lauder's Regt. in the Scots Bde. 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Landen. Lt.-Col. of Col. the Hon. Aeneas Mackay's Scots Regt. 1 May 1694. Major of the Scots Gds. 1 July 1697.

<sup>8</sup> The Hon. Jno. Ramsay, 2nd son of Geo., 2nd Earl of Dalhousie. On the death of his elder bro., Wm., 3rd Earl of Dalhousie, became tutor-at-law to the deceased Earl's children, 17 Apl. 1683, but being absent in Holland did not enter upon this guardianship until 1688. Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*, I., p. 406.

<sup>9</sup> Mackay. Younger bro. to Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay of Scoury. Lt.-Col. of Hugh Mackay's Scots Regt. at Killiecrankie, where he was slain. "The most part of the officers of my battalion," wrote Gen. Mackay to Lord Melville, from Edinburgh, 16 Sept. 1689, "were killed upon the spot; my brother [Lt.-Col. Jas. Mackay], Capt. Lamy and Capt. Angus Mackay, who were as brave as any men could be, were shot, and afterwards, being abandoned of their men, despatched with broadswords; my nephew, Capt. Robert Mackay, badly wounded. Capt.-Lt. Mackenzie left mortally wounded on the field . . . I lost about six very good subalterns." Gen. Mackay's relation of the battle in his *Memoirs*, published by the Bannatyne Club, p. 282.

<sup>10</sup> Untraced among the many of this name.

<sup>11</sup> Dalryell. See p. 154, note 8.

<sup>12</sup> See p. 156, note 6.

<sup>13</sup> Taken prisoner at Perth, in the spring of 1689, by Viscount Dundee. Gave evidence before Parliament, in 1690, relative to the Jacobite forces in Scotland.

## COMMISSIONS ON THE DUTCH ESTABLISHMENT, 1688.

| Name.                        | Commission                                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Quartered. | Date.   | Reference.          | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Tho. Tolmash</i>          | Colonel in plaats van Tho. Monck.                                       | —                            | —                                    | Holland          | Mch. 24 | The Hague Archives. | See p. 227, note 1.                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Do.</i>                   | Capt. eener compagnie.                                                  | —                            | [Late Col. Tho. Moneck.]             | Do.              | "       | Do.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Anthony Hudson</i>        | Capt. in plaats van Rogier Macelligot.                                  | [Tho., Earl of Pembroke.]    | —                                    | Zeeland          | " 27    | Do.                 | Killed at the siege of Limerick in Augt. 1690. Story's <i>Hist. of the Wars in Ireland</i> , 1689-92.                                                              |
| <i>John Neville</i>          | Capt. in plaats van Willem Cunoeke.                                     | [Do.]                        | —                                    | Do.              | "       | Do.                 | This officer must not be confounded with the Capt. John Neville of the 2nd Marine Regt. (30 Nov. 1693) who was Rear-Adml. Of the former's career nothing is known. |
| <i>Henry, Lord Cardross.</i> | Capt. in plaats van George Ramsay.                                      | [Late Jno. Wachop]           | —                                    | Holland          | "       | Do.                 | See biog. notice in the Introduction.                                                                                                                              |
| <i>William Mil (sic)</i>     | Capt. in plaats van de vacerende compagnie van den Colonel Jovan Wakop. | [Do.]                        | —                                    | Do.              | " 29    | Do.                 | Out of the regt. before Nov. 1688.                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>William Lomour (sic).</i> | Capt. in plaats van Jovan Bernardy.                                     | [Tho. Tollemache]            | —                                    | Do.              | "       | Do.                 | Wm. Lamy. Slain at Killiecrankie. See <i>Memoirs of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay</i> (pubd. by the Bannatyne Club), p. 282.                                                |
| <i>Tho. Burroughs</i>        | Capt. in plaats van Majoor Wilson.                                      | [Do.]                        | —                                    | Do.              | " 31    | Do.                 | Promoted major of Lloyd's (late Tollemache's) Regt. of Ft. after the Revolution. Out of the regt. 10 Dec. 1693, when Capt. Wm. Parsons got the majority.           |

## COMMISSIONS ON THE DUTCH ESTABLISHMENT, 1688—cont.

| Name.                         | Commission.                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Quartered. | Date.     | Reference.          | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Jacob Ferguson</i> -       | Capt. in plaats van George Hamilton.                | [Jno. Wachop] -              | —                                    | Holland          | April 1 - | The Hague Archives. | 3rd son of Wm. Ferguson, of Badifurrow, co. Aberdeen. This distingd. soldier began his career as qr.-mr. of Col. Macdonell's Regt. in the Scots Bde. in Holland. Promoted maj. in Col. Lauder's Scots Regt. after Killiecrankie. Comded. the troops sent agst. the rebels in the Western Highlands in 1690, and was eminently successful. Col. of Monroe's Regt. (the Cameronians) 25 Aug. 1693. Fought at Steinkirk and Landen. Comded. a bde. at Blenheim, and d., as maj.-gen., in Holland 14 Oct. 1705. See p. 228, note 2. |
| <i>Philip Babington</i>       | Colonel in plaats van Henri Bellasis.               | —                            | —                                    | Do.              | 7 -       | Do.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Do.</i> - - -              | Capt. in plaats vaccomp Salomon Slater.             | —                            | —                                    | Do.              | "         | Do.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Alex. Gordon</i> -         | Capt. in plaats van Frederick Comingle.             | [Barthold Balfour]           | —                                    | —                | 13 -      | Do.                 | A certain Alex. Gordon was appointed capt. in Viset. Kenmare's Regt. of Scots Ft. in 1689.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Jan Martyn de Plantte.</i> | Capt. in plaats vaccomp. den Lieut.-Col. Babington. | [Philip Babington]           | —                                    | Holland          | 17 -      | Do.                 | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Johan Cutts</i> -          | Colonel in plaats van den grave van Pembrock.       | —                            | —                                    | Zeeland          | "         | Do.                 | See biographical notice of Lord Cutts in the Introduction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS ON THE DUTCH ESTABLISHMENT, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Quartered. | Date.      | Reference.          | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Johan Cutts</i> -    | Capt. in plaats vacuë van Johan Grimes. | —                            | —                                    | Zeeland -        | April 20 - | The Hague Archives. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Tho. Handiside</i> - | Capt. in plaats van Wm. Saxby.          | [Tho. Tollemache]            | —                                    | Holland -        | " -        | Do. -               | Capt. of the grandr. ey. in Lloyd's (late Tollemache's) Regt. of Ft. (5th Ft.) 2nd Apl. 1692. Served several campaigns in Ireland and Flanders. Maj. of Col. Gibson's Regt. of Ft. 16 Meh. 1694. Bt. lt.-col. 12 Apl. 1697. Br.-col. 28 June 1701. Col. of a regt. of ft. (22nd) 20 June 1702. D. in 1712. |
| <i>Walter Murray</i> -  | Capt. in plaats van Henry Ralfour.      | [Barthold Ralfour]           | —                                    | Do. -            | " -        | Do. -               | Served in Scotland and Flanders with Col. Lauder's (late Balfour's) regt., and was still capt. in this regt. in June 1697.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>John Mudy</i> -      | Capt. in plaats van John Gordon.        | [Hugh Mackay]                | —                                    | Gelderland -     | " -        | Do. -               | A certain Lt.-Col. Mudie of the Scots Gds. (regt. capt.) was killed at the battle of Landen in 1693. Edwd. D'Anvergne's <i>Hist. of the Campaign of 1693</i> , p. 92.                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Robert Cicull</i> -  | Capt. in plaats van James du Puy.       | [Tho. Tollemache]            | —                                    | Holland -        | " 21 -     | Do. -               | <i>Cecil</i> . Probably the Robt. C. who was of Tewling, Heris, and d. in 1705. Capt. in Col. Brudenell's Regt. of Ft. 10 Meh. 1698.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Charles Sayer</i> -  | Capt. in plaats van Tho. Walsingham.    | [Philip Babington]           | —                                    | Do. -            | May 1 -    | Do. -               | 4th son of St. Jno. S., Knt., who was ktd at Breck, in 1649, by Chas. II. See <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> , p. 38. This officer does not appear in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                       |

COMMISSIONS ON THE DUTCH ESTABLISHMENT, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                                      | Commission.                                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Quartered. | Date.     | Reference.          | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Richard Courtney</i>                    | Capt. in plaats van den Major Magillycudy.                               | [Philip Babington]           | —                                    | Holland          | May 3 -   | The Hague Archives. | Capt. in the newly raised 2nd Marine Regt. 17 Jan. 1690. Retd. in 1696. See note on this officer in Major Edye's <i>Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces</i> , I., p. 486, note 1.                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Duncan Campbell</i><br>van Auchenbrech. | Capt. in plaats van John Dalryell.                                       | [Late Jno. Wachop]           | —                                    | Do.              | 22 -      | Do                  | 4th Bart. of <i>Auchinbreck</i> . Forfeited in 1686, and his estate given to Lord Melfort. Forfeiture rescinded in 1690. Appointed Lt.-col. to the Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Scots Ft. in 1689. D. abt. 1700.                                                                                                   |
| <i>John Fairwel</i> -                      | Sergeant - Major van een regiment in plaats van den Grave van Pem-broke. | [John Curts]                 | —                                    | Zeeland          | 24 -      | Do.                 | See p. 230, note 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Robert Jackson</i> -                    | Capt. in plaats van Patrick Berneval.                                    | [? Tho. Tollemache]          | —                                    | Holland          | June 26 - | Do.                 | Lt.-Col. of Lord Cardross's newly raised regt. of Scots Dns. in 1690. When this regt. was disbanded, in Dec. 1690, he was appointed Lt.-col. of the Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Ft. Killed by a random shot from the French camp at Nieupoort, in Flanders. Luttrell's <i>Diary</i> , under date of 10 Jan. 1693. |

PART III.

---

NOV. 1688—JAN. 1689.

---

REGTS. RAISED IN ENGLAND

BY

THE PRINCE OF ORANGE,

AND

COMMISSIONS SIGNED BY HIM.





## VISCT. MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1688.)

*(The commissions bear date 10 Nov. 1688, except where otherwise specified.)*

| CAPTS.                                        | LIEUTS.                     | ENSIGNS.                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Chas., Visct. Mordaunt, <sup>1</sup><br>Coli. | Fras. Rufane,<br>Capt.-Lt.  | Wm. Wailey.<br>31 Dec.       |
| Tho. Tipping, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.        | Stanley Ford.<br>31 Dec.    | Jno. Hutton.                 |
| Jos. Johnson, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.          | Edwd. Matthews.             | Tho. Sumbner ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Robt. Mountaine.                              | Chas. Salisbury.<br>31 Dec. | Ant. de la Boulaye.          |
| Louis Mordaunt. <sup>4</sup>                  | Tho. Wiltshire.<br>31 Dec.  | Wm. Martin. <sup>6</sup>     |
| Louis Costard.                                | Robt. Smith.                | _____                        |
| Edwd. Norton. <sup>5</sup>                    | Hugh Dean.                  | Jno. Pitt.                   |
| Tho. Brent.                                   | Jno. Brereton.<br>31 Dec.   | Obadiah Moor.                |
| Edwd. Woodcock.<br>31 Dec.                    | Edwd. Bland.                | Rere Rievard.                |
| Ric. Pye.                                     | Jno. Beaumont.              | And. Costard.                |
| Chas. Harwood.<br>31 Dec.                     | Sam. Forrester.<br>31 Dec.  | Peter Taylor.<br>31 Dec.     |
| Hy. Bowyer,<br>(Grendr. Cy.)<br>31 Dec.       | Jno. Laite.<br>31 Dec.      | } Art. Meredith.<br>31 Dec.  |
| Hy. Fincher.<br>31 Dec.                       | Mich. Benedict.<br>31 Dec.  |                              |
| CHIRURGEON.                                   |                             |                              |
|                                               | Wm. Oliver.<br>31 Dec.      |                              |

## CHAPLAIN.

Patrick Rivall.

## ADJT.

Stewart Spicer.

\* W. O. Com. Bk. 1258. The nucleus of this regt. was raised in Holland and was composed of the Prince's followers who accompanied him to England. The commissions dated 10 Nov. appear to have been signed at Exeter. The regt. was not completed until some weeks later. Part of this regt. served under Marlborough at the sieges of Cork and Kinsale in 1690. Transformed into a Marine regt. in Aug. 1698. Disbanded in May 1699. Reformed into a Marine regt. under the comd. of Col. Hy. Mordaunt 10 Mch. 1702.

<sup>1</sup> Aftds. the celebrated Earl of Peterborough. See notice in Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> Probably the son of Sr. Tho. Tapping, who eventually succeeded as 2nd Bart. of Wheatfield, co. Oxford. Left the regt. before 1 Mch. 1691.

<sup>3</sup> Commanded the detachment of 200 men of this regt. wh. served at the sieges of Cork and Kinsale in 1690. Lt.-Col. of above regt. 1 Mch. 1691. Lt.-Col. of Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Ft. in Ireland, 28 June 1701. In the *Army List* for 1702.

<sup>4</sup> Younger bro. to Chas., Earl of Peterborough. In the *Army List* for 1702 he appears as Lt.-col. of Mordaunt's Mariues. D. a brigdr.-genl. 2 Feb. 1713.

<sup>5</sup> Promoted major of above regt. 1 Mch. 1691. Placed on h.-p. in 1699. Probably the "Edwd. Norton, Esqr.," indicted for high treason as a fellow-conspirator with the Duke of Monmouth in 1685.

<sup>6</sup> Lt. of the grendr. cy. in same regt. 1 Mch. 1691. Sr. Roger Martin of Long Melfort, Suffolk, Bt., wd. a dau. of the above-named Lewis Mordaunt.

## SIR JOHN GUISE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Nov. 1688.)

*(The commissions bear date 12 Nov. 1688, except where otherwise specified.)*

| CAPTS.                                                  | LIEUTS.                                                               | ENSIGNS.                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sr. Jno. Guise, Bt. <sup>1</sup><br>Col.                | David Stanier,<br>Capt.-Lt.<br>31 Dec.                                | Derrick Franck.                      |
| Jno. Foulke, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.                   | Alex. Watson.                                                         | Ant. Mallory.                        |
| Jas. Fox, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.                        | Art. Gore.                                                            | Jas. Murray.                         |
| Rabaniet de Trelebois.                                  | Jas. Le Houet.                                                        | — Harvy.                             |
| Lewin Craven.                                           | Jno. Le Hunt.                                                         | Geo. Curlew.                         |
| Robt. Parsons. <sup>4</sup>                             | Wm. Wightman.                                                         | [Tho. Savery.] <sup>6</sup>          |
| Fras., Baron de Vrioute.                                | Jno. de Riou.                                                         | Robt. Martell.                       |
| Hy. Nelthorpe.                                          | Arth. Sproston.                                                       | Chas. Hunt.                          |
| Jno. Bradshaw. <sup>5</sup><br>(Grendr. Cy.)<br>31 Dec. | Louis Trelebois,<br>1st Lt. }<br>Jno. Barbier, } 31 Dec.<br>2nd Lt. } |                                      |
| Jno. Allen.<br>31 Dec.                                  | Peter Maresco.<br>31 Dec.                                             | Jas. Monjoy. <sup>7</sup><br>31 Dec. |
| Jos. Tily.<br>31 Dec.                                   | Jno. Hutchinson.<br>31 Dec.                                           | Jno. Carr.<br>31 Dec.                |
| Sam. Browne.<br>31 Dec.                                 | Chris. Blunt.<br>31 Dec.                                              | Abr. de Livron.<br>31 Dec.           |
| Barrett Foulke.<br>31 Dec.                              | Wm. Tucker.<br>31 Dec.                                                | Ric. Stephens.<br>31 Dec.            |

## QR.-MASTER.

Geo. Blakeney.

## ADJT.

Wm. Rutter.

## CHIRURGEON.

Dominique de Boyer.

## CHAPLAIN.

Sam. Rich.

\* W. O. Com. Bk. 1258. This regt. was chiefly composed of the Prince's followers who had come with him from Holland. The comms. dated 12 Nov. appear to have been signed at Exeter. The regt. was not completed until some weeks later. In 1692 this regt. was sent to the West Indies. It does not appear when it was disbanded, but it was probably one of those swept away at the Peace of Ryswick.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sr. Christopher G., 1st Bt. of Elmore, co. Gloucester. M.P. for latter county until his death. The historian of Wm. III. (Boyer) tells us that: "Sir John Guise, with his new raised regt., was left to guard Exeter when the Prince of Orange marched out with his army." Resigned his comm. in Sept. 1689. Luttrell, in his *Relation of State Affairs* under latter date, writes: "Sir John Guise threw up the command of his regt. on account of a difference with the Lt.-col., and King Wm. taking the Lt.-col.'s part." D. 19 Nov. 1695.

<sup>2</sup> This officer's name is sometimes spelt "Foulkes" and sometimes "Fowke." He is said to have been an English officer who was cashiered by order of Jas. II. and who commanded a regt. in Monmouth's army at Sedgemoor (Roberts's *Life of Monmouth*, Vol. II.). Succeeded to the command of above regt. on 20 Sept. 1689, and was appointed c.-in-c. in the West Indies, Sept. 1692, wh. post he kept until his decease in Sept. 1693.

<sup>3</sup> Killed at the battle of Aughrim in 1691. Luttrell's *Diary*, II., p. 266.

<sup>4</sup> Major of the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Ft. in 1690.

<sup>5</sup> Capt. in Col. Wm. Beveridge's Regt. of Ft. 31 Mch. 1690.

<sup>6</sup> The comn. gives : "to be ensign to Capt. Savery" (*sic*), but there is no comn. for a capt. of this name in this, or any other, regt. Appointed ens. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Ft. 24 Oct. 1689.

<sup>7</sup> Capt. in above regt. 30 Oct. 1693. His services are recorded in a MS. at the War Office, entitled "Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies, 1706," as follows ;—"Major James Monjoy (*sic*) had a comn. as major in Col. Lillingston's Regt. in the year 1695, and served in that regt. many years, especially in the West Indies, where he suffered extremely. Your Grace [of Marlborough] has been pleased to grant him a second comn.—as major—in the last Levies, and is now in Ireland. He humbly prays your Grace, in consideration of his long and faithful service, as also of his being the eldest major, will be pleased to grant him a comn. of lt.-col. in the New Levies."

---

## INDEPENDENT COMPANIES RAISED IN NOV. 1688.\*

## CAPTS.

Sr. Robt. Peyton, Kt.<sup>1</sup>  
Fras. Luttrell.<sup>2</sup>  
Edm. Bowyer.<sup>3</sup>  
Wm Coward.<sup>4</sup>  
Jos. Pigman.<sup>5</sup>  
Robt. Carey.<sup>6</sup>  
Walter Vincent.<sup>7</sup>  
Chas. Burington.<sup>8</sup>

## LIEUTS.

— Simmons.<sup>9</sup>

\* A certain number of independent troops of horse and companies of foot were raised by the supporters of the Prince of Orange on the latter's landing in England. Most of these troops and companies were incorporated into regts. of horse and foot when the Orange Cause was firmly established. None of the comms. issued in Nov. 1688 to the above-named officers are forthcoming, but when their companies were incorporated into regts., some weeks later, the above officers dated their service from 20 Nov. 1688.

<sup>1</sup> Of East Barnet. Kted. at W'hall 12 July 1670. Son of Hy. P., a clerk in Chancery, who was cousin to Sr. Edwd. Peyton, Bt. Le Neve describes Sr. Robert as "a topping anti-courtier in King Charles the Second's time." He served under Wm. of Orange in Holland, and was given the rank of colonel in Sept. 1688 (Luttrell's *Diary*, under date of 28 Sept. 1688). Accompanied the Prince to England and was commissioned to raise a regt. of foot. The regt. he raised, wh. now ranks as the 20th Ft., was not completed until Feb. 1689, but Peyton's comm. was ante-dated to 20 Nov. 1688. D. before the 1st June 1689.

<sup>2</sup> Of Dunster Castle, Somerset. Son of Thos. L., of Dunster. Was commissioned by the Prince of Orange to raise a regt. of foot in Nov. 1688. This regt., wh. now ranks as the 19th Foot, was not completed until Feb. 1689, but Luttrell's comm. was ante-dated to 20 Nov. 1688. D. in Dec. 1690.

<sup>3</sup> In the List of Luttrell's Regt. 28 Feb. 1689, this officer's comm. is marked "reinstated." Major of Col. Earle's (late Luttrell's) Regt. of Ft. 23 Feb. 1694.

<sup>4</sup> "Reinstated" as capt. in Luttrell's Regt. 28 Feb. 1689.

<sup>5</sup> Do. Called *Prigman* in the List of 28 Feb. 1689. Out of the regt. before 1 Mch. 1689.

<sup>6</sup> "Reinstated" as capt. in Luttrell's Regt. 28 Feb. 1689.

<sup>7</sup> Do.

<sup>8</sup> Do. Brigade-Major in Holland 1 July 1693. See p. 191.

<sup>9</sup> "Reinstated" as capt.-lt. in Luttrell's Regt. 28 Feb. 1689.

## LORD CAVENDISH'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Dec. 1688.)

*(All the commissions bear date 31 Dec. 1688.)*

| CAPTS.                                    | LIEUTS.                    | CORNETS.      |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Wm., Lord Cavendish, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Edwd. Harvey.<br>Capt.-Lt. | Carew Mews.   |
| Jno. Coke, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.       | Robt. Milward.             | Ric. Coke.    |
| Fras. Palmes. <sup>3</sup>                | Wm. Nevill. <sup>7</sup>   | Hy. Vincent.  |
| Parry ( <i>sic</i> ) Cust. <sup>4</sup>   | Adam Bland.                | David Weaver. |
| Jno. Charleton. <sup>5</sup>              | Fras. Sully.               | Tho. Hartop.  |
| Jno. South. <sup>6</sup>                  | Phil. Prince.              | — Cholmley.   |

## ADJT.

Robt. Norton.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Agar.

## CHAPLAIN.

— Swindall.

\* This regt, wh. now ranks as the 7th Dn. Gds., was raised by Wm., Lord Cavendish, soon after the Prince of Orange landed in England. It is probable that some of the officers had commanded volunteer troops of horse, in Nov. 1688, but their comms. are not forthcoming. No major was appointed until 24 May 1689.

<sup>1</sup> Became Marquis of Hartington when his father (Wm., 4th Earl of Devonshire) was, in 1694, created Marquis of Hartington and Duke of Devonshire. Macky, in his *Characters of the English Nobility*, says of Lord Cavendish: "In his youth he was one of the greatest rakes, but a firm upholder of the Constitution." Served in Flanders. Resigned his comm. as col. of above regt. in 1690, and was succeeded by Meinhard, Duke of Leinster. Succeeded as 2nd Duke in 1701.

<sup>2</sup> Out of the regt. before 17 Nov. 1689.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed lt.-col. of Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Horse 2 Jan. 1694. Served several campaigns in Flanders, and had command of a brigade. Maj.-Gen. in 1707. Envoy to the Duke of Savoy in 1709. Lt.-Gen. same year. Held the colonelcy of the regt., now known as the 6th Dn. Gds., from 1 Oct. 1706 until 1712.

<sup>4</sup> *Purey* Cust. Son and heir of Sr. Ric. C., 1st Bart. of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln. Pre-deceased his father in 1699, but left a son who succeeded as 2nd Bart.

<sup>5</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>6</sup> See p. 170, note 8. Served in Flanders and was in the regt. in Apl. 1693.

<sup>7</sup> Probably Wm. *Nevile* of Holbeck, co. York, son of Gervase N., of same place, by Dorothy, dau. of Fras. Cavendish of Doveridge, co. Derby. High Sheriff for co. York in 1710. D. s. p. 1713.

## COMMISSIONS SIGNED BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE, 1688.

*Mem.*—Many of the commissions signed by the Prince of Orange are conspicuous by their absence in the Commission Entry Books. The comm. entries between 10 Nov. 1688 and 13 Feb. 1689, were written up at a subsequent period, and are characterised by many obvious omissions. The officers who belonged to the late King James's English army, who elected to serve the Prince of Orange, had their comms. renewed, and appear in the regimental Lists of 31 Dec. 1688, and subsequent Lists in 1689.

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Lord Viset. Mordaunt. | Col. of a Regt. of Ft. in Our Service lately commanded by you.          | —                            | —                                    | [Exeter]      | Nov. 10 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | See List of his regt. on p. 243.                                          |
| Sr. Jno. Guise, Bt.         | Col. of the Regt. of Ft. in Our Service commanded by you.               | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " 12 -    | Do. -           | Do. on p. 244.                                                            |
| Wm., Lord Caven- dish.      | Col. of a Regt. of Horse to be raised for Our Service.                  | —                            | —                                    | —             | Dec. 31 - | Do. -           | Do. on p. 247.                                                            |
| Robt. Hodges -              | Col. of a Regt. of Ft. lately comded. by Col. Arch. Douglas.            | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Do. on p. 256.                                                            |
| Sr. Tho. Living- ston.      | Col. of a Regt. of Dr. lately comded. by the Earl of Dumfries.          | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | See p. 234, note 2.                                                       |
| Rie. Cunningham             | Major of the Earl of Selkirk's [late] Regt. of Horse and capt. of a tp. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | See p. 235, note 10.                                                      |
| Jno. Coy -                  | Col. of a regt. of Horse.                                               | [Late Col. Ric. Hamilton.]   | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | See p. 10, note 4.                                                        |
| Hy. Wood -                  | Lt. in Lord Dela- mere's Regt. of Horse.                                | [Hy.] Lord Dela- mere.       | Tho. Warburton -                     | —             | " -       | Do. -           | No List of Lord Delamere's regt. is forthcoming in the Comm. Entry Books. |
| Irby Mountague -            | Capt. in Sr. Jno. Haumer's Regt. of Ft.                                 | Sr. Jno. Haumer, Bt.         | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Bro. to the celebrated Chas. Montagu, Earl of Halifax, D. 1704.           |
| Jno. Jones -                | Lt. in above regt. -                                                    | Do. - - -                    | Irby Mountague -                     | —             | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS SIGNED BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Pitt -                | Adjut. to Lord Colchester's Regt. of Horse.              | [Ric.] Lord Colchester.      | -                                    | -             | Dec. 31 - | W. O. Bk. 1258. | One of this name was made cor. in Lord Berkeley's Regt. of Horse 25 Feb. 1693.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Wentworth -            | Capt. in above regt.                                     | Do. - - -                    | -                                    | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | Eldest son of Sr. Wm. W., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 24th Chas. II. D. in Flanders in 1693.                                                                                                                                        |
| Tho. Wentworth -           | Cor. in do. - -                                          | Do. - - -                    | Wm. Wentworth -                      | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | Younger bro. to Capt. Wm. W. Cor. and Maj. 1st Tp. of H. Gds. 20 Jan. 1694. Succeeded to the barony of Raby in 1695. Fought at Steinkirk and Landen. Created Earl of Stratford 1711. K. G. Col. of Rl. Dns. 30 May 1697. D. 1739. |
| Barnaby Backwell           | Cor. in Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Horse.                   | [Chas.] Godfrey -            | Wm. Baggott -                        | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | <i>Blackwell</i> . Lt. in same regt. 1 May 1692.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Wm. Mathews -              | Major of the 1st Ft. Gds.                                | Ily., Duke of Graf-ton.      | -                                    | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | See p. 25, note 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Geo. Wingfield -           | Capt. in above regt. [and to comd. as youngest lt.-col.] | Do. - - -                    | -                                    | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | Do., note 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fras. Pursell -            | Ens. in do. - -                                          | Do. - - -                    | Chas. Progers -                      | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Saml. Swonock -            | Do. - - -                                                | Do. - - -                    | - Hastings -                         | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | Killed at Landen in 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Edou ( <i>sic</i> ) - | Capt. in do., and to comd. as youngest lt.-col.          | Do. - - -                    | -                                    | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | <i>Eden</i> . See his comm. on p. 51, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Oliver St. George          | Cor. and Maj. of 2nd Tp. of H. Gds.                      | [Jno., Lord Churchill.]      | [Geo., Duke of Northumberland.]      | -             | " - -     | Do. - -         | See p. 127, note 3. This officer, who had deserted King James in Nov. 1688, veered back to Jacobitism in 1692, and was one of those proclaimed as traitors in the Rl. Proclamation of 12 May 1692.                                |

COMMISSIONS SIGNED BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. King -        | Capt. in the Cold-stm. Gds. [and to comd. as youngest lt.-col.] | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | —             | Dec. 31 - | W. O. Bk. 1238. | See his comm. on p. 167, and note thereto.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hy. Moryson -      | Lt. in above regt. -                                            | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Drake -                         | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Col. of the regt. (now known as 8th Ft.) 5 Aug. 1715.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Selwyn -      | Ens. in do. -                                                   | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jno. Miller -      | Do. - - -                                                       | Do. - - -                    | Tho. King -                          | —             | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| And. Bissett -     | Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in do.                                   | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Burges -                        | —             | " -       | Do. -           | See p. 159.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Farrington -  | Capt. in do. [and to comd. as youngest lt.-col.]                | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Col. of a new raised regt. of ft. 16 Feb. 1694, wh. regt. was disbanded in 1698, but reformed in 1702, and Farrington was re-appointed col. This regt. now ranks as the 29th, or Worcester-shire Regt. For a full account of Farrington and his regt., see Major Hugh Everard's <i>Hist. of the 29th Ft.</i> — |
| David Taylor -     | Do. - - -                                                       | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | Began his career as a volunteer at Tangier. Col. of the Rl. Dns. in June 1690. Brigdr. of Horse in Flanders 4 Oct. 1694.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Edwd. Matthews     | Lt.-Col. of Col. Leveson's Regt. of Dns.                        | [Ric.] Leveson -             | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | D. 28 May 1697. Cannon's <i>Records of the Rl. Dns.</i> See List of Lord Brandon's Regt. of Horse on p. 178, where the name is spelt "Lindoret." In the <i>Army List</i> for 1702.                                                                                                                             |
| Claudius Linderott | Lt. in above regt. -                                            | Do. - - -                    | — Atkins -                           | —             | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Stansted -     | Cor. in do. -                                                   | Do. - - -                    | — Tankred (sic) -                    | —             | " -       | Do. -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



COMMISSIONS SIGNED BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.           | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Spencely    | -           | [Ric.] Leveson               | -                                    | -             | Dec. 31 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Cor. in same regt. 30 May 1690. In the <i>Army List</i> for 1702.                                                                                                            |
| — Askew         | -           | [Aubrey], Earl of Oxford.    | H. Boad                              | -             | "       | Do.             | A certain "Skipwith Askew" was appointed Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Hy. Boad's Tp. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse 2 Feb. 1693.                                                              |
| Jno. Took       | -           | Do.                          | Sr. F. Compton                       | -             | "       | Do.             | Capt. in same regt. 30 Apl. 1689. One of this name was appointed Capt. in Col. Earle's Regt. of Ft. 9 Feb. 1691.                                                             |
| Hy. Hawker      | -           | [Edwd.], Lord Cornbury.      | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | Major of the Earl of Essex's Dns. 21 Feb. 1695. Lt.-Col. of do. 30 May 1696.                                                                                                 |
| Ric. Rossiter   | -           | Do.                          | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | Maj. of same regt. 23 Apl. 1697.                                                                                                                                             |
| Robt. Killigrew | -           | Do.                          | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | Lt.-Col. of same regt. 23 Apl. 1697.                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Crossly    | -           | Do.                          | — Stroud                             | -             | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Gilb. Abrahall  | -           | [Jno.] Hales                 | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | See p. 152, note 14.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Robt. Fisher    | -           | Do.                          | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | Not in any subsequent List.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dering Bradshaw | -           | Do.                          | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | See notice of this officer in the Introduction.                                                                                                                              |
| Paul Margrett   | -           | Do.                          | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | Chirurgeon to the Rl. Regt. of H. Gds. 25 Apl. 1700.                                                                                                                         |
| Hy. Wignmore    | -           | Do.                          | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | From it. in the 1st Regt. of Ft. Gds.                                                                                                                                        |
| Jas. Wood       | -           | Do.                          | -                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | Served previously in the Dutch army. Brig.-Gen. 1704. Col. of the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 9 Mch. 1727. Maj.-Gen. 1735. Was ktd., but the date is not ap- parent. D. 18 May 1738. |

COMMISSIONS SIGNED BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE, 1688—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment.                   | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Gower                   | -           | Capt. in Col. Hales's Regt. of Ft.             | [Jno.] Hales                         | -             | Dec. 31 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | —                                                                                                                                              |
| Roger Pope                   | -           | Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse.    | Jno. Coy                             | -             | "       | Do.             | See p. 17, note 37.                                                                                                                            |
| Geo. Kellum                  | -           | Capt. in above regt.                           | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | Lt.-Col. of same regt. 26 June 1701. Col. of do. 22 Dec. 1712.                                                                                 |
| Lord Geo. Savile             | -           | Do.                                            | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | Third son of the famous Marquis of Halifax. Is said, in Burke's <i>Extinct Peerage</i> , to have been killed (?) at the siege of Buda in 1688. |
| — Griffith                   | -           | Do.                                            | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                              |
| Walt. Brudenell              | -           | Lt. in do.                                     | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | Capt.-Lt. of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 25 Meh. 1700. Capt. in do. 16 Apl. 1702.                                                       |
| David Overy                  | -           | Do.                                            | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                              |
| Fras. Mangey                 | -           | Cor. in do.                                    | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | Lt. in same regt. 23 Apl. 1697.                                                                                                                |
| Jas. Collicar ( <i>sic</i> ) | -           | Capt. in Sr. David Collyear's Regt. of Ft.     | Sr. David Collyear                   | -             | "       | Do.             | <i>Colyear</i> , Lt.-Col. of Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Ft. 9 May 1694.                                                                      |
| Duncan Moore                 | -           | Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. in above regt.          | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | Out of the regt. in 1691.                                                                                                                      |
| Jas. Pringle                 | -           | Chirurgcon to above regt.                      | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                              |
| Hy. Dennin                   | -           | Qr.-Mr. to do.                                 | Do.                                  | -             | "       | Do.             | —                                                                                                                                              |
| Jno. Berkeley                | -           | Col. of a Regt. of Dns. lately comded. by you. | —                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | See p. 12, note 1. Also p. 253.                                                                                                                |
| Sol. Richards                | -           | Col. of a Regt. of Ft. lately comded. by you.  | —                                    | -             | "       | Do.             | See p. 170, note 1. Also p. 257.                                                                                                               |

## COL. BERKELEY'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\* [RE-FORMED.]

(Dec. 1688.)

*(All the commissions bear date 31 Dec. 1688.)*

| CAPTS.                    | LIEUTS.                      | CORNETS.             | QR.-MASTERS.  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Jno. Berkeley,<br>Col.    | Edm. Mortimer.               | Tho. Lloyd.          | ————          |
| Fras. Hawley,<br>Lt.-Col. | Hy. Gachen.                  | Chas. St. Clair.     | Wm. Chambers. |
| Hugh Windham.             | Geo. Holdgate.               | Jno. Oliver.         | Edwd. Love.   |
| Giles Spicer.             | Wm. Lorange (?)              | Edwd. Bedford.       | And. Fox.     |
| Ant. Ovington.            | Tho. Howgate ( <i>sic</i> ). | Tho. Knox.           | Tho. Boyd.    |
| Hy. Smyth.                | Robt. Barkham.               | Humph. Humphreville. | Ric. Cole.    |

## CHAPLAIN.

Sam. Pratt.

## ADJT.

Edwd. Bedford.

## QR.-MASTER.

Jno. Gosnold.

## CHIRURGEON.

Moses Gerado.

\* W. O. Bk. 1258. Now ranks as the 4th Hussars. (See List of this regt. for Nov. 1687 on p. 128). It appears that no major was appointed to above regt. until 1 July 1689.

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.\* [RE-FORMED.]

(Dec. 1688.)

*(All the commissions bear date 31 Dec. 1688.)*

| CAPTS.                       | LIEUTS.                                    | ENSIGNS.           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| [Marshal Schomberg,<br>Col.] | Robt. Carr,<br>Capt.-Lt.<br>Geo. Hamilton. | Cary Rawleigh.     |
| [No lt.-col.]                | Pat. McElvain.<br>Adam Bell.               | Alex. Saunderson.  |
| [No major.]                  | Jas. Monro.<br>Jno. Gordon.                | Jas. Menzies.      |
| Jas. McCrackine.             | And. Barkley.                              | Jno. Murray.       |
| Alex. Pearson.               | Pat. Hay.                                  | Othrie Campbell.   |
| Wm. Deanes.                  | Wm. Robinson.                              | Alex. Innis.       |
| Jno. Sterling.               | Pat. Robinson.                             | Wm. Melvill.       |
| Robt. Drury.                 | David Arneet.                              | Chas. Dundas.      |
| And. Rutherford.             | Jno. Tollonck.                             | Tom. Auchmoutie.   |
| Geo. Stewart.                | Jas. Maxwell.                              | Jno. Hamilton.     |
| Walter Murray.               |                                            | Jas. Lysaght.      |
| Lord Geo. Hamilton.          | And. Scott.<br>Wm. Murray.                 | Jno. Carr.         |
| Jas. Moncreife.              | Tho. Bruce.<br>Jno. Scott.                 | Wm. Moncreif.      |
| Chas. Berkley.               | Jno. Mowat.<br>Pat. Barclay.               | Geo. Sheene.       |
| Tho. Forbes.                 | Robt. Bruce.<br>Robt. Irving.              | Chas. Douglas.     |
| Jno. White.                  | Wm. White.<br>Robt. Douglas.               | Jno. Browne.       |
| Lord Jas. Murray.            | Wm. Barklay.                               | Peter Cook.        |
| Alex. Cunningham.            | Alex. Cunningham.                          | Jas. Cunningham.   |
| Jno. Johnston.               | Jno. Livingston.                           | Fras. Lacon.       |
| Robt. Livingston.            | David Clerk.                               | Geo. Gordon.       |
| Jno. Murray.                 | Wm. Cunningham.                            | Jno. Douglas.      |
| Adam Cunningham.             | Wm. McGill.                                | Wm. Douglas.       |
| [Robt. Louder.]              | Pat. Auchmoutie.                           | Walter Auchmoutie. |

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT—*cont.*

## CAPTS.

Jno. Auchmouty,  
 (Grendrs.)  
 [Peter Wedderburn,]  
 (Grendrs.)

## LIEUTS.

Jno. M<sup>c</sup>Culloch. }  
 Colin Campbell. }  
 Rod. M<sup>c</sup>Kenzie. }  
 ————— }

## CHAPLAIN.

Alex. Irwin.

## ADJTS.

Alex. Cunningham.  
 Jno. Livingston.

## QR.-MASTER.

Tho. Bruce.

## CHIRURGEON.

Peter Boulney.

\* W. O. Bk. 1258. The Royal Scots. See List of this regt. on p. 131, and note thereto. Marshal Schomberg's comn. as col. of this regt. is not forthcoming, but the above list is headed: "The Rl. Regt. of Ft. commanded by Duke Frederick, Marshal de Schomberg." It would appear that the lt.-col., the major, and perhaps a few other officers, had been temporarily deprived of their comns. for not recognising the authority of the Prince of Orange and his generals. "Having received orders to embark for the Netherlands, to replace the Dutch troops which were in England, the regt. mutinied, and, seizing the money appointed for their pay, marched with 4 pieces of cannon towards Scotland." (Cannon's *Records*.) Several regts. were sent in pursuit, and Luttrell tells us (in his *Diary* for Jan. 1685) that 500 men and 20 officers of the Rl. Scots Regt. were taken prisoners in Lincolnshire." Three or four of the ringleaders were dismissed the service, and the remainder were pardoned. The above event gave rise to the Mutiny Act.

## COL. ROBERT HODGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.\* [RE-FORMED.]

(Dec. 1688.)

*(All the commissions bear date 31 Dec. 1688.)*

| CAPTS.                                   | LIEUTS.                                                    | ENSIGNS.                   |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Robt. Hodges,<br>Col.                    | Hans. Hamilton,<br>Capt.-Lt.                               | Geo. Melville.             |
| Murdo M <sup>c</sup> Kenzie,<br>Lt.-Col. | Hy. Hay.                                                   | Stephen Pennicuick.        |
| Major.                                   | Robt. Lamont.                                              | Wm. Holiday.               |
| Wm. Colle ( <i>sic</i> ).                | Chas. Storey.                                              | — Hinde.                   |
| Jno. Leeds.                              | Tho. Stewart.                                              | Tho. Parsons.              |
| Chas. Fox.                               | Tho. Heathcot.                                             | Wm. Ogle.                  |
| Tho. Davidson.                           | John Dae ( <i>sic</i> ).                                   | Walter Johnston.           |
| Archd. Row.                              | Pat. Gairdner. <sup>1</sup>                                | Wm. M <sup>c</sup> Kenzie. |
| Fras. de Meure.                          | Wm. Ailiffe.                                               | Tho. Scott.                |
| Jno. Norris.                             | Tho. Cook.                                                 | Geo. Devereux.             |
| Jno. Radish.                             | Duncan M <sup>c</sup> Kenzie.                              | And. Lowder.               |
| Hy. Benson.                              | Edwd. Butler.                                              | — Dailon ( <i>sic</i> ).   |
| Jno. Mair,<br>(Grendrs.)                 | Owen Carroll,<br>1st Lt. }<br>Chas. Cockburn,<br>2nd Lt. } |                            |
| CHAPLAIN.                                |                                                            |                            |
| Wm. Sawle.                               |                                                            |                            |
| ADJT.                                    |                                                            |                            |
| Duncan M <sup>c</sup> Kenzie.            |                                                            |                            |
| QR.-MASTER.                              |                                                            |                            |
| Hy. Clavet.                              |                                                            |                            |
| CHIRURGEON.                              |                                                            |                            |
| Jno. Mowat.                              |                                                            |                            |

\* W. O. Bk. 1258. Now ranks as the 16th, or Bedfordshire, Regt. of Ft. See p. 188.

<sup>1</sup> Patrick Gardiner of Torwood Head, Linlithgowshire, md. Mary Hodges, of Gladsmuir, sister to Col. Robt. Hodges, by whom he had two sons, the younger of whom was the renowned Col. Jas. Gardiner, who commanded the 13th Dragoons at the battle of Preston-pans, where he was killed. Patrick Gardiner fell at Blenheim in 1704.

## COL. SOLOMON RICHARDS'S REGT. OF FOOT.\* [RE-FORMED.]

(Dec. 1688.)

*(All the commissions bear date 31 Dec. 1688.)*

| CAPTS.                            | LIEUTS.                  | ENSIGNS.               |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Solomon Richards,<br>Col.         | Robt. Aske,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Anto. Leech.           |
| Sr. Mat. Bridges,<br>Lt.-Col.     | Geo. Withers.            | Nat. Tanner.           |
| Nich. Brady.<br>Major.            | Jno. Evans.              | Jno. Polwheel.         |
| Dennis Pearson.                   | Wm. Mouse.               | Jno. Owen.             |
| Dan. Wicherley.                   | Tho. Hopson.             | _____                  |
| Jno. Taylor.                      | Hy. Byland.              | Fras. Jacob.           |
| Ric. Smith.                       | Jno. White.              | Hugh Moffatt.          |
| Sr. Herb. Whaley.                 | Wm. Maidman.             | _____                  |
| Mich. Richards.                   | Ric. Driver.             | Fras. Rossington.      |
| Dugall Campbell.<br>(Grendr. Cy.) | Mat. Pearson. }          |                        |
| Benj. Alsop.                      | Chas. Hussey.            | Jno. Pierre Desbordes. |
| [Simon] Packe.                    | Jno. Campbell.           | Tho. Morris.           |
| Ric. Tucker.                      | Tho. Pigott.             | Chris. Russell.        |

## CHAPLAIN.

Sol. Foley.

## ADJT.

Mat. Pearson.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Blean.

## QR.-MASTER.

[Tho. Brown.]

\* W. O. Bk. 1258. Now ranks as the 17th, or Leicestershire, Regt. of Ft. See p. 170.

---

**1689.**

---



## COMMISSIONS, 1689.

*Mem.*—The three comms. given below are the only ones to be met with prior to the proclamation of Wm. III. and Mary II. on 13 Feb.

| Name.         | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment.                                    | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.      | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Dudley   | -           | Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Wm. Staniforth in Col. Leveson's Regt. of Dns. | Wm. Staniforth                       | —             | Jan. 1 | W. O. Bk. 1258. | Comm. signed by Col. Leveson. Cor. in same regt. 29 Mch. 1694.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Stevens  | -           | Do. to Lt. Col. Edwd. Mathews in above regt.                    | Lt.-Col. Edwd. Mathews.              | —             | "      | Do.             | Comm. signed by Col. Leveson.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Monsr. Gatine | -           | Capt. in Col. La Calimet's Regt. [of Ft.]                       | —                                    | —             | "      | Do.             | Mathieu de Gastine, a French Huguenot. Served in the Marquis La Caillemotte's French Regt. at the Boyne where the Marquis was killed. Appointed major of Col. Peter de Belcastel's French Regt. 20 Mch. 1695, and served in Flanders. Md. Marie Huguetan and had a son, Jas. Mark Gastine of Windsor, a Director of the French Hospital in the East of London, whose dau. and heir md. the Rev. Edm. Gibson—grandson of Edm. G., Bishop of London. See <i>Pedigree of Gibson of Bampton</i> , by Clas. Dalton. |

END OF VOLUME II.



---

## APPENDIX.

---

# APPENDIX.

---

SIR HENRY SHERE, KT.,

BY

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.

REPRINTED FROM

"PROCEEDINGS," ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION, No. 9, VOL. XIX.

---

SON of a Deptford sea-captain. Scholar and scientific officer; engineer and artilleryman. Was employed at Tangier, from 1669 to 1683, as surveyor and constructor of fortifications. His plan and report on Sir Hugh Cholmley's famous Mole at Tangier is still in existence (*Tangier State Papers*, 10 March, 1669-1670). Was engaged in various operations against the Moors, particularly in the sanguinary action of 24 October, 1680, on which occasion Sir Palmes Fairborne, the Governor of Tangier, received a mortal wound, of which he died three days after. This event is graphically related in Shere's MS. Diary (*Tangier State Papers*, No. 30). On the evacuation of Tangier, in the autumn of 1683, Shere was employed under Colonel George Legge (1st Lord Dartmouth) in demolishing the Mole, and the several batteries which he had caused to be erected (*Dartmouth MSS.*, which contain several of Shere's letters from Tangier). On 15 June, 1685, a commission was signed, by James II., appointing "Henry Shere, Esq<sup>re</sup>," to be Comptroller of Our Train of Artillery for this present expedition in opposing the traitorous practices and attempts of those rebels who are now openly in arms against us." The above Train was got ready at Portsmouth 16 June, 1685 (*Cleveland Notes*, p. 99). Nicholas Sandford was appointed Commissary to this Train—his Commission bearing date 15 June 1685.

At the battle of Sedgemoor it is on record (*Life of the Duke of Monmouth*, by George Roberts) that Peter Mews, Bishop of Winchester, assisted Shere to work his guns, and in the list of commanders on the King's side, at this battle (Roberts, vol. II.), the Bishop's name is bracketted with Henry Shere, as joint commanders of the Artillery Train! Nor is this at all strange when we remember that Bishop Mews fought on the Royalist side in the Great Civil War (like Compton, Bishop of London) before entering the Church. Macaulay also tells us that the Bishop of Winchester lent his coach horses and traces to drag the heavy guns into position at Sedgemoor.

Shere was knighted 20 July, 1685 (*London Gazette*), and appointed Surveyor of the Ordnance, by Royal Grant, 25 September, in same year; Lieut.-General of a Train of Artillery in November, 1688; is said to have translated *Polybius*. Was living in 1696.

## LETTERS FROM SIR HENRY SHERE

TO

## LORD DARTMOUTH.

*(Printed in the Report on Lord Dartmouth's MSS., Hist. MSS. Comn., 11th Report, Appendix, Part V.)*

1685, July 8. Wells.—Takes for granted that the war is at an end, since the Duke of Monmouth is taken, and asks for speedy orders what to do, whether to march with the army to London or go with the train to Portsmouth. So Love, the provost-marshal, has unhappily killed Sir John Talbot's son, but they all agree it was in his [self] defence.

1688, Oct. 12. Tower.—His lordship will conclude that his condition is very unable when he is under the necessity of writing by another hand than his own. God knows it is an affliction, by manifold degrees superior to his disease, to be disabled in this important occasion from rendering the duty and service required from him. He made another attempt to attend the Board of Ordnance yesterday, but had to retire after some stay, so very ill that the doctor ordered him to be bled anew and to take another dose of the Jesuit's powder. Details the steps taken to get the train of artillery, &c., in order, and assures his lordship that everything is ready to march upon the King's first summons. The Board sits morning and afternoon. Sir Edward [Sherburne] very temperate and very diligent, so that it is hoped he will acquit himself of his promise to Lord Dartmouth.

1688, Nov. 1st. Tower.—Expresses his shame and grief at being rendered so incapable of serving his lordship and the office in so important an occasion; though he has lost his fever, he cannot say he has yet found his strength. Was received very graciously by the King last night, and asked if he were in a condition to march with the army; he assured His Majesty that he was, and accordingly his commission<sup>1</sup> was ordered to be drawn.

1688, Nov. 14th. Basingstoke.—His long sickness and sudden departure upon the King's commands to march will excuse him for having written so seldom. They are marched to this place in good order, where they halt a day, and pursue their route to Salisbury to-morrow. Never did any train of this extent march with less disorder; they stretch at least 4 miles, are 1,500 horses and 250 carriages, whereof they have not left one behind since they left London. Will give his lordship a faithful and punctual account of all occurrences.

1688, Dec. 13th. Whitehall.—“I am now in the lobby of the Council Chamber, attending the Council of Lords, who are exceedingly pleased with our deportment, both abroad and here in the town; for your regiment and the train have continued

---

<sup>1</sup> This comm. is not to be found in the Comn. Entry Bks.—Ed.

entire when the whole army disbanded, and we marched through the city to the Tower, where there was so great a tumult that nobody believed we should have escaped a man of us, in fine we are now safe, and have the approbation of our betters, and your regiment sent for me this morning to secure the Lords from the rage of the rabble. God bless you and send you safe hither."

1688, Dec. 17th. Whitehall.—"The King came through the town last night, and was attended through the streets to Whitehall with great shouts of the people and bells ringing. I waited on His Majesty this morning to have directions how we are to proceed at our Board, who told me that he could not tell how to direct me . . . We have made no application to the Prince as yet, though all other officers have, and what we shall do God knows, or what is best in prudence and honesty."

---

## LETTER FROM MAJOR JEREMY MAHONEY

TO

LT.-COL. THOS. RADCLIFFE,

*Of the Duke of Newcastle's Regt. of Foot, at Newcastle.*

*(Hist. MSS. Comm., 11th Report, Appx. VI.)*

---

1688, Nov. 22. York.—His Grace went out of York 2 hours before wee arrived heare. The reason of the sudden departure of his Grace was that all the Militia of the countrey came to towne without orders, and their confounded ring-leaders had the impudence to speak to his Grace for joyning with them for a free Parliament; and therefore his Grace went away in the greatest pet and discontentment of the world; he was extreamely dissatisfied that wee came through this confounded city . . . the Scotch battalion is not marcht as yet from Hull . . . there is nothing to be expected from this diabolical rabeli (*sic*) but confusion, rebellion, disorder and disloyalty. (*Duke of Leeds MSS.*)

---

---

GENERAL INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,  
9 FEB. 1685—10 DEC. 1688.

---





# GENERAL INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, 9 FEB. 1685—10 DEC. 1688.

## A

Abercorn, Claudius Hamilton, Earl of, 15, 122.  
 Abereromby, Abercromey, Abercromy, Duncan, 19, 67, 100, 114, 129.  
 Abrahall, Gilbert, 151.  
 ....., Wm., 151.  
 Adams, Edwd., 180.  
 ....., Jas., 25, 28, 137.  
 ....., Jno., 167.  
 ....., Ric., 36, 145.  
 ....., Tho., 193.  
 Adderley, Adderly, Chas., 4, 120.  
 Ainger, Pat., 213.  
 Airlie, Jas. Ogilvy, Earl of, 211.  
 Albemarle, Chris. Monk, Duke of, 1.  
 Alberthusen, Thos., 199.  
 Alcock, Baptist, 109, 141, 160.  
 Alexander, Jno., 22.  
 ....., Lewis, 21.  
 Alington, Hildebrand, 34.  
 Alix, Ant., 26, 134.  
 Allen, Jno., 153.  
 Alsop, Benj., 170.  
 Anderson, Hy., 34.  
 ....., Jno., 185.  
 Andrews, Edwd., 4, 46, 120.  
 Andros, Ames, 82.  
 ....., Sr. Edm., 9, 14, 82.  
 Anterac, Louis, 165.  
 Anthony, Ric., 180.  
 Apelford, Dan., 185.  
 Arbuthnot, Robt., 22.  
 Archbole, Fras., 180.  
 Arden, Jas., 8, 124.  
 Areskin, Chas. *See* Erskine.  
 Armorer, Wm., 40.  
 Armstrong, And., 84, 245.  
 ....., Phil., 165.  
 Arneel, Arnell, David, 23, 131.  
 Arnold, Sam., 27, 135, 180, 194.  
 Arnott, Chas., 22.  
 Arran, Jas. Hamilton, Earl of, 8, 92, 123, 200, 205.  
 Arreskin, Chas. *See* Erskine.  
 Arthur, Nich., 15.  
 Arundel, Jno., Lord (of Trecice), 39, 66, 140.

Arundel, Jno., 39, 69.  
 Arundell, Hy., 16.  
 Arwaker, Edwd., 95, 125.  
 Aseough, Wm., 81, 120.  
 Ashburnham, Denny; Ashburton (*sic*), Deny, 15, 124.  
 Ashton, Edwd., 1, 115, 123.  
 ....., Peter, 39, 145.  
 ....., Stephen, 8, 123, 185.  
 ....., Wm., 19, 42, 129.  
 Aske, Robt., 170.  
 Astley, Chas., 184.  
 Aston, Chas., 99, 101, 129.  
 Atcherley, Peter, 60.  
 Atkins, (—), 61.  
 ....., Jno., 139.  
 ....., Sam., 25.  
 Atkinson, (—), 51.  
 ....., Hy., 13.  
 ....., Newcomen, 200.  
 ....., Thos., 27.  
 ....., Wm., 30, 139.  
 Auchmouty, Jno., 22, 23, 101, 131 *bis*, 150.  
 Audley, Jas., Lord, 14, 55.  
 Aylmer, Geo., 69, 85, 144.  
 ....., Mat., 78, 125.  
 Ayloff, Wm., 180.  
 Ayres, Hy., 180.  
 Ayscough, Jno., 15.  
 Ayzenar, Jno. Jas., 147.

## B

Badingfield, Wm. *See* Bedingfield.  
 Baggott, Ric., 26, 90, 133, 201.  
 ....., Wm., 14, 123.  
 Bagshaw, Tho., 14, 124.  
 Baillie, Surgeon Jno., 216.  
 ....., Cornet Jno., 213.  
 Bains, Tho., 151.  
 Baird, Jas., 216.  
 Baker, Chas., 36.  
 ....., Fras., 158.  
 ....., Mich., 36, 145.  
 ....., Robt., 36, 145.  
 ....., Roger, 148, 182.

- Baker, Wm., 36.  
 Balcarres, Colin Lindsay, Earl of, 211.  
 Balfour, Hen., 153, 234.  
     ....., Jno., 218.  
 Ball, Sam., 6, 30.  
     ....., Wm. *See* Bell.  
 Ballew, Steph. *See* Bellew.  
 Baltimore, Chas. Calvert, Lord. *See infra*.  
     ....., Jno., Lord, 179.  
 Bandling (—). *See* Brandling.  
 Bankes, Tho., 197.  
 Bannerman, Jno., 22, 131.  
 Baptist, Jno., 151.  
 Barbar, Tho. *See* Barbour.  
 Barbour, Ric., 37.  
     ....., Tho., 25, 132.  
 Barclay, And., 22, 131.  
     ....., Chas., 22, 131.  
     ....., Geo., 62, 85, 144.  
     ....., Wm., 22, 131.  
 Bardon (Lieut.), 155.  
 Barford, Jno., 46.  
 Barham, Jno., 116.  
     ....., Ric., 55.  
 Barker, Geo., 173.  
     ....., Tho., 205.  
 Barkham, Robt., 12, 128.  
 Barklay, Geo. *See* Barelay.  
 Barlow, Wm., 6, 63, 122, 165.  
 Barnes, Tho., 176.  
     ....., Ens. Wm., 29, 99, 138.  
     ....., Capt. Wm., 36, 145.  
 Barnesley, Peter, 15, 122.  
 Barnett, Benj., 2, 116.  
 Barnewall, Alex., 155.  
     ....., Chris., 180.  
     ....., Pat., 155, 227.  
     ....., Robt., 194.  
     ....., Simon, 155.  
 Barns, Wm. *See* Barnes.  
 Barnsly, Peter. *See* Barnesley.  
 Baron, Jno. *See* Barron.  
 Barret, Jas., 36.  
 Barrett, Geo., 87.  
 Barrington, Humph., 26, 134.  
 Barron, Jno., 37, 116, 145, 161.  
 Barry, Edm., 30, 57, 139.  
     ....., Fras., 188.  
     ....., Jas., 11.  
 Bartlett, Chas. *See* Berkeley, Jno. (*sic*).  
 Basil, Martin, 151, 179.  
 Bassett, Sr. Ric., 15, 121.  
 Bath, Jno. Granville, Earl of, 31, 38 *bis*, 91, 140.  
 Baxter, Robt., 19, 129.  
 Baynes, Jno., 1, 115.  
 Beach, Geo., 47.  
 Beake, Elias, 180.  
 Beatson, David, 213.  
 Beaufort, Hen. Somerset, Duke of, 32, 37 *bis*, 57.  
 Beaulieu, Fras., 23.  
 Beaumont, Jno., 29, 138.  
     ....., Tho., 5, 121.  
 Beauvoir, Ric., 26.  
 Beekman, Martin, Sr. Martin, 28, 137.  
 Beekwith, Edwd., 175.  
 Beddingfield, Edwd., 199.  
 Bedford, Edwd., 128.  
     ....., Jno., 27, 53, 135.  
     ....., Ric., 128, 184.  
 Bedingfield, Wm., 113.  
 Beeston, Tho., 182.  
 Belasyse, Hen., 110, 130.  
     ....., Tho., 96, 114, 130.  
 Belford, Hen. *See* Balfour, Hen.  
 Bell, Adam, 22, 86, 131.  
     ....., Jno., 218.  
     ....., Ens. Jno., 219.  
     ....., Cor. Wm., 6, 122.  
     ....., Lt. Wm., 191 *bis*.  
 Bellamy, Geo., 56, 125.  
     ....., Steph., 35.  
 Bellasyse, Hen., Tho. *See* Belasyse.  
 Bellew, Math., 12.  
     ....., Steph., 19, 70, 129.  
 Bellingham, Alan, 15, 63, 123.  
     ....., Hen., 15.  
 Belson, Augustin, Austin, 70, 144, 203.  
 Bennerman, Jno. *See* Bannerman.  
 Bennett, Hen., 19, 51.  
 Beresford, Edwd., 54, 138.  
 Berkeley, Capt. Jno. (aftds. Visct. Fitzhardinge), 12, 19, 92, 128.  
     ....., Ens. Jno., 19.  
     ....., Jno., Lord (of Stratton), 1, 59, 117.  
 Berkly, Jno.; Jno., Lord. *See supra*.  
 Bernard, Jno., 204.  
 Bernardi, Jno., 151, 227.  
 Berners, Jno., 33, 55, 142.  
 Berresford, Edwd. *See* Beresford.  
 Berry, Sr. Jno., 26, 134.  
     ....., Wm., 15, 25, 124, 132.  
 Bertie, Hen., 14.  
     ....., Peregrine, 15.  
     ....., Ric., 14.  
 Berwick, Jas. Fitz-James, Duke of, 112, 138, 148, 149.  
 Beston, Tho., 5, 121.  
 Betson, Wm., 204.  
 Betsworth, Ric. *See* Bettsworth.  
 Betton, Jno., 194.  
 Bettsworth, Ric., 28, 137.  
 Beverley, Ant., 170.  
     ....., Jno., 33, 113, 142.  
     ....., Robt., 15.  
 Biddulph, Ric., 15, 99, 115.  
 Bielby, Peter, 185.  
 Bien (*sic*), David, 160.

- Bigott, Jas., 25.  
 Bill, Chas., 33.  
 Billing, Ric., 25, 132.  
 Billingsley, Chris., 5, 121, 178.  
 ....., Denham, 186.  
 ....., Lewis, Louis, 1, 5, 121, 178.  
 ....., Rupert, 86, 145.  
 ....., Wm., 178.  
 Billingsly, Rupert. *See supra*.  
 Bingham, Ric., 168, 179.  
 Bings, Geo. *See Byng*.  
 Birch, And., 26, 134.  
 Bissell, Wm., 84, 139.  
 Bisset, And., 159.  
 Blackburn, Edwd., 150.  
 Blackwall, Wendesley, Windsley, 41, 61, 135.  
 Blair, Bryce; Blaire, Brice, 35, 70, 144, 203.  
 ....., Sr. Adam, 213.  
 ....., Patrick, 213.  
 Blake, Jno., 75, 113, 142.  
 Bland, Adam, 39.  
 Blayer, Brice. *See Blair*.  
 Blechinden, Theoph., 26, 133.  
 Blechyuden, Theophylact. *See supra*.  
 Blewer, Benj. *See infra*.  
 Bloor, Benj., 38, 64, 137.  
 Blount, (—), Geo., 14, 62, 75, 118.  
 Bludworth, Sr. Tho., 5, 122.  
 Blundell, Kt., Sr. Geo., 14.  
 Blunt, Geo. *See Blount*.  
 Boad, (—), 176.  
 ....., Eliud (*alias* Ehud), 26, 134, 147.  
 ....., Hen, 5, 26, 92, 121.  
 Boade, Jno. *See Boad, Hen*.  
 Board, Sr. Wm. *See Boad, Hen. (sic)*.  
 Bojor (Lieut.), 163.  
 Bokenham, Wm., 44.  
 Bolney, Geo., 53, 127.  
 Bonfoy, Sam., 157.  
 Booth, Chas., 148.  
 ....., Jno., 30, 139.  
 ....., Rudhall, 30.  
 ....., Tho., 202.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 41, 114, 129.  
 Boothby, Chas., 35.  
 Borthwick, Wm., 219.  
 Boucher, Jas., 5, 121.  
 ....., Ric., 35, 144.  
 ....., Tho., 12.  
 Bouchereau, Frs., 72, 133.  
 Boullée, Peter, 188.  
 Boulton, Ric., 26, 134.  
 Bourbon, Armand de, Marquis de Miremont,  
 164, 165.  
 Bourdieu, Jno. du, 165.  
 Bourk, Edm., 51, 126.  
 ....., Miles, 33, 142.  
 ....., Thos., 13.  
 ....., Ulick, Ullick, 7, 13, 180.  
 Bourke, Edm. *See Bourk*.  
 ....., Mich., 31.  
 Bourn, Patrick, 155.  
 Bowes, Hen., 52, 142, 147.  
 ....., Sam., 124.  
 Bowles, Phincas, 184.  
 ....., Sam., 8.  
 ....., Tho., 180.  
 Bows, Hen. *See Bowes*.  
 Bowtell, Barnaby, 26, 134.  
 Boyce, Jno., 28, 137.  
 Boyle (Cornet), 5.  
 Boynton, Marmaduke, 35.  
 Boys, Jno. *See Boyce*.  
 ....., Wm., 155.  
 Brackston, Tho., 72.  
 Braddock, Braddock, Edwd., 21, 130.  
 Bradie, David, 200.  
 Bradshaw, Arundell, 30.  
 ....., Deering, 69, 140.  
 ....., Jno., 170.  
 Brandling, (—), 175.  
 Brandon, Chas. Gerard, Lord, 177, 178.  
 Brathwait, Geo., 35, 203.  
 Brathwaite, Brathwayt, Frs., 33, 142.  
 ....., Geo., 144.  
 Braughall, Edwd., 180.  
 Brayn, Barth., 173.  
 Brayne, Ric., 163.  
 Breams, Jacob, 140.  
 Brentfield, Jas. *See Bringfield*.  
 Breton, Qr.-Mr. Tho., 10.  
 ....., Lt. Tho., 11, 45, 106, 127.  
 ....., Wm., 180.  
 Brewer, Ric., 35, 144.  
 Brewning, Wm., 199.  
 Brexton, Clifford, 35, 54, 144.  
 ....., Tho., 15.  
 Bridgeman, Jas., 21, 114, 130.  
 ....., Jno., 14.  
 Bridger, Walt. *See Bridges*.  
 Bridges, Sr. Math., 170.  
 ....., Sam., 170.  
 ....., Walt., 15, 108, 125.  
 Bridgman, Jas., Jno. *See Bridgeman*.  
 Bringfeild, Bringfield, Jas., 64, 80, 124, 165.  
 Brisbane, Mat., 210.  
 Briscoe, Geo., 8, 124.  
 Bristow, Jno., 26, 134.  
 ....., Peter, 37, 61, 141.  
 Britton, Sam., 182.  
 ....., Steph., 38.  
 Broader, Edm. (Lieut.), 112.  
 Broder (*sic*), Jno., 33, 56, 68, 142.  
 Brome, Wm., 35.  
 Broom, Gregory, 36.  
 Broomer, Jeremiah, 23.  
 Brounel, Edm., 47, 133, 158, 204.  
 Brown, Anth. *See Browne*.

Brown, (Ens.). *See* Brown, Jno.  
 ..... Surgeon Jno., 70, 130.  
 ..... Ens. Jno., 153.  
 ..... Sr. Ric., 116.  
 ..... Adj. Tho., 151.  
 ..... Capt. Tho., 153.  
 ..... Tim., 155.  
 Browne, Ambrose, 15.  
 ..... Anth., 28, 137, 179.  
 ..... Gregory, 145.  
 ..... Surgeon Jno. *See* Brown.  
 ..... Mich., 179.  
 ..... Sr. Ric., 2.  
 ..... Tho., 170.  
 Brownell, Edm. *See* Brounel.  
 Bruce, Alex., 213.  
 ..... And., 211.  
 ..... David, of Clackmanan, 211.  
 ..... Harry, 218.  
 ..... Isaac la. *See* La Bruce.  
 ..... Jno., 218.  
 ..... Robt., 71, 131.  
 ..... Tho., 22, 131.  
 ..... Tho., Lord, 6, 14.  
 Brudenell, Fras., Lord, 14.  
 ..... Ric., 29, 138.  
 ..... Robt., 14.  
 ..... Walt., 76, 124.  
 Brugh, Dudley Van. *See* Vanbrugh.  
 Brullehau, Aug. Joseph, 153.  
 Bruning, Fras., 54, 97, 125.  
 ..... Hen., 180.  
 Brunninge, Fras. *See* Bruning.  
 Bryan, (Ens.), 82.  
 ..... Jno., 160.  
 Bub, Jerome; Bubb, Jeremiah, 30, 139.  
 Buchan, Wm. Erskine, Earl of, 210.  
 ..... Jas., 218.  
 ..... Tho., 200, 210, 218.  
 Buckingham, Wm., 178.  
 Buckley, Wm., 174.  
 Bucknal, Jno. *See* Bucknall.  
 Bucknall, Ebenezer, 170.  
 ..... Jno., 103, 129, 182.  
 Buller, Ric., 26.  
 Bullger, Tho., 199.  
 Bullock, Tho., 124.  
 Burdet, Edwd., 199.  
 Burdett, Jno., 29.  
 ..... Walt., 29.  
 Burges, Jno., 158.  
 Burgh, Robt., 4, 120.  
 Burk, Edm., 203.  
 Burke, Edm., 205.  
 ..... Miles. *See* Bourk.  
 Burnet, Wm., 218.  
 Burrington, Chas., 191.  
 Burrough, Jno., 180.  
 Burton, Jno., 179.

Burton, Ric., 138.  
 ..... Bart. Sr. Tho., 179.  
 ..... Wm., 94, 139.  
 Bury, Edwd., 191.  
 Bush, Jas., 27, 135.  
 Bussy, Hen. du, 178.  
 Butler (Capt.-Lieut.), 85.  
 ..... Fras., 15, 123.  
 ..... Geo., 38, 138.  
 ..... Cor. Jno., 12, 128.  
 ..... Lt.-Col. Jno., 13, 221.  
 ..... Pierce, 199.  
 ..... Tho., 113, 144, 198.  
 Byerley, Chas., 179.  
 Byerly, Joseph, 143.  
 ..... Robt. *See* Beverley.  
 Byland, Hen., 170.  
 Byng, Geo., 27, 135, 208.  
 ..... Jno., 182.  
 Bynn, Geo. *See supra*.  
 Bynns, Jno., 19, 129, 148.  
 ..... Ric., 1, 115.  
 Byron, Bart., Sr. Edwd., 13.  
 Bysshe, Edwd., 148, 158.

## C

Caesar, Julius, 205.  
 Caezar (*sic*), Jno., 185.  
 Cahaigne (*sic*), (Cornet), 12.  
 Cairnes, Alex., 218.  
 Callow, Wm., 100, 143.  
 Cambell, Jas. *See* Campbell.  
 Campbell, Colin, 23, 131, 159.  
 ..... Dugall, 170.  
 ..... Jas., 153, 161.  
 ..... Jno., 170.  
 Campion, Campison, Wm., 78, 138.  
 Canan (*sic*), Canon (*sic*), Alex., 11, 54, 107,  
 127, 230.  
 Capstack, Geo., 170.  
 Carew, (—). *See* Carew, Lt. Edwd.  
 ..... Edwd. (Town Major), 40.  
 ..... Lt. Edwd., 180.  
 ..... Geo., 4.  
 ..... Wm., 87, 104, 144, 163.  
 Carey, Wm., 4.  
 Carleton, Oiller, 147.  
 ..... Tho., 34, 100, 143.  
 Carlisle, Jas., 33, 81, 142, 157.  
 ..... Lodovicius, 123.  
 Carlton, Tho., 108.  
 Carnaby, Wm., 43.  
 Carne, Jno., 192, 193.  
 Carney, Chas.; Kt., Sr. Chas., 31, 91, 107,  
 140.  
 ..... Tho., 172.

- Carnwath, Jno. Dalzel, Earl of, 215.  
 Caroll, Chas., 27, 135.  
 Carpenter, Chris., 32.  
 ....., Geo., 46, 104, 122.  
 ....., Joshua, 141.  
 Carr, And., 172.  
 ....., Archd., 153, 162.  
 ....., Chas., 153.  
 ....., Hen. *See* Carre.  
 ....., Jno., 22.  
 ....., Robt., 22, 131.  
 ....., Wm., 54.  
 Carre, Hen., 32, 90, 141.  
 Carroll, Peter, 188.  
 Carse, Sr. Mark. *See* Kerr, Sr. Mark.  
 Carstairs, Arth., 22, 131.  
 Carter, Capt. Ric., 37, 41, 135.  
 ....., Ens. Ric., 37, 135.  
 Carteret, Chas., 15, 97, 123.  
 ....., Sr. Edwd., 8, 15, 79.  
 Carterett, Chas., Sr. Chas., Sr. Edwd. *See*  
*supra*.  
 Carvell, Carville, Wm., 32, 141.  
 Cary, Geo., 15.  
 ....., Robt., 193.  
 ....., Tho., 140.  
 Case, Lewis de la. *See* La Case, Count.  
 Cassell, Jno., 197.  
 Castairs (*sic*), Arth. *See* Carstairs.  
 Castlehaven, Jas. Touchet, Earl of, 96, 122.  
 Catchmayd, Wm. *See* Catchmey.  
 Catchmey, Wm., 32, 141.  
 Cave, Ambrose, 14, 75, 118.  
 Cavenagh, Jno., 176.  
 ....., Tho., 80.  
 Caverlin, Jas., 155.  
 Chaffin, Chafin, Edm., 15, 124.  
 Chamberlain, Joseph, 172.  
 Chambers, Edwd., 188.  
 Champion, Jno., 15, 124, 196.  
 Chappell, Jno., 35, 144.  
 Chard, Edwd., 73, 140.  
 Charleton, Tho., 36.  
 Charnock, Fulk, 186.  
 ....., Robt., 201.  
 Charteris, Robt., 218.  
 ....., Wm., 215.  
 Charters, Jas., 122.  
 Chauvois, Wm., 113, 176.  
 Cheek, Tho., 38.  
 Chetham, Jno. *See* Chitham.  
 Chetwind, Gamaliel, 21.  
 ....., Walt., 4, 48, 120.  
 Chetwood, Knightly, 28, 137.  
 Child, Tho., 38, 132.  
 Chitham, Capt. Jno., Lt.-Col. Jno., Maj. Jno.,  
 2, 6, 89, 97, 122.  
 ....., Lieut. Jno., 6, 122.  
 Chittham, Chas., 209.  
 Chivers, Hen., 32, 99, 132.  
 ....., Mich., 28, 137.  
 Cholmley, Fras., 185.  
 ....., Wm., 19, 114, 129.  
 Cholmly, Wm., 21, 130.  
 Cholmondeley, Geo., 15, 56, 77, 121.  
 ...., Hugh, Viset., 15.  
 Cholmondly, Geo. *See* Cholmondeley.  
 ....., Wm. *See* Cholmley, Wm.  
 Chudleigh, Hen., 51.  
 Churchill, Chas., 27, 135.  
 ....., Geo., 10, 126.  
 ....., Lord, Jno. Lord, 10, 49, 52, 89, 117.  
 ....., Theobald, 10.  
 Claret, Hen. Mas., 178.  
 Clarges, Sr. Walt., 1.  
 Clark, David, 22, 131.  
 ....., Jno. *See* Clarke.  
 ....., Wm., 15.  
 Clarke, Jno., 21, 130.  
 ....., Simon, 15.  
 ....., Wm., 52, 130.  
 Clavering (Wm.), 175.  
 Clavett, Hen., 188.  
 Clent, Tho., 29, 87, 138.  
 Clerk, Fras., 14.  
 Clerke, Tho., 173.  
 Clifford, Geo., 10 *bis*, 11, 127.  
 ....., Robt., 34, 58, 126.  
 Clifton, Ric., 32, 69.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 36.  
 Clincard, Archd., 15, 124.  
 Clobury, Sr. Jno., 9.  
 Cludde, Chas., 29, 138.  
 Cockain, Geo. *See* Cockayne.  
 Cockayne, Chas., 49.  
 ....., Geo., 59, 121, 182.  
 Cocks, Jno., 15, 79, 125.  
 ....., Ric., 78.  
 ....., Wm., 14.  
 Colechester, Ric. Savage, Lord, 75, 118.  
 Cole, Cornet Jno., 10 *bis*.  
 ....., Lieut. Jno., 27, 56, 135, 208.  
 ....., Nich., 175.  
 ....., Salter, 41, 72.  
 ....., Tho., 119.  
 ....., Zachary, 208.  
 Colepeper, Tho., 199.  
 Collier, Chas., 180.  
 ....., Hen., 19, 50, 109, 132.  
 ....., Cor. Hen., 121.  
 ....., Ric., 180.  
 Collière, Hen., 111.  
 Collingwood, Fras., 26, 134.  
 ....., Geo., 2, 116.  
 Collinson, Robt., 215.  
 Callop, Nich., 126.

Colster, Dan. Van, Dudley Van. *See* Van Colster.  
 Colt, Edwd. Dutton, 151, 228.  
 Comley, Geo., 37, 143.  
 Compton, Sr. Fras., 4, 48, 89, 120.  
 ....., Hatten, 48, 120.  
 Condon, Tho., 34, 84, 143.  
 Congrave, Jno. *See infra*.  
 Congreve, Ens. Jno., 29, 138.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 29, 138, 196.  
 Coningby (*sic*), Coningsby, Tho., 4, 120.  
 Connock, Wm., 155, 230.  
 Connyers, Jno., 175.  
 Conor, Owen, 13.  
 Constable, Wm., 16, 60, 111, 116.  
 Cony, Edwd., 180.  
 ....., Geo., 180.  
 Cook, Wm., 76, 138.  
 Cooke, Jno., 54.  
 Cope, Hen., 21, 82, 114, 130.  
 Copley, Lionel, 37, 39.  
 Corbet, Arth., 19, 114, 129.  
 Coridore, Iovanni. *See* Corridore.  
 Cornbury, Edwd. Hyde, Lord, 10, 53, 92, 126.  
 Cornewall, Cyriac, 30, 104, 139.  
 ....., Capt. Edwd., 30, 139.  
 ....., Ens. Edwd., 30, 139.  
 ....., Hen., 4, 30, 139.  
 ....., Jno., 30, 139.  
 ....., Robt., 9, 14, 96, 125.  
 ....., Wolfran, 4, 96, 120.  
 Cornwallis, Tho., 47, 134.  
 ....., Wm., 19.  
 Cornwell, Hen. *See* Cornewall.  
 Corridore, Giovanni, 53, 135, 207.  
 Cotter, Jas., 36.  
 ....., Maurice, 32, 141.  
 Cotton, Chas., 21, 114, 130.  
 Coudroy, Pierre; Coudroys, Peter, 7, 75, 118.  
 Courtney, Edm., 15.  
 ....., Jas., 180.  
 ....., Wm., 180.  
 Cox, (—), 30.  
 Coy, Coye, Jno., 10, 53, 63, 89, 124.  
 Cracherode, Chas., 151.  
 Craster, Dan., 194.  
 Craven, Jno., 180.  
 ....., Wm., Earl of, 21, 45, 89, 90, 130.  
 Crawford, David, 41.  
 ....., Jas., 126.  
 ....., Robt., 26, 38 *bis*, 77, 133.  
 Crawley, Tho., 10 *bis*, 126, 203.  
 Creighton, Lt. Jno., 213.  
 ....., Lt. Jno. (Buchan's Regt.), 218.  
 Crichtone, Fras., 211.  
 ....., Jno. *See* Creighton.  
 ....., Wm., 215.  
 Cripps, Jas., 195.  
 Croft, Ralph. *See* Crofts.

Crofton, Hen., 180.  
 Crofts, Edwd., 37, 135, 208.  
 ....., Ralph, 99, 141, 160.  
 Cromptley, Tho., 126.  
 Crosland, Hy., 39.  
 Croslin, Hen. *See supra*.  
 Crow, Jas., 68, 126.  
 Crowne, Peter, 19.  
 Crowther, Tho., 51, 121.  
 Crump, Ric., 32, 141.  
 Cudworth, Ralph. *See* Cudworth, Ric.  
 ....., Ric., 83, 143.  
 Cullen, Bryan Cockayne, Visct., 14.  
 Culliford, Wm., 51, 126.  
 Cuningham, Adam, 131, 163.  
 ....., Alex., 131.  
 ....., Hen., 153.  
 ....., Jno., 7, 89, 123.  
 ....., Wm. *See* Cunningham.  
 Cunningham, Ferdinand. *See infra*.  
 ....., Fred., 171, 234.  
 ....., Jno. *See* Cuningham.  
 ....., Ran., 174.  
 ....., Wm., 22, 131.  
 Cunyngham, Adam, 22.  
 ....., Alex., 22.  
 Cuthbert, Jno., 82, 142.  
 Cutler, Sr. Tho., 26.

## D

Dakeyns, Jno., 145.  
 Dakin, Tho., 123.  
 Dakins, Chas., 84, 138.  
 Dalby, Ric., 19, 129.  
 Daliel, Jno.; Daliell, Tho. *See* Dalyell.  
 Dalmahoy, Jas., 215.  
 Dalyell, Jas., 216.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 153, 236.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 218.  
 ....., Tho., 123.  
 Dalzell, Tho., 77, 97.  
 Dancy, Robt., 28, 137.  
 ... .., Roger. *See* Dancy, Robt.  
 Dangan, Walt., Lord. *See* Dangan.  
 Danvers, D'Anvers, Rowland, 60, 134, 195.  
 Darey, Jno., 2, 8.  
 ....., Phil., 5.  
 ....., Tho., 3.  
 Dartmouth, Geo. Legge, Lord, 28, 38 *bis*, 89, 92, 137.  
 Devonport, Sherington, Sherrington, 55, 97, 125, 206.  
 Davidson, Tho., 22, 131.  
 ....., Wm., 215.  
 Davies, Lt. Hen., 27, 135.

Davies—*cont.*

....., Capt. Hen., 180.  
 ..... , Jno., 106, 145.  
 ..... , Isaac, 83, 141.  
 ... .., Wm., 27, 135.  
 Davis, Hen. *See* Davies.  
 ..... , Wm., 186.  
 Deakins, Jno., 36.  
 Dean, Tho. *See infra*.  
 Deane, Jno., 168.  
 ..... , Tho., 6, 122.  
 Deans, Wm., 22, 131, 196.  
 Deering, Jno. *See* Dering.  
 De la Rue, Cornet Fras., 10, 11, 127.  
 ..... , Capt. Fras., 126, 159, 202.  
 Delattre, Jno., 15.  
 Delaval, Jno., 19, 68, 129.  
 ..... , Ralph, 19, 114, 129.  
 ..... , Wm., 34, 105, 143.  
 Delavall, Jno., Ralph, Wm. *See supra*.  
 De Mole, Jno. Baptist, Baron, 51.  
 Denby, Abraham, 29.  
 Dennis, Jno., 10.  
 ..... , Wm., 37, 51.  
 Denny, Wm., 33, 142.  
 Dent, Robt., 125.  
 Depreau, Chas. *See* Du Preau.  
 Dereham, Chas., 151.  
 ..... , Jos., Josiah, 36, 145, 180.  
 ..... , Tho., 180.  
 Derelove, (—), 194.  
 Derham, Josiah. *See* Dereham.  
 Dering, Jno., 15, 106, 124.  
 Desbordes, Geo. Pierre. *See* Desbordes,  
     Jno. P.  
 ..... , Jno. Pierre, 170, 201.  
 Dethe, Wm., 122.  
 Devenish, Fras., 28, 37, 71, 137.  
 Disney, Tho., 170.  
 Dixie, Wolstan, 34, 143.  
 Dixon, Robt., 2, 119.  
 Dobbins, Wm., 36, 145.  
 Dobbins, Dobison, Mich., 110, 133, 204.  
 Dobie, Robt., 215.  
 Dobyms, Wm. *See* Dobbins.  
 Dodington, Jas., *alias* Dorrington. *See* Dor-  
     rington.  
 Dolby, Ric. *See* Dalby, Ric.  
 Dongan, Walt., Lord, 111, 116.  
 Donnellow, Jas., 173.  
 Dormer, Jno., 15, 124.  
 Dornelly, Anth., 125.  
 Dorrell, Chas., 199.  
 ..... , (Ens.), Jno., 47, 135, 207.  
 Dorrington, Jas., 15, 87, 106, 122.  
 ..... , Wm., 221.  
 Doweett, Tho. *See* Doweett.  
 Dover, Hen. Jermyn, Lord, 7, 15, 74, 118.  
 Doughty, Phil., 15, 62, 79, 100, 124, 142.  
 ..... , Robt., 33.

S. 1001.

Douglas, Col. Arch., 22, 91, 131, 187, 188.  
 ..... , Ens. Arch., 216.  
 ..... , Chas., 22, 131.  
 ..... , Ens. Geo., 22, 131, 149.  
 ..... , Lt. Geo., 215.  
 ..... , Lt.-Gen. (the Hon.) Jas., 210.  
 ..... , Qr.-Master Jas., 160.  
 ..... , Sr. Jas., 90.  
 ..... , Jeffrey, 14, 124.  
 ..... , Jno., 170.  
 ..... , Robt., Sr. Robt., 22, 91, 131, 182.  
 ..... , Thos., 218.  
 ..... , Cornet Wm., 211.  
 ..... , Ens. Wm., 164.  
 ..... , Lord Wm., 211.  
 ..... , Major Wm., 213.  
 Douglass, Arch., Chas., Jeffrey, Sr. Robt.  
     *See* Douglas.  
 Douset, Doweett, Tho., 38, 81, 142.  
 Dowell, Jno. *See* Dorrell, Jno.  
 Downing, (Cornet), Wm., 5, 121.  
 Drake, Jno., 21, 130, 176.  
 ..... , Joseph, 31.  
 Draycott, Jno., 192.  
 Dring, Tho., 19.  
 Driver, Jonah, Jouathan, 30, 139, 202.  
 ..... , Ric., 170.  
 Drumlanrig, Jas. Douglas, Earl of, 211.  
 Drummond, Harry, 213.  
 Drury, Robt. *See* Durie, Robt.  
 Dryden, Jno., 199.  
 Du Bourdieu, Jno. *See* Bourdieu.  
 Dudley, Ric., 21.  
 Duff, Symon; Duffe, Simon, 25, 94, 132.  
 Dufour, Jno., 71.  
 Dumbarton, Geo. Douglas, Earl of, 52, 62, 89,  
     91, 131.  
 Du Mene, Robt., 183.  
 Duncomb, Anth., 4, 120.  
 ..... , Stint, 19, 129.  
 Duncombe, Anth. *See supra*.  
 Dundas, Jas., 213.  
 Dundee, Jno. Graham, Viset., 210, 211.  
 Dungan, Walt., Lord. *See* Dongan.  
 Dunkin, Mich., 34, 143.  
 Dunmore, Chas. Murray, Earl of, 210.  
 Du Preau, Chas., 100, 109, 149.  
 Du Puis, Jas., 151, 227.  
 Dupuy, Laurence, 199.  
 Durie, Dury, Robt., 23, 131.  
 Dutton, Jno., 151.  
 Dyer, Stephen, 1, 115.

## E

Eames, Eams, Jno., 34, 143.  
 Earle, Josh., 125.  
 Eastland, Jas., 22.

S

Eastwood, Peter, 180.  
 Eaton, Chas., 53, 125.  
 Eccleston, Tho., 179.  
 Edgerton, Jno. *See* Egerton.  
 Eden, Tho., 51, 129.  
 Edon (*sic*), Tho. *See supra*.  
 Edwards, Fras., 19, 50, 129, 173.  
 ..... , Sr. Fras., 30.  
 ..... , Wm., 193.  
 Egerton, Jno., 6.  
 Eland, Hen. Savile, Lord, 15.  
 Eley, Brent. *See* Ely.  
 Elliott, Roger. *See* Elliott.  
 Ellice, Ant., 149.  
 Ellie, (—), 169.  
 Elliot, Lt. Jno., 14.  
 ..... , Ens. Jno., 219.  
 Elliott, Roger, 25, 140 *bis*.  
 Ellis, Bernard, 37, 143.  
 Ely, Brent, 25, 132.  
 ..... , Robt., 13.  
 England, Jno., 29, 54, 138.  
 English, Robt. *See* English.  
 ..... , Sam., 5, 121, 168.  
 Errington, Edwd., 155.  
 ..... , Hen., 122.  
 ..... , Tho., 175.  
 ..... , Wm., 158.  
 Erskine, Chas., 153.  
 ..... , Wm. *See* Buchan, Earl of.  
 Erwin, Erwing, Alex. *See* Irwin, Alex.  
 Etheridge, Ric., 30, 57, 139, 203.  
 Ettrick, Geo., Lord, 195.  
 Evans, Edwd., 180.  
 ..... , Jno., 170.  
 ..... , Roger, 74, 140.  
 ..... , Wm., 36.  
 Everest, Everist, Ezekiel, 125, 196.  
 Every, (Lieut.), Jno., 27, 135, 207.  
 Ewers, Tho., 186.  
 Eyton, David, 129.  
 ..... , Wm., 19, 71, 90, 99.

## F

Fairborne, Stafford, 25, 41, 109, 132.  
 Fairfax, Chas., 182.  
 ..... , Tho., 15.  
 Farmer, Geo., 14, 78, 124.  
 Farquharson, Chas., 219.  
 Farrell, Patrick, 15, 123.  
 Feilding, Hen., 172.  
 ..... , Robt. *See* Fielding.  
 ..... , Wm., 29, 144.  
 Fenn, Jno., 174.

Fenwick, And., 175.  
 ..... , Edwd., 107, 123.  
 ..... , Bt., Sr. Jno., 2, 42, 46, 66, 89, 111, 122.  
 ..... , Wm., 80, 122.  
 Fermor, Ric., 191.  
 Ferrers, Robt., Lord, 29.  
 Fetherston, Jno., 200.  
 Fetherstonhalgh, Jas., 123.  
 ..... , Jno., 15, 123.  
 ..... , Ralph, 15, 123.  
 Feversham, Louis de Duras, Earl of, 3, 45, 89, 115.  
 Fielding, Basil, 37, 42.  
 ..... , Hen., 26, 134.  
 ..... , Israel, 200.  
 ..... , Capt. Robt., 14, 178.  
 ..... , Ens. Robt., 29, 138, 148.  
 ..... , Wm., 41, 138.  
 Filkes, Chas., 183.  
 Filkins, Gilbert, 185.  
 Finch, Hen., Heneage, 21, 114, 130.  
 ..... , Jas., 7.  
 Fisher, Robt., 151.  
 ..... , Wm., 33, 142.  
 Fitts-Simonds, (—). *See* Fitz-Simonds, Jas.  
 Fitzgerald, Geo., 155.  
 ..... , Jas., 155.  
 Fitz-hardinge, Maurice Berkeley, Viset., 14.  
 Fitz-Herbert, Humph., 32, 141, 190.  
 Fitz-James, Geo., 42.  
 ..... , Sr. Harry, 6.  
 ..... , Jas. (aflds. Duke of Berwick), 86.  
 Fitz-Patrick, (—). *See* Fitz-Patrick, Ric.  
 ..... , Edwd., 26, 134.  
 ..... , Ric., 30, 139, 149, 176, 202.  
 Fitz-Simonds, Fitz-Symmons, Fitz-Symons, Jas., 53, 127, 182.  
 Fitz-William, Tho., Viset., 179.  
 Fitz-Williams, Chas., 28.  
 Fleetwood, Hen., (Lieut.), 28, 137, 183.  
 Fletcher, Benj., 162.  
 ..... , Jas., 211.  
 Flood, Ralph, 38, 138.  
 Flynn, Maurice, 180.  
 Folliott, Folliott, Ric., 10, 11, 127.  
 Forbes, Arthur, Lord, 209, 221.  
 ..... , Tho., 22, 131.  
 ..... , Wm., 184.  
 Forche, Jno., 83, 135.  
 Forrest, Jas., 174.  
 Forrester, David. *See* Forster.  
 Forshe, Jno. *See* Forche.  
 Forster, David, 153.  
 ..... , Ferd. *See* Foster.  
 ..... , Guy. *See* Foster.  
 Fortescue, Chas., 80.  
 ..... , Nich., 12, 128.  
 Fortrey, Jas., 5, 121, 204, 209.



Foster, Ferd., 26, 134, 161.  
 ....., Guy, 69, 100, 124.  
 ....., Jno., 19, 129.  
 ....., Ric., 180.  
 Foubert, (Cornet), Hen., 15, 125, 206.  
 Foulis, Wm., 15, 123.  
 Fountaine, Edwd., 104, 141.  
 ....., Jas., 32, 141.  
 Fowell, Edm., 180.  
 Fowke, Fowkes, Tho., 36, 145.  
 Fowler, Ric., 28, 137.  
 Fowles, Fowlis, Wm. *See* Foulis, Wm.  
 Fox, Chas., 27, 135, 207.  
 ....., Edwd., 26, 134, 148.  
 ....., Hen., 184.  
 Foxley, Foxly, Isaac, 33, 142, 157.  
 Foxon, Sr. Sam., 199.  
 Frain, Robt. *See* Frayne, Robt.  
 Fraser, Jas., 177.  
 Frayne, Robt., 12, 108, 128.  
 Frazer, Augustine, 111.  
 ....., Wm., 176.  
 Freckleton, Tho., 5, 121.  
 Freeman, Wm., 28.  
 French, Roger, 30.  
 Frowd, Frowde, Wm., 28, 137.  
 Fruytiers, Mich., 193.  
 Fry, Frye, Jno., 34, 143.  
 Fulgem, Adrian, 122.

## G

Gachen, Hen., 128.  
 Gage, Caesar, 101, 144.  
 ....., Col. Hen., 169, 171.  
 ....., Capt.-Lt. Hen., 190, 191.  
 ....., Jno., 198.  
 ....., Robt. Caesar, 179.  
 Gainsborough, Edwd. Noel, Earl of, 37 *bis*, 132.  
 Galassi, Count, 182.  
 Galifer, Phil., 180.  
 Gallaway, Sr. Wm., 199.  
 Games, Edwd., 32, 141.  
 ....., Hen., 32, 141.  
 ....., Wm., 27.  
 Ganesborow, Edwd., Earl of. *See* Gainsborough, Edwd., Earl of.  
 Garbor, Wm., 180.  
 Gardie, Isidore de la, 178.  
 Gardner, Ralph, 5, 121.  
 Gargrave, Robt., 184.  
 Garimberti, Ereole Ant., Count, 98, 122.  
 Garioch, David, 213.  
 Garlick, Theo., 28, 37, 58, 137.

Garrard, Chas., 132.  
 Garrett, Deacon, 34, 61, 143.  
 Gasshion, Hen., 12, 165.  
 Gataker, Jno., 199.  
 Gaudy, Tho., 122.  
 Gawen, Alex., 23, 131.  
 Gay, Tho.; Gaye (Capt.), 1, 119.  
 Gee, Ric., 14, 125.  
 Gellot, Steph., 203.  
 George, Jno., 19, 129.  
 Gerard, Bt., Sr. Gilbert, 179.  
 ....., Sr. Sam., 178.  
 Germain, Tho., Lord. *See* Jermyn, Tho., Lord.  
 Gerrard, Chas., 25.  
 Gibbon, Ant., 19, 129.  
 ....., Wm. *See* Gibbons, Lt. Wm.  
 Gibbons, Tho., 59, 145, 183.  
 ....., Cor. Wm., 15.  
 ....., Lt. Wm., 21, 130, 180.  
 Gibbs, Edwd., 32, 141.  
 Gifford, Augustine, 87, 144.  
 ....., Edwd., 35, 70, 85, 144, 204.  
 ....., Jno., 35, 85, 144.  
 ....., Sr. Jno., 179.  
 ....., Tho., 35, 144, 191.  
 Gilder, Gildon, Jno., 84, 131.  
 Giles, Jno., 25.  
 Gillart, Claud, 34, 143.  
 Gilly, Jno., 15, 112, 124.  
 Glasse, Geo., 162.  
 Gleane, Tho., 199.  
 Gleaves, Wm., 180.  
 Glynn, Ric., 193.  
 Godolphin, Fras., 38 *bis*, 132.  
 ....., Sidney, 31, 68, 140.  
 Goodall, Goodhall, Sampson, 4, 96, 120.  
 Goodrich, Goodricke, Jno., 35, 70.  
 Goodwin (Clk.), 147.  
 Gordon, Alex., 105, 131.  
 ....., Geo., 86, 131.  
 ....., Jas., 180.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 153, 161.  
 ....., Chapln. Jno., 48.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 153.  
 ....., Jno., 2nd Lt., 105, 131.  
 Gorman, Fras., 186.  
 ....., Jno., 172.  
 Gorney, Chas., 124.  
 Gorsuch, Chas., 19, 129.  
 Gosnold, Jno., 12.  
 Gough, Jno., 193.  
 Gower, Wm., 179.  
 Grace, Wm., 193.  
 Grafton, Hen. Fitzroy, Duke of, 19, 90, 129.  
 Graham, (—). *See* Graham, Peter.  
 ....., Chichester, 15, 125.  
 ....., David, 211.

Graham—*cont.*

- ..... (Ens.), 153.  
 ..... Geo., 22, 71, 131.  
 ..... Hen., 153, 161, 232.  
 ..... Jas., 153.  
 ..... Ens. Jno., 160.  
 ..... Jno. (aflds. Viset. Dundee), 210, 211.  
 ..... Patrick, 218.  
 ..... Peter, 153.  
 ..... Ranald, Randal, 94, 140.  
 ..... Robt., 211.  
 ..... Wm., 211.  
 Grahme, Chichester. *See* Graham.  
 Grant, Jas., 22, 71.  
 ..... Jno., 153.  
 Granville, Sr. Bevil, 31, 107, 140.  
 ..... Geo., 15.  
 ..... Jas., 140.  
 ..... Capt. Jno., 140.  
 ..... Ens. Jno., 102, 140.  
 Graves, Chas., 126.  
 Graydon, Jno., 77, 145.  
 Grayhame, Jno. *See* Graham.  
 Green, Qr.-Mr. Edwd., 98, 120.  
 ..... Lt. Edwd., 199.  
 ..... Nath., 5, 121.  
 ..... Tho., 123.  
 Greenville, Sr. Bevil. *See* Granville, Sr. Bevil.  
 Greenville, Jas., Capt. Jno., Ens. Jno. *See* Granville.  
 Greenwood, Wm., 155.  
 Gregory, Oliver, 34.  
 Grenville, Bevil, Geo., Jno. *See* Granville.  
 Grey, Hen., Lord de, 15.  
 Griffin, Edwd., 27, 115.  
 ..... Jas., 1, 14, 75, 115, 206.  
 Griffith, Alex., 178.  
 ..... Edwd., 135.  
 ..... Hen., 43, 117.  
 ..... Owen, 193.  
 ..... Tho., 15, 37, 124.  
 Grimes, Jno., 151.  
 Groeme, Geo., 86.  
 Grosvenor, Hugh, 15.  
 ..... Jno., 14, 15, 124, 165.  
 ..... Jonas, 122.  
 ..... Bt., Sr. Tho., 15.  
 Grosvenour, Jno. *See supra.*  
 Grundy, Jno., 50.  
 Guidett, Balthazar, 81, 126, 185.  
 Guildford, Bt., Sr. Robt., 191.  
 Guise, Wm., 199.  
 Guydett, Balthazar. *See* Guidett.  
 Gwilym, Jno., 108.  
 Gwyn, Ric., 32.  
 Gyles, Fras., 151.

## H

- Hacket, Humph., 205.  
 Hackett, Theobald, 155.  
 Hacon, Chas., 195.  
 Haggerstone, Edwd. *See infra.*  
 Haggerston, Edwd., 102, 137.  
 ..... Fras., 95.  
 ..... Bt., Sr. Tho., 39, 103, 192.  
 ..... Wm., 39, 102, 137.  
 Haines, Jas., 158.  
 ..... Lt. Tho., 9, 15.  
 ..... Tho., 32, 141.  
 Haira (*sic*), Chas. *See* O'Hara.  
 Hales, Edwd., 85, 144.  
 ..... Bt., Sr. Edwd., 35, 144.  
 ..... Jno., 150, 151.  
 Haley, Josh., 95, 132.  
 Halket, Halkett, Robt., 23, 131.  
 Hall, Alex., 175.  
 ..... Jno., 199.  
 ..... Lodovick, 185.  
 ..... Mich., 175.  
 ..... Wm., 14, 73, 123.  
 Halsall, Jas., 40, 66.  
 Halworthy, Tho., 33.  
 Hambleton, (—), 209.  
 Hamilton, Cor. Alex., 186.  
 ..... Ens. Alex., 216.  
 ..... Ant., 221.  
 ..... Arch., 176.  
 ..... Chas., 110, 122.  
 ..... Lord Chas., 5, 75, 118.  
 ..... Fred., 22, 131.  
 ..... Gavin, 153, 234.  
 ..... Capt. Geo., 19, 114, 129.  
 ..... Capt. Geo. (Wachop's Regt.), 153, 236.  
 ..... Lt. Geo., 22, 131.  
 ..... Lord Geo., 22, 131.  
 ..... Hans, 188.  
 ..... Jno., 22, 131.  
 ..... Ric., 13, 95, 124, 200.  
 ..... Sam., 97, 107, 123.  
 ..... Capt. Tho., 215.  
 ..... Ens. Tho., 216.  
 ..... Wm., 200.  
 Hamon, Fras., 112.  
 Hampton, Benj., 35.  
 Hancock, Sam., 19, 129.  
 Hanford, Jno., 167.  
 Hammer, Kt., Sr. Jno., 32, 90, 141.  
 Hara, Chas. *See* O'Hara.  
 Harbin, Chas., 140.  
 ..... Jno., 180.  
 Hardeman, Roger, 209.

- Hardie, Hardy, Chris., 9, 124.  
 ....., Jno., 15, 78, 121.  
 ....., Math., 41.  
 Harogh, Gilbert, 180.  
 Harrington, Hen., 188.  
 ....., Tho., 15, 123.  
 Harris, Capt. Edwd., 26, 133.  
 ....., Lt. Edwd., 4, 120.  
 ....., Severus, 180.  
 Harrison, Jas., 19, 129.  
 ....., (Lt.), 5.  
 ....., Sam., 121.  
 Hart, Tho., 28, 137.  
 Hastings, Ant., 72, 114, 129, 157.  
 ....., Edwd., 27, 135.  
 ....., Ferd., 19, 72, 143.  
 ....., Gabriel, 34, 143.  
 ....., Capt. Geo., 3, 5, 121.  
 ....., Ens. Geo., 151.  
 ....., Harry, 30, 139.  
 ....., Hen., 108, 189.  
 ....., Hussey, 143.  
 ....., Knevett, Knyvett, 19, 71, 90, 114.  
 ....., Walt., 29, 138, 191.  
 Hatcher, Hen., 153.  
 Hatton, Chas., 37, 143.  
 ....., Chris., Visct., 37 *bis*, 143.  
 Haughern, Simon. *See* O'Haugherne.  
 Hawker, Hen., 10 *bis*, 126.  
 Hawley, Fras., 12, 19, 92, 128.  
 ....., Tho., 43.  
 ....., Wm., 108, 143.  
 Hawly, Wm. *See supra*.  
 Hay, Chris. Pierce, 188.  
 ....., David, 210.  
 ....., Hen., 186.  
 ....., Jno., 215.  
 ....., Peter, 71, 131.  
 ....., Wm., 215.  
 Hayes, Jas., 182.  
 Hayley, Jas., 33.  
 Headlam, Jno., 37, 55, 135.  
 Healy, Jas., 142.  
 Hean, Heane, Tho.; Heans, Jas., Tho. *See* Haines.  
 Hebb, Jas., 15, 53, 125.  
 Hebburn, Art., 15, 123.  
 Hedgar, Hedge, Hedger, Jno., 27, 135, 208.  
 Hedlam, Jno. *See* Headlam.  
 Hemsted, Geo., 171.  
 Henn, Corbett, 19, 129, 183.  
 Herbert, Art., 74.  
 ....., Lord Arth. *See* Somerset, Lord Arth.  
 ....., Chas., 26.  
 ....., Wm., 166.  
 Hering, Herbert. *See* Herring.  
 Herriott, And. *See* Herriott.  
 Herlackenden, Walt., 85.  
 Heron, Charnock, 34, 106, 143.  
 Herring, Herbert, 30, 139, 202.  
 Herriott, And., 28, 137.  
 Hetley, Jno., 19, 129.  
 Heveningham, Heveringham, Hevingham, Hen., 15, 125.  
 Hewit, Wm., 21.  
 Hewitt, Sr. Geo., 2, 116.  
 ....., Wm., 130.  
 Hewyett, Sr. Geo. *See* Hewitt.  
 Heyford, Ant., (Capt.), 3, 8, 63, 126.  
 Heyward, Heywood, Tho., 35, 70, 144.  
 Hickford, Luke, 158.  
 Hide, Robt., 174.  
 Higgins, Tho., 195.  
 Hildyard, Chas., 39.  
 ....., Chris., 191.  
 ....., Hen., 191.  
 Hill, (Ens.), 155.  
 ....., Jno., 26.  
 ....., Ric., 32, 141.  
 ....., Tho., 85.  
 Hillersden, Ric., 199.  
 Hilliard, Chris., Hen. *See* Hildyard.  
 Hoare, Tho., 158.  
 Hobbs, Emanuel, 135, 208.  
 ....., Sam., 27.  
 ....., Tho., 1, 115.  
 Hoblyn, Fras., 26.  
 Hobson, Tho., 129.  
 Hodd, Hodds, Tho., 6, 122.  
 Hodge, Jno., 123.  
 Hodges, Robt., 22, 131, 188.  
 Hodgson, Hodson, Hen., 19, 71.  
 Holborn, Chas., 153.  
 Holdgate, Geo., 128.  
 ....., Jno., 128.  
 Holford, (—), 169, 197.  
 ....., Hen., 15.  
 ....., Wm., 15, 123.  
 ....., Kt., Sr. Wm., 179.  
 Holliday, Wm., 188.  
 Holman, Geo., 190, 191.  
 Holmes, Hen., 40, 100, 138.  
 ....., Ric., 97, 138.  
 ....., Sr. Robt., 38 *bis*, 66 *bis*, 138.  
 Holms, Hen., Ric., Sr. Robt. *See supra*.  
 Holt, Hen. 26 *bis*, 47, 134 *bis*.  
 Holme, Geo., 210.  
 Hook, Art., 42.  
 ....., Hen., 38, 140.  
 ....., Ric., 54.  
 ....., Wm., 38, 60.  
 Hooke, Hen., Wm. *See supra*.  
 Hooks, Jno., 34, 143.  
 Hope, Jno., 21, 82, 114, 130.  
 Hopkins, Benj., 32, 141.  
 ....., Dan., 10, 44, 81, 126, 204.

Hopson, Ric., 98, 122.  
 ..... , Tho., 42.  
 Hopton, Tho., 170.  
 Horwood, Oxenbridge, 105, 133.  
 Hoult, Hen. *See* Holt.  
 Hounsdon, Robt., Lord. *See* Hunsdon.  
 Houston, Chas., 33 *bis*, 142.  
 Howard, Bernard, 7, 14, 89, 123.  
 ..... , Chas., 33.  
 ..... , Fras., 110 *bis*, 135.  
 ..... , Jas., 43.  
 ..... , Jno., 124, 147.  
 ..... , Lord Tho., 16.  
 ..... , Ens. Wm., 33.  
 ..... , Lt. Wm., 199.  
 Howes, Robt., 124.  
 Hubin, Alex., 5.  
 ..... , Nich., 121.  
 Huddleston, Chas., 172.  
 Hudson, Mich., 180.  
 Hughes, Hen., 26, 133.  
 ..... , Tho., 57, 132.  
 Huitson, Jno., 21, 90, 114, 130.  
 Humphreys, Finch., 124.  
 Hungate, Roger, 167.  
 ..... , Wm., 13.  
 Hunsdon, Lord, Robert Cary, Lord, 59, 90, 134, 205.  
 Huntingdon, Theo. Hastings, Earl of, 34, 90, 143.  
 Hussey, Tho., 10 *bis*, 11, 127.  
 ..... , Cor. Wm., 10 *bis*, 11, 127.  
 ..... , Qr. Mr., Wm., 127.  
 ..... , Capt. Wm., 35.  
 ..... , Lt., 76, 145, 177.  
 Hussy, Tho., Wm. *See supra*.  
 Hutchins, Tho., 81, 126, 204.  
 Hutchinson, Jno., 147.  
 Huxley, Wm., 188.

## I

Ingleby, Jno., 147.  
 Inglish, Robt., 161.  
 Ingolsby, Fras., 180.  
 Ingram, Math., 21, 46.  
 ..... , Robt., 95, 143.  
 Innes, Alex., 72.  
 ..... , Arth., 153, 162.  
 ..... , David, 162.  
 ..... , Jas., 213.  
 ..... , Jno. *See* Innys.  
 ..... , Wm., 215.  
 Innys, Alex., 29, 138.  
 ..... , Jno., 29, 138.

Irwin, Alex., 26, 57, 133,  
 Izard, Fras. *See infra*.  
 Izod, Ens. Fras., 26, 67, 133.  
 ..... , Capt. Fras., 26, 133.

## J

Jacob, Jno., 140.  
 ..... , Bt. Sr. Jno., 34, 76, 143.  
 James, Geo., 81, 132.  
 ..... , Jno., 54, 138.  
 Jane, Hen., 50, 129.  
 Jenkins, (Ens.), 30.  
 ..... , Lt. Col., Evan, 193.  
 ..... , Capt., Evan, 193.  
 ..... , Morgan, 15, 124.  
 Jennion, Jno., 155.  
 Jennison, Wm., 175.  
 Jermin, Tho., Lord. *See infra*.  
 Jermyn, Tho., Lord, 37, 142.  
 Joanes, Edwd. *See* Jones.  
 Jodrell, Jno., 29, 138.  
 Johnson, Benj., 1.  
 ..... , Chas., 27, 135.  
 ..... , Edwd., 48, 120.  
 ..... , Hen., 69, 141,  
 ..... , Jno., 22, 83.  
 Johnson, Joseph, 151, 189.  
 ..... , Nich., 27 *note*.  
 ..... , Wm., 40.  
 Johnston, Jno., 22, 131.  
 ..... , Bt. Sr. Jno., 153.  
 ..... , Wm., 155.  
 Joliffe, Tho., 196.  
 Jones, Ambrose, 83, 143.  
 ..... , Edwd., 21, 130.  
 ..... , Gabriel, 3, 117.  
 ..... , Capt. Jno., 170.  
 ..... , Lt. Jno., 193.  
 ..... , Lt. Thos., 177.  
 ..... , Adj. Thos., 62, 123.  
 ..... , Ens. Thos., 19, 102, 129 *bis*.  
 Jordan, Jno., 159.  
 Jukes, Sam, 122.

## K

Kavenagh, Thos. *See* Cavenagh.  
 Keith, Robt., 215, 216.  
 ..... , Sr. Wm., 211.  
 Kellam, Kellum, Geo., 15, 124, 192.  
 Kelly, Ferd., 84, 122.  
 ..... , Hen., 166.  
 ..... , Jno., 151.

Kemeys, Edwd., 32.  
 ....., Nieh., 193.  
 Kempthorne, Rupert, 28, 38, 137.  
 Kemys, Lewis, 141.  
 Kendall, Chas., 173.  
 ....., Jas., 21.  
 Kennedy, David, 180.  
 Kenney, Ric., 193.  
 Kenniston, Wm., 124.  
 Kerr, Sr. Mark, 211.  
 Keyworth, Geo., 34, 143.  
 Kidley, Ric., 30.  
 Killigrew (Cor.), 5.  
 ....., Hen., 147.  
 ....., Robt., 121, 165.  
 ....., Tho., 151.  
 ....., Wm., 180.  
 Kinaston, Edwd., 14.  
 King, Edwd., 148.  
 ....., Tho., 26, 106, 134, 167.  
 ....., Wm., 186.  
 Kirby Greville, 19.  
 ....., Ric., 178.  
 Kirk, Geo., Jas., Piercy. *See* Kirke.  
 Kirkby, Greville, 129.  
 ....., Roger, 39, 145.  
 ....., Wm., 39, 145.  
 Kirke, Geo., 15, 25, 109, 132.  
 ....., Jas., 123.  
 ....., Lancelot, 10.  
 ....., Phil, 25, 91.  
 ....., Col. Piercy, 25, 49, 89, 91, 132.  
 ....., Ens. Piercy, 27, 135, 207.  
 Knightley, Alex., 74, 135, 207.  
 Kniveton, Knivton, Tho., 34, 143.  
 Knowsley, Jno., 39.  
 Knox, Jno., 171.  
 ....., Tho., 12.  
 Knyvett, Hen., 177.  
 ....., Jno., 29, 138.  
 Kyle, Tho., 167.  
 Kynaston, Wm., 192.  
 Kynnaird, Jas., 211.

## L

La Bruce, Isaac, 27, 80, 135.  
 La Case, Louis, Count, 5, 59, 99, 115.  
 Lacels, Talbot, Wm. *See* Lascelles.  
 La Cham François, 208.  
 Lacy, Jas., 30, 104, 139.  
 Laine, (—), 44.  
 Lake, Hen., 29.  
 ....., Lancelot, 122.  
 Lamb, Lambe, Tho., 38, 74, 140.  
 Lamont, Robt., 195.  
 Lane, Fras., 124, 199.  
 ....., Wm., 16.

Laney, Benj., 180.  
 Langdale, Marmaduke, Lord, 94, 111 *bis*, 141.  
 Langford, Emanuel, 157.  
 Langhorne, Ric., 199.  
 Langston, Fras., 10, 43, 126, 159.  
 ....., Jno., 195.  
 ....., Tho., 10, 57, 77, 92, 124.  
 Lanier, Kt., Sr. Jno., 5, 46, 89, 92, 121.  
 Lapenière, La Pennetière, Ant., 25, 43, 132, 165.  
 Larson, Jno., 245.  
 La Rue, Fras. *See* De La Rue.  
 La Saugère, Jas., 132.  
 ....., Jno. *See supra*.  
 Lascelles, Talbot, 34, 143 *bis*.  
 ....., Wm., 49, 145.  
 Lasonby, Tho., 189.  
 Lassells, Talbott (Adjt.), Talbot, (Lieut.), Wm. *See supra*.  
 Latham, Wm., 103, 112, 130.  
 Latton, Geo., 35, 68, 144, 163.  
 Lauder, Lewis, 213.  
 Law, Jas. 131.  
 ....., Ric., 25.  
 ....., Wm., 5.  
 Lawder, Robt., 22, 131.  
 Lawredge, Wm., 128.  
 Lawrence, Hen., 167.  
 ....., Joseph, 57.  
 ....., Dr. Tho., 46.  
 Laws, Wm., 121.  
 Lawson, Hen., 78, 122.  
 ....., Jno., 36, 183.  
 ....., Phil., 15, 101, 120.  
 Leach, Ant., 182.  
 ....., Sr. Simon, 15, 97, 122.  
 Leader, Ric., 172.  
 Leadman, Roger, 123.  
 Leafeld, Geo., 124.  
 Leake, Druell, 19.  
 Leche, Ric., 139.  
 ....., Wm., 107.  
 Lee, Ric., 120.  
 Leeds, Jno., 22, 131, 180.  
 Legard, Lieut. Tho., 37, 141.  
 Legg, Wm., 121.  
 Legge, Jno., 109.  
 ....., Wm., 5, 92.  
 Legh, Fras., 15.  
 ....., Jno., 15.  
 ....., Ric. *See* Leigh.  
 Le Gross, Tobias, 26.  
 Le Hunt, Jno., 4, 120.  
 Leigh Edwd., 10, 126.  
 Leigh, Cor. Fras. 123.  
 ....., Lt. Fras., 155.  
 ....., Cor. Ric., 4, 47.  
 ....., Capt. Ric., 172.  
 ....., Tho., 180.

Leighton, Baldwin, 15.  
 ....., Tho., 96, 129.  
 Leith, Alex., 84, 131, 218.  
 Le Monté, Le Mountes Elie, 37, 60, 142, 177.  
 Lennard, Fras., 199.  
 ....., Hen., 199.  
 ....., Tho., 15.  
 Lennie, Jas., 196.  
 Lepell (*sic*), Leple, Clause, 57, 126.  
 Leslie, Kt. Sr. Jas., Lesley, Sr. Jas., 25, 91, 109, 132.  
 Lester Martin, 25, 133.  
 Leveson, Ric., 10, 11, 105, 127.  
 L'Evesque Noé, 11, 127.  
 Livingston, Levinston, Leviston, Robt. *See* Livingston.  
 Lewellin, Mart. *See* Llewellyn.  
 Lewin, Gilbert, 10, 43, 57, 126.  
 Lewis, Chas., 68, 129.  
 ....., Hungate, 170.  
 ....., Hen., 32.  
 Lexinton, Robt. Sutton, Lord, 14.  
 Libanus, Jno., 7, 123.  
 Lichfield, Edwd. Henry Lee, Earl of, 90, 142.  
 Lillyman, Jno., 9, 124.  
 Lindoret, Claudius, 178.  
 Lippencote, Hen., 160.  
 Lisney, Alan, 170.  
 Lister, Hugh, 151.  
 Littleton, Sr. Chas., Capt. Geo., Lt. Geo., Hen. *See* Lyttleton.  
 ....., Jas., 48, 120.  
 ....., Spencer, 180.  
 ....., Walt., 4, 48, 89, 120.  
 Livesay, Jno., 28, 137.  
 Livingston, Jno., 22, 131.  
 ....., Robt., 22, 79, 131 *bis*, 150.  
 Livingstone, Alex, 216.  
 ....., Geo. Lord, 210 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno., (Scots Ft. Gds.), 218.  
 ....., Jno., 213.  
 ....., Wm., of Kilsyth, 213.  
 Llewellyn, Martin, 15, 123.  
 Lloyd (—).  
 ....., Chas. 19.  
 ....., Ens. David, 193.  
 ....., Capt. David, 4, 45, 120 *bis*.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 6, 14, 77, 122.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 180, 192.  
 ....., Owen, 34.  
 ....., Robt., 26, 133.  
 ....., Rowland, 193.  
 ....., Cor. Tho., 6, 13, 14, 15, 122.  
 ....., Qr. Mr. Tho., 48, 120.  
 ....., Walt., 32, 141.  
 Lochman, Godfrey, 189.  
 Lockhart, Jno., 159.  
 Lockwood, Jno., 32.

London, Chas., 68.  
 ....., Robt., 180.  
 Long, Jno., 140.  
 Lord, Job, 180.  
 Lothian, Jno., 216.  
 Love, Robt., 204.  
 ....., jun., Tho., 38, 62, 139.  
 ....., sen., Tho., 38, 139.  
 Lovering, Jno., 15.  
 Lovring, Jno. *See* Lovering.  
 Low, Ant., 1.  
 ....., Hercules, 140, 174.  
 ....., Playter Soams, 32, 141.  
 ....., Rolston, 174.  
 ....., Wm., 180.  
 Lowick, Robt., 39, 61, 137, 191.  
 Lowther, Jno., 151.  
 ....., Wm., 189.  
 Lucas, Jas. 195.  
 ....., Robt., 166.  
 Lucy, Davenport, 4, 120.  
 ....., Robt., 49.  
 ....., Tho., 27.  
 Luke, Oliver, 26, 134, 169.  
 Lumley, Hen., 5, 121.  
 ....., Ric., Visct., 9, 14, 15, 89.  
 Lutrel, Symon. *See* Luttrell, Simon.  
 Luttrell, Hen., 63, 76, 119.  
 ....., Simon, 13.  
 Lyllyman, Jno.  
 Lyon, Patrick, 215.  
 Lyttleton, Sir Chas., 26, 38 *bis*, 90, 123.  
 ....., Capt. Geo., 26, 133, 201.  
 ....., Eni, Geo., 26, 72, 133.  
 ....., Hen., 98, 124.

## M

Macarty (Adj.), 155.  
 ....., Chas, 33, 142.  
 ....., Dan, 174.  
 ....., Capt. Owen, 58, 143.  
 ....., Lt. Owen, 155.  
 Macawcliffe, Jeremiah, 112.  
 McAdam, David, 22, 131, 166.  
 McCracken, McCrakin, Jas., 22, 131, 164.  
 McCulloch, Maccullock, Jno., 22, 131, 199.  
 McDaniel, Chas., 13.  
 McDougall, Chris., 219.  
 McEllicuddy (Ens.), Denis (Lieut.), Denis (Lt.-Col.). *See* McGillicuddy.  
 McElligott, Jno., 155.  
 ....., Roger, 150, 155, 221, 230.

- McGill, Geo., 215.  
 ....., Wm., 23, 131.  
 McGillienddy (Ens.), 155.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Denis, 155, 228.  
 ....., Lt. Denis, 155, 194.  
 McIlvain, Pat, 103, 131.  
 McIuarhimy, Jas., 194.  
 Mack-Adam, David. *See* McAdam.  
 Mackay, Æneas, 153, 232.  
 ... .., Hugh, 49, 89.  
 Mackcollock, Jno. *See* MacCullock.  
 Mackeniz, Alex., Jno. *See* Mackenzie.  
 Mackenssy (*sic.*), Jno. *See* Mackenzie.  
 Mackenzie, Alex., 10, 126.  
 Mackintosh, Alex., 61, 73, 115.  
 Maddocks, Josh., 127.  
 Maddox, Milb., 124.  
 Magilligan, Magilligal, Roger, 122, 150.  
 Magnor, Phil., 206.  
 Mahony, Dan., 81, 142, 168.  
 ....., Jeremy, 155, 196.  
 Main, Edm., Maine (Col.), Edm., 3, 58, 117, 200.  
 Mainwaring, Chas., 26, 134, 165.  
 Mair, Jno., 180.  
 Maitland, Maj. Jas., 215.  
 ....., Capt. Jas., 215, 216.  
 Maire, Wm., 216.  
 Maleverer, Jno., Ric., Bart. Sr. Ric. *See* Mauleverer.  
 Man, Jas. *See* Mann.  
 Manchester, Chas. Montagu, Earl of, 15.  
 Mandeville, Edwd., 155.  
 Mangoe (*sic.*), Fras., 124.  
 Manley (Ens.). *See* Manly, Fras.  
 ....., Sr. Roger, 19, 66.  
 Manly, Fras., 42, 129.  
 ....., Tho., 72, 132.  
 Mann, Jas., 26, 105, 133.  
 ....., Tho., 26, 77, 133.  
 Manning, Tho., 15, 124, 192.  
 Mannocks, Jno. *See* Monoux.  
 Mansell, Ralph, 29, 138.  
 Manson, Tho., 171 *bis*.  
 Manwaring, Chas. *See* Mainwaring.  
 Marcarty, Owen. *See* Macarty.  
 Markham, Ant., 21, 114, 130.  
 Marshall, Fras., 21.  
 Marsham, Jno., 42, 133.  
 Martin, Lt. Jno. (Holland Regt.), 26, 134.  
 ....., Lt. Jno. (Queen's Regt. of Ft.), 109, 132.  
 Marton, Wm., Count de, 167.  
 Martyn, Jno. *See* Martin.  
 ....., Valentine, 15.  
 Massey, Jas., 82.  
 ....., Joseph, 130, 177.  
 Mathew, Wm., 21, 82, 111, 130, 194.  
 Mathews, Geo., 13.  
 Matthews, Jno., 14.  
 ....., Ens. Wm. *See* Mathew, Wm.  
 ....., Capt. Wm., 25, 50, 114, 129.  
 Maugridge, Jno., 159.  
 Mauleverer, Jno., 69, 134.  
 ....., Ric., 15, 96, 108, 123.  
 ....., Bart., Sr. Tho., 15.  
 Maurice, Jno., 55, 129.  
 Maxwal, Fras. *See infra*.  
 Maxwell, —, 153.  
 ....., Fras., 22, 131.  
 ....., Henry, 216.  
 ....., Jas., 22.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 131.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 151.  
 ....., Ens. Jno. (Wachop's Regt.), 153.  
 ....., of Karrs, 153.  
 ....., Robt., 153.  
 ....., Tho., 12, 67, 76, 89, 128.  
 May, Griffin, 12, 128.  
 Maydman, Wm., 170.  
 McKenzie, Duncan, 188.  
 ....., Jno., 10, 126, 203.  
 ....., Kenneth, 218.  
 ....., Murdo, 23, 131, 188.  
 ....., Robert, 218.  
 ....., Roderick, 23, 131.  
 ....., Surgeon Roderick, 211.  
 Mead, Joseph, 180.  
 Meantys, Throwgood, 6, 122.  
 Meers, Jno., 36.  
 Melvaine, Peter. *See* McIlvaine, Patrick.  
 Melvil, Melvill, Wm., 22, 131.  
 Mentée, Elie de. *See* Monté, Elie le.  
 Menzies, Duncan, 218, 219.  
 Meolés, Meolls, Jno., 26, 60, 134.  
 Merriek, Jas., 180.  
 ....., Tho., 188.  
 Merriman, Jno., 180.  
 Mesière, Louis, Chev. de, 19, 45.  
 Metham, Jno., 15, 124.  
 Menre, Chas. Fras. de, 180.  
 Michell, D'Oyley, 6, 15, 122.  
 Middleton, Chas., 19.  
 ....., Bart. Sr. Hugh, 12, 95, 124, 128.  
 ....., Jas., 218.  
 ....., Robt., 35, 215.  
 Mildmay, Fras., 191.  
 ....., Walt., 14, 122, 191.  
 Miles, Allington, 11.  
 ....., Wm., 175.  
 Miller, Capt. Jno., 21, 114, 130.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 162.  
 ....., Tho., 183.  
 Millington, Robt., 49, 91, 120, 148.  
 Mills, Jno., 56.  
 ....., Wm., 2, 116.  
 Milward, Robt., 29, 138.  
 ....., Tho., 5, 121.

- Miremont, Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de.  
*See* Bourbon.
- Mitchel, Doyley. *See* Michell, D'O'yley.
- Mocher, Edm., 185.
- Moffat, Hugh, 170.
- Mohnn, Jas., 140, 190.
- Mole, Fred., 28, 137, 209.  
 ....., Jno. Bapt., Baron de. *See* De Mole.
- Molineux, Wm. *See* Molyneux.
- Molins, Jno., 112, 132.
- Moll, Fred. *See* Mole, Fred.
- Mollins, Jno., 37.
- Molton, Wm., 52, 117.
- Molyneux, Wm., 171.
- Moncrieff, Sr. David, 215.  
 ....., Jas., 22, 131.
- Mongar, Chas., 180.
- Monk, Chris. *See* Albemarle, Duke of.
- Monoux, Jno., 149.  
 ....., Phil., 4.
- Monro, Alex., 22, 131.  
 ....., Monroe, And., 13, 22, 131, 182.
- Montgomerie, Hugh, 218.
- Montgomery, Wm., 36.  
 ....., Wm. Herbert, Viset., 103, 141.
- Moor, (—). *See* Moore, Ric.  
 ....., Basil, 171.  
 ....., Hen. *See* Moore.  
 ....., Chas., 180.  
 ....., Jas., 151.
- Moore, Adrian, 21, 130, 169.  
 ....., Hen., 5, 121.  
 ....., Laurence, 155.  
 ....., Ric., 26, 134, 169.
- Moray, Chas., 22, 86.  
 ....., Geo., 22.  
 ....., Sr. Jas., 22.  
 ....., Jno., 22.
- Morer, Tho., 5, 121.
- Morgan, (Capt.). *See* Morgan, Chas.  
 ....., Capt. Chas., 31, 33, 90.  
 ....., Ens. Chas., 32, 141.  
 ....., Capt. Hen., 193.  
 ....., Lieut. Hen., 15, 75, 118.  
 ....., Jenkin, 3, 73, 89, 125.  
 ....., Bart., Sir Jno., 30, 193.  
 ....., (Lieut.). *See* Morgan, Nich.  
 ....., Nich., 39, 55, 70, 144, 163.  
 ....., Rowland, 193.  
 ....., Tho., 193.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 83, 102, 140.  
 ....., Chapln. Wm., 56, 135.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm., 32, 141.
- Moris, Wm. *See* Morris.
- Morphy, Dennis, 155.  
 ....., Jno., 155.  
 ....., Phil., 155.
- Murray, Geo. (Capt.), Geo. (Ens.), Lord  
 Jas., Wm. *See* Murray.
- Morris, Tho., 170.  
 ....., Chaplain, Wm., 129.  
 ....., Lt. Wm., 15.
- Morse, Sam., 48, 133.
- Mortimer, Edm., 12, 14, 128.  
 ....., Edwd. *See supra*.
- Mortimore, And., 25, 132.  
 ....., Geo., 186.
- Morton (Cor.), Morton, Mat. Ducey, 15,  
 122.  
 ....., Roger, 178.
- Mosier, Michael, 158.
- Mostyn, Tho., 190.
- Motley, Tho., 180, 188.
- Mottet, Sr. Alphonso de, Mottett (*sic*), Kt.,  
 Sr. Alphonso, 33, 142.
- Mouat, Jno., 23, 131.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., Mouett, Bart. Sr. Wm., 23,  
 100, 107, 123.
- Moultray, Jas., 22, 131.
- Mountais, *sic* Elias, Elie le. *See* Le Monté.
- Mountes, Elie le. *See* Le Monté.
- Mouse, Wm., 170.
- Mowat, Mowatt, Jno. *See* Mouat, Jno.
- Moxam, Robt., 33.
- Mue (Ens.), 208.
- Mulgrave, Jno. Sheffield, Earl of, 26.
- Murray, —, 162.  
 ....., Arch., 153.  
 ....., Sr. Chas., 22, 90, 131, 211.  
 ....., Lord Chas., 213.  
 ....., Lord Edwd., 216.  
 ....., The Hon. Geo., 22, 131.  
 ....., Lt. Geo., 210.  
 ....., Ens. Geo., 131.  
 ....., Lord Jas., 22, 131.  
 ....., Lt. Jas., 213.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Jas., 215.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 131, 158.  
 ....., Lt. Jno. (Wachop's Regt.), 153.  
 ....., Cor. Jno., 213.  
 ....., Ens. Jno. (Rl. Scots), 164.  
 ....., Pat., 166.  
 ....., Peter, 153.  
 ....., Robt., 215.  
 ....., Walt., 22, 131.  
 ....., Lord Wm., 95, 123, 160.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 68, 131.
- Murraye, Lord Wm. *See* Lord Wm. Murray.
- Musgrave, Kt., Sr. Chris., 37 *bis*, 40, 41.  
 ....., Tho., 134.  
 ....., Wm., 47.
- Musto, Hy., 27, 135.
- Mynors, Robt., 38 *bis*, 66 *bis*.



## N

- Nagle, Ric., 140.  
 Nandick, —, 161.  
 Napier, Fras., 80, 133, 168.  
 ....., Rupert, 67, 127.  
 Nappier, Fras. *See* Napier, Fras.  
 Nasmith, Jas., 211.  
 Nash, Jno., 15.  
 Neagle, Tho., 78, 139.  
 Neal, Wm., 14, 124.  
 Neale, Tho., 180.  
 ....., Wm. *See* Neal.  
 Neares (Lieut.), Nears, Geo., 5, 121, 168.  
 Nedby, Chas., 5, 8, 10, 92.  
 ....., Fras., 5, 123.  
 ....., Ralph, 155.  
 Neers, Geo. *See* Nears.  
 Negus, Fras., 110, 134.  
 Netby, Ralph. *See* Nedby.  
 Nevill, Tho., 14.  
 ....., Wm., 15, 62.  
 Newburgh, Chas. Livingston, Earl of, 15, 52,  
 60, 111, 116.  
 Newcastle, Hen. Cavendish, Duke of, 37, 174,  
 175.  
 Nicholas, Jno., 15.  
 ....., Oliver, 26, 90, 133, 201.  
 Nicholls, Fras., 200.  
 Nicholson, —. *See* Nicholas, Oliver.  
 ....., Fras., 27, 83.  
 ....., Jas., 35, 51, 60, 70, 87, 105, 144 *bis*.  
 ....., Tho., 35.  
 Nisbet, Robt., 218.  
 Nixon, Tho., 40, 140.  
 Noades, Noads, Jno., 19, 129.  
 Norfolk, Hen. Howard, Duke of, 33, 38.  
 Norreys, Fras., 14.  
 Norris, (—), 204.  
 ....., Hen., 4, 45.  
 ....., Jno., 180.  
 ....., Wm., 19.  
 Northumberland, Geo. Fitz-Roy, Duke of, 2,  
 116.  
 Norton, (Capt.), Ambrose, 3, 78, 92, 124.  
 Norwood, Tho., 29, 138.  
 Nott, Edwd., 26, 78, 245.  
 ....., Roger, 19.  
 Nowell, Robt., 1.  
 Nugent, Edwd., 151.  
 ....., Tho., 201.

## O

- O'Brien (—), 178.  
 ....., Connor, 15, 85, 117.  
 ....., Mortagh, 30, 139, 203.  
 ....., Terence, 33, 81, 132.

- O'Bryan, Mortimer. *See* O'Brien, Mortagh.  
 O'Connor, Hugh, 6, 62, 97, 122.  
 Odiern, Steph., 122.  
 O'Doyer, Phil., 164.  
 Ogilvie, Geo. *See* Ogilvy.  
 ....., Patrick, 215.  
 ....., Tho., 23, 131.  
 ....., Wm., 218.  
 Ogilvy, Geo., 72, 131.  
 Ogle, Tho., 183.  
 ....., Sr. Tho., 26.  
 ....., Eus. Wm., 180.  
 ....., Capt. Wm., 15, 123.  
 ....., Lt. Wm., 40.  
 Ogleby, Barth., 80, 117.  
 Oglethorpe (Ens.), Jno., 106, 134, 165.  
 ....., Sutton, 15.  
 ....., Sr. Theophilus, 3, 49, 58, 90, 134, 200.  
 ....., Wm., 26, 46, 52, 118, 119.  
 O'Hara, Chas., 71, 114, 129.  
 O'Herne, or O'Haugherne, Simon, 155, 197.  
 Okeover, Rowland, 29.  
 Oldfeild, Geo., 103, 123.  
 ....., Sam., 4, 120.  
 Oliphant, Wm., 215.  
 Olivier, Jno., 12.  
 Olivy, Jno., 128.  
 Oneille, Jno., 15.  
 Orby, Chas., (Major), 2, 53, 60, 76, 89, 117,  
 206.  
 ....., Tho., 28, 73, 139, 178.  
 Ord, Edm., 86, 129.  
 ....., Geo., 104, 139, 204.  
 ....., Lancelot, Orde, Lancelot, 94, 123,  
 161, 167.  
 Orefeur, Orfeur, Jno., 34, 67, 143, 196.  
 Orme, Chas., 14, 79, 124.  
 ....., Tho., 29, 128.  
 Osbert (Lieut.), 207.  
 O'Snohill, Connor, 169, 197.  
 Otter, Wm., 158.  
 Overton (—), Phil., 35, 144, 167.  
 Ovington, Ant., 12, 128.  
 Orray, David, 101, 124.  
 Owen, Wm., 23.  
 Oxford, Aubrey de Vere, Earl of, 4, 89, 120.  
 Oxinden (Ens.), Ric., 104, 133.

## P

- Pack, Simon, 29, 138.  
 Page, Chris., 86.  
 Paget (Capt.), Hen., 27, 135, 170, 208.  
 Pagett, Hen. *See supra*.  
 Palmer, Chas., 74, 129.  
 ....., Bart., Sr. Luis, 179.  
 ....., Math., 19, 129.

- Panton, Tho., 7.  
 Paris, Ferd., 33, 142, 176.  
 Parker, (Capt.), Jno., 1, 8, 43, 92, 97, 123.  
 Parkhurst, Hen., 71, 127.  
 Parry, Capt. Ric., 193.  
 ....., Ens. Ric., 193.  
 Parsons, Bart., Sr. Jno., 4, 120.  
 ....., Tho., 180.  
 ....., Wm., 19, 114, 129.  
 Pask, Wm., 38, 132.  
 Paston, Jasper, 33.  
 ....., Tho., 29, 138.  
 Pearce, Jas., 40.  
 Pearson, Alex., 22, 131, 166.  
 ....., Dennis, 170.  
 Peirse, Jas. *See* Pearse.  
 Peirson, Wm. *See* Pierson, Wm.  
 Peke, Chas., 245.  
 Pembroke, Tho. Herbert, Earl of, 14.  
 Pendergast, Jas., Jno. *See* Prendergast.  
 Penetier, Ant. la. *See* La Penetiere.  
 Pennant, Edwd., 193.  
 Pennington, Jno., 28, 137.  
 Penny, Geo., 99, 115.  
 Penotière, Aut. *See* La Pennetière.  
 Perrot, Humph., 6, 14, 122.  
 Peter, Chas., 162.  
 Peterborough, Hen. Mordaunt, Earl of, 6, 89, 122.  
 Peto, Fras., 14.  
 Peyton, Hen., 26, 58, 134.  
 Philbridge, Conniers, 151.  
 Phillips, Bart., Sr. Jas., 12, 128.  
 ....., Ralph, 36, 145.  
 ....., Tho., 113.  
 ....., Vaughan, 32, 103, 141.  
 Philpot, Philpott, Geo., 11, 12, 127.  
 Pickering, Edwd., 186.  
 Pierce, Jas., 26, 134.  
 ....., Tho., 35.  
 Pierson, Wm., 26, 47, 107, 133, 201.  
 Pigot, Thos., 201.  
 Pilkington, Geo., 26, 134.  
 Pinchback, Simon, 150.  
 Pinson, Edwd., 180.  
 Piper, Kt., Sr. Hugh, Piper, Steph. *See* Pyper.  
 Pipon, Joshua, 83.  
 Pitcairn. *See* Wheeler, And.  
 Pitt, Jno., 28, 58, 137, 165.  
 Pitts, Wm., 179.  
 Plessen, Dan. Fred., 73, 133.  
 Plott, Tho., 6, 15, 79, 122 *bis*.  
 Plowden, Edm., 26, 133.  
 ....., Wm., 148.  
 Plunket, Chris., 180, 190.  
 ....., Maurice, 155, 236.  
 ....., Pat., Jun., 155.  
 ....., Pat., Sen., 155.  
 Plymouth, Tho. Windsor, Earl of, 6, 14, 37 *bis*, 92.  
 Pocock, Robt., 5, 8, 120.  
 Poer, Maurice, 155.  
 ....., Wm., 155.  
 Polin, Chas., Count de, 207.  
 Polwhele, Tho., 182.  
 Pool, Humph., 126.  
 Pope, Edwd., 35, 101, 144.  
 ....., Ric., 21, 114, 130.  
 ....., Capt. Roger, 15, 124.  
 ....., Cor. Roger, 15, 124, 184.  
 Port, Jno., 69, 138.  
 Portelos, Michael, 155.  
 Porter, Geo., 185.  
 ....., Jas., 16.  
 Poston, Wm., 6, 122.  
 Potter, Ric., 2, 119.  
 Potts, Chas., 38 *bis*, 142, 168.  
 Poulton, Mich., 6.  
 ....., Wm., 122.  
 Pounds, Hen., 180.  
 Powel, Philemon. *See infra*.  
 Powell, Edm., 160.  
 ....., Edwd., 193.  
 ....., Jno., 30.  
 ....., (Lieut.), Philemon, 26, 38, 104, 133.  
 Power, Antonio, 180.  
 ....., Jas., 108, 125.  
 Pownall, Pownel, Pownell, Tho., 10, 11, 44, 106, 127.  
 Powney, Wm., 25.  
 Pratt, Sam., 12, 128.  
 Prendergast, Edm., 15, 122.  
 ....., Jas., 155.  
 ....., Jno., 199.  
 Preston, Robt., 29, 138, 163.  
 Pretty, —, 170.  
 Price, Ens. Jno., 36, 145.  
 ....., Dr. Jno., 21, 130.  
 ....., Tho., 30, 180.  
 Prideaux, Ens. Jno., 26, 134.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 140, 174.  
 Primrose, Gilbert, 19, 70, 129 *bis*.  
 Prince, Lt. Jas., 36, 145.  
 ....., Jas., 219.  
 Probie, Edwd., Proby (—), 170.  
 Progers, Chas., 19, 114, 129.  
 Purcel, Jas. *See infra*.  
 Purcell, Edwd., 27, 135, 208.  
 ....., Jas., 30, 104, 139, 204.  
 ....., Mat., 161.  
 Pursell, Edwd., Jas., Math. *See supra*.  
 Pyper, Sr. Hugh, 38.  
 ....., Steph., 27, 135, 207.

## Q

Queriston, Sr. Wm., Quirinson, Bart, Sr. Wm.,  
19, 129.

## R

Radcliffe, Fras., 185.  
....., Tho., 175, 185.  
....., Wm. 175.  
Radley, (—), 88.  
Rake, Jas., 177.  
Raleigh, Carey, 157.  
....., Geo., 37, 142.  
....., Tho., 172.  
Ramsey, Gilb., 190.  
....., Capt. Jno., 218.  
....., Lt. Jno., 153 *bis*.  
....., Robt., 49, 76, 89.  
Ranelagh, Lord, 89.  
Ratcliffe, Fras. *See* Radcliffe.  
Rattie, Geo. *See infra*.  
Ratray, Geo., 213.  
Ravenscroft, Edwd., 199.  
Rawleigh, Carey. *See* Raleigh, Carew.  
Rawley, Tho. *See* Raleigh.  
Reddick, Jno., 193.  
Reiley, Edm. *See* Riley.  
Reshy, Edm., 19, 114, 129.  
....., Sr. Jno., 15, 38 *bis*, 46, 138.  
....., (—), 15.  
Rhodesby, Wm., 34, 143.  
Rich, Ric., 172.  
Richards, Solomon, 169, 170.  
....., Wm., 19, 129.  
Richardson, Michael, 26.  
....., Ric., 180.  
....., Surgeon Robt., 9, 124.  
....., Qr. Mr. Robt., 123.  
....., Tho., 85, 137.  
....., Wm., 28, 137.  
Riddel, Hen., 194.  
....., Mark, 175.  
Riddell, Andr., 153.  
Rider, Wm., 60, 120.  
Ridley, Jno., 144.  
....., Nevil, 123.  
Rigg, Wm., 21, 130.  
Riley, Edm., 107, 122.  
Risley, Hen., 151.  
Roberts, Geo., 167.  
....., Ric., 179.  
....., Tho., 25, 82, 132.  
Robertson, Allan, 153.

Robieson, Wm. *See* Robinson.  
Robinson, Chas., 19, 50, 68, 114, 129.  
....., Edwd., 195.  
....., Pat., 22.  
....., Peter, 131.  
....., Wm., 22, 131.  
Robson, Tho., 98, 126.  
Roch, Piercy, 10.  
....., Wm., 38.  
Roche, David, 25, 113, 132.  
....., Jas., 199.  
....., Maurice, 140.  
Rogers, Fras., 100, 119.  
....., Tho., 26.  
Rolles, Wm.  
Rolleston, Arth., 168.  
Rolls, Wm. 3, 117.  
Ronald, Patrick, 215.  
Rook, Geo. *See infra*.  
Rooke, Finch, 80, 123.  
....., Geo., 26, 77, 103, 133.  
....., Hayman, 27, 135.  
....., Tho., 79, 133, 204.  
Rooksby, Jno, 177.  
Rose, Phil., 32, 141.  
Rosewell (—), 30.  
Ross, Andrew of Newk, 213.  
....., Chas., 211.  
Rosse, Jno., 33, 142.  
Rosseter, Ric., Rossiter, Ric., 45, 126.  
Rouse, Ant., 8, 123.  
....., Edwd., 19, 51, 114, 129.  
Rousoe, Ant. *See* Rouse, Ant.  
Row, Arch., 86, 131.  
....., Hen., 25, 132.  
....., Pierce, Piercy, 36, 145, 184.  
Rowe, Jno., 199.  
Rowley, Wm., 80, 124.  
Rowly, Tho., 19, 129.  
Royordan (*sic*), Tim. *See* Ryordan, Tim.  
Ruddle, Art., 180.  
Rudgeley, Ralph, 14.  
Rue, Fras. de la. *See* De la Rue.  
Rugeley, Mat., Rugely, Mat., 108, 145.  
....., Wm., 36.  
Rupert, Edwd., 33, 142, 163.  
Russell, Barth., 155.  
....., Chris., 170.  
....., Fras., 10, 126.  
Rutherford, And., 22, 131, 149.  
Ruthven, Capt. Jno., 22, 131.  
....., Ens. Jno., 151.  
Rycant, Phil., 15.  
Ryley, Tho., 151.  
Ryordan, Tim., 106, 127.

## S

- Sackville, Tho. *See* Sackville.  
 Sackvill, Edwd., Sackville, Edwd., Sackville, Edwd. (Col.), 21, 43, 49, 89, 90, 130, 198.  
 ....., Tho., 99, 130.  
 St. Albans, Chas. Beauclerk, Duke of, 112.  
 St. Ange, Ant. de, 105, 137.  
 St. Barbe, Edwd., 5, 121.  
 St. Clair, Chas., 12, 128, 165.  
 ....., Jas., 110, 121.  
 ....., Robt., 28, 37, 74, 92, 137.  
 St. Claire, Chas., St. Claire, Robt. *See* St. Clair.  
 St. George, Oliver, 11, 12, 127.  
 St. John, Oliver, 19, 129.  
 ....., Tho., 25, 109, 132.  
 St. Johns (*sic*), Oliver. *See supra*.  
 ....., Tho. *See* St. John.  
 St. Leger, Gibson, 199.  
 St. Lo., Edwd., 5, 121.  
 ....., Tho., 63, 126.  
 St. Pierre, Jas., 56, 126.  
 Salisbury, Jas. Cecil, Earl of, 169, 196, 197.  
 ....., Sam., 159.  
 ....., Tho. *See* Salusbury.  
 Salkeld, Lancelot, 149.  
 Salter, Jno., Salter (Lieut.), 28, 137.  
 Salusbury, Tho., 33, 90, 142.  
 Sampier, Jas. *See* St. Pierre, Jas.  
 Sandeland, Alex., Sandelans, Peter. *See* Sandilands.  
 Sanders, Tho. *See* Saunders, Tho.  
 Sanderson, Fras., 41, 60, 144.  
 ....., Jno, 185.  
 ....., Tho., 175.  
 Sandford, Nieh., 44.  
 Sandilands, Alex., 153.  
 Sandis, Edwd. *See* Sandys, Edwin.  
 ....., Sandys, Sands, Edwin, 4, 11, 12, 105, 120, 127.  
 Sandys, Hen., Adj., Sandys, Hen., Lieut, 19, 69, 114, 129.  
 ....., Wm. 36, 145, 177.  
 Sarby, Wm. *See* Saxby.  
 Sarsfeild, Sarsfield, Pat., Sarsfield, Peter, 7, 13, 58, 61, 75, 118.  
 Sartres, Jas., 109, 123.  
 Sangère, Jas. la. *See* La Sangère.  
 Savage, Chas., 50, 129.  
 ....., Fras., 51, 130.  
 Savil, Hen., Savile, Hen., 19, 114, 129.  
 Savill, Edwd., 27, 135.  
 Saunders, Tho., 26, 134.  
 ....., Valentine, 33, 142.  
 Saxby, Wm., 151, 227.  
 Say, Fras., 50.  
 Sayers, Adolphus, 165.  
 Says, Edwd., 193.  
 Scarisbrick, Robt., 179.  
 Scarsdale, Robt. Leke, Earl of, 9, 15, 92, 124.  
 Schrassot, Jno., 180.  
 Scot, Tho., 86, 101.  
 Scott, Andr., 22, 131.  
 Scott, Capt. Edwd., 31, 140.  
 Scott, Cor. Edwd., 4, 120, 205.  
 Scott, Fras., 218.  
 ....., Cornet Jno., 6, 63.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 218.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 219.  
 ....., (Lieut.), 78.  
 ....., Ric., 140.  
 ....., Tho., 22, 131.  
 Scroop, Jarvis, Scroop, Jervas, 15, 124.  
 Seudamore, Sam., 26, 133.  
 Seaton (Lieut.), 28.  
 ....., Jas., 218.  
 ....., Pat., 137.  
 ...., Robt., 35, 144, 198, 203.  
 Seatone, Robt. *See supra*.  
 Sedgwick, Tho., 185.  
 Seele, Tho., 43.  
 Selby, Rowland, 4, 120.  
 ....., Wm., 175.  
 Selkirk, Chas. Hamilton, Earl of, 205.  
 Selwin, Selwyn, Wm., 19, 114, 129.  
 Seppens, Robt., 142.  
 Sessions, Tho., 121.  
 Seyburg, Chas. Alex., 39.  
 Seymour, Hen., 19, 148.  
 ....., Jno., 19, 114, 129.  
 ....., (Lieut.), 28.  
 ....., Wm., 73, 137.  
 Shackerley, Peter, 38 *bis*, 41, 66, 144, 163.  
 Shackleton, Jno., 28, 54, 137.  
 Shadwell, Edwd., 173.  
 Shakerley, Peter. *See* Shackerley.  
 Shales, Jno., 28, 46, 89, 137, 178.  
 Sharoll, Jno., 8.  
 Sharp, Walter, 218.  
 ....., Wm., 218.  
 Sheen, Geo., 166.  
 Sheldon, Qr.-Mr. Edwd., 126.  
 Sheldon, Jno., 37, 108, 143.  
 ....., Posthumus, 191.  
 ....., Ralph, 16.  
 Shenton, Alex., 38.  
 ....., Edwd., 26, 96, 130.  
 Shephard, Sheppard, Jno., 21, 130.  
 Sherburne, Edwd., 173.  
 ....., Jno., 199.  
 Shere, Hen., Shere, Sr. Hen., 44.  
 Shirley, Tho., 167.  
 Shrewsbury, Chas. Talbot, Earl of, 8, 15, 89.  
 Shrimpton, Jno., 26, 109, 134.  
 Sibley, Jno., 188.

Simonds, Gilbert, 26, 73, 133.  
 Simons, Edwd., 56.  
 Simpson, Chris., 28, 137.  
 Sinclair, Jno., 153.  
 Sing, Edwd. *See* Syng.  
 Sippens, Robt., 33.  
 Sison, Tho., Sisum, Tho., 4, 10, 120.  
 Sizer, Roger, 81, 135.  
 Skelton, Bevil, 187, 189.  
     ....., Cary, 189.  
     ....., Chas., 151.  
     ....., Capt. Jno., 19, 63, 89, 124, 189.  
     ....., Capt. Jno. (Hales's Regt.), 151, 227.  
 Skinner, (—), 176.  
 Skipwith, Tho., 34.  
 Skrymsher, Jas., 9.  
     ....., Jno., 14.  
 Slaney, Edwd., 29.  
 Slany, Hen., 133.  
 Slanning, Sr. Nich., 31, 91.  
 Slater, Solomon, 101, 139, 189, 228.  
 Slingsby, Chas., 13.  
     ....., Bart, Sr. Chas., 35.  
     ....., Junr., Hen. (Capt.), 47, 185.  
     ....., Senr., Hen. (Capt.), 37.  
     ....., Hen. (Col.), 88, 184, 185.  
     ....., Hen. (Cornet), 45, 120. *See*  
         Slingsby, Sr. Henry.  
     ....., Hen. (Ens.), 37.  
     ....., Hen. (Major), Hen. (Town-Major),  
         37.  
     ....., Bart., Sr. Hen., 149, 185.  
     ....., Bart., Sr. Tho., 4, 39, 66, 120.  
     ....., Wm., 13.  
 Slow (Lieut.), 30.  
 Smallbone, Tho., 107, 122.  
 Smart, Robt., 10, 126.  
 Smith, Edwd., 71.  
     ....., Hen., 87, 128.  
     ....., Jas., 151.  
     ....., Lewis, 179.  
     ....., Peter, 30, 40, 118.  
     ....., Capt. Ric., 173.  
     ....., Lt. Ric., 15.  
     ....., Capt. Ric. (Richards' Regt.), 170.  
     ....., Robt., 15, 124.  
     ....., Theodorus, 170.  
     ....., Tho. (Ensign), 26, 134.  
     ....., Tho. (Qr.-Master), 5, 121.  
     ....., Wm., 19.  
 Smyth, Mathew, 180.  
 Soaper, Tho., 28, 74, 92, 137.  
 Somerset, Lord Arthur, 59, 121.  
     ....., Chas., Duke of, 11, 92.  
 Somerville, Robt., 215.  
 Sommers, Wm. *See* Summers, Wm.  
 Sorrell (—), 151.  
 South, Edwd., 36.  
     ....., Jas., 209.

South—*cont.*  
     ....., Jno., 36, 145, 170.  
 Southerland, Jas.  
 Southern, Southerne, Tho., 29, 77, 133.  
 Spalding, Fras., 14, 124.  
 Spencer, (—), 178.  
     ....., Robt., Lord, 59, 117, 160.  
 Spicer, Giles, 12, 19, 128.  
 Spiller, Hen., 55, 141.  
 Spragg, Wm., 111, 112.  
 Springale, Springall, Wm., 3, 52, 117.  
 Stafford, (—), 199.  
     ....., Fras., 98, 123.  
     ....., Hen. Howard, Earl of, 198, 199.  
 Staggin, (Ens.), 101.  
 Stangar, Hen., 161.  
 Stanhope, Ferd., 3.  
     ....., Jno., 36, 145.  
 Staniford, Staniforth, Wm., 10 *bis*, 11, 106,  
     127.  
 Stanley, Chas., 21.  
     ....., Cuthbert, 67.  
 Stanniford, Wm. *See* Staniforth, Wm.  
 Stanstead, Stausted, Wm., 11, 86, 127.  
 Staples, Jno., 1, 2, 5, 121, 165.  
 Stapleton, Robt., 5, 121, 177.  
 Starkey, Dr. Wm., 7, 75, 118.  
 Starling, Fras., Jas. *See* Sterling.  
 Staveley, Wm., 34.  
 Stedham (—), Mich., 75, 118.  
 Stedholme (Licut.), 5.  
 Sterling, Fras., 26, 134.  
     ....., Capt. Jas., 26, 90, 134.  
     ....., Lt. Jas., 218.  
     ....., Jno., 131.  
 Stevenage, Wm., 180.  
 Stevens, Chas., 193.  
 Steukley, Edm., 21, 130.  
     ....., Jas., 140.  
 Stewart, Arch., 216.  
     ....., Geo., 131.  
     ....., Jas., 211.  
     ....., Jno., 185.  
     ....., Wm., 63, 114, 129.  
 Stirling, Jno., 23, 131.  
 Stone, Chas., Stone (Ens.), 30, 84, 139 *bis*, 172.  
     ....., Wm., 205.  
 Storeton, Storton, Wm., 25, 132 *bis*.  
 Stourton, Jas., 33, 142.  
     ....., Jno.  
 Stonton, Wm. *See* Storeton.  
 Stow, Wm., 36, 145.  
 Strachan, Geo., 153.  
     ....., Jno., 213.  
 Stradling, Mansell, 193.  
     ....., Tho., Stradling, Kt., Sr. Tho., 19, 102,  
         114, 129.  
 Straughan, Jno., 22.  
 Strangways, Bonham, 66.  
     ....., Tho., 45.

Straton, Alex., 218.  
 ..... Chas., 215.  
 ..... Hen., 215.  
 Strode, Bernard, 31, 73, 140.  
 ..... Jno., 19, 27, 66, 135.  
 ..... Nich., 52, 129.  
 Strother, Chas., 94, 126.  
 ..... (Cornet), 5.  
 ..... Jno., 10, 40, 126, 202.  
 ..... Mark, 94, 123.  
 ..... (—), 10.  
 ..... Wm., 10, 40.  
 Stuart, Geo., 22.  
 ..... Wm. *See* Stewart.  
 Stuckley, Edm. *See* Steukley.  
 Studd, Jno., 151.  
 ..... Jos., 151.  
 Styeh, Ric., 171.  
 Styles, Tho., 188.  
 Sulyard, Tho., 151.  
 Summers, Wm., 26, 104, 133.  
 Sutherland, David, 216.  
 ..... Hugh, 6, 10, 92, 122, 206.  
 ..... Jno., 127.  
 ..... Peter, 10 *bis*, 11, 127.  
 Sutton, Dan., 28, 137.  
 Swann, Ric., 174.  
 Swinburne, Surtees, 15, 123.  
 Swinnow, Tho., 29, 138.  
 Sydenham, Jno., 107, 140.  
 Symmonds, Gilb. *See* Simonds.  
 Symms, Edwd., 115.  
 Symonds, Gilb. *See* Simonds.  
 Syng, Edwd., 35, 144.  
 Sysom, Tho. *See* Sison, Tho.  
 Syzer, Roger. *See* Sizer.

## T

Talbot, Edwd., 124, 184.  
 ..... Gaven, 35, 70, 144, 163.  
 ..... Gilb., 14, 19, 122.  
 ..... Kt., Sr. Jno., 6, 14, 57, 89, 95, 125.  
 ..... Mark, 35.  
 Talbott, Edwd., Talbott, Gaven, Talbott, Gilb.,  
 Talbott, Sr. Jno. *See supra*.  
 Talmash, Tho. *See* Tollemache, Tho.  
 Tancered (—), 196.  
 Tancered, Fras., Tankard, Fras., 11, 12, 127.  
 Tankerd (—). *See* Tancered.  
 Tatham, Sam, 26, 133.  
 Tatton, Wm., 30, 104, 139.  
 Taylor, David, 19, 129.  
 ..... Jo., 170.  
 ..... Nat., 170.  
 ..... Bart., Sr. Tho., 15.  
 Tempest, Nich., 194.  
 ..... Rowland, 175.  
 ..... Steph., 179.  
 ..... Wm., 175.  
 Temple, Ric., 47, 102, 103, 133 *bis*.  
 Tern, Hen., Terne, Hen., 34, 143.  
 Terrick, Robt., 124.  
 Thanet, Tho. Tufton, Earl of, 7, 15.  
 Thomas, Abram (*sic*). *See* Thomas, Alban.  
 ..... Alban, 30, 139.  
 ..... Gilb., 53.  
 ..... Jenkin, Thomas, Jenkins, 25, 132.  
 ..... Jno., 14, 15, 55, 94, 107, 123.  
 ..... Lewis, 32, 141, 193.  
 ..... Wm., 30, 139.  
 Thompson, (—), 178.  
 ..... St. Jno., 14.  
 Thomson, Tho., 48.  
 Thorn, Jno. *See* Thorne.  
 Thorne, Gabriel, 168.  
 ..... Jno., 26, 133.  
 Thornhill, Jno., 36, 49, 108, 145.  
 Thornicroft, Edwd., 151.  
 Thornton, David, 171.  
 Thorold, Aut., 67.  
 Thorpe, Jno., 159.  
 Threlkeld, Isaac, 22, 131.  
 Throckmorton, Herb., 26, 134.  
 ..... Jno., 19, 129.  
 ..... Sr. Robt., 191.  
 ..... Tho., 19, 114, 129.  
 Throgmorton, Jno., Tho. *See supra*.  
 Thurlby, Clifford, 50, 145.  
 ..... Jarvis, 125.  
 Thursby, Clifford. *See* Thurlby, Clifford.  
 Tidcomb, Jno., Tidcombe, Jno., 34, 143.  
 Tiffany (Lieut.), Tiffeny, Zachary. *See* Tiffin.  
 Tiffin, Hen., 27, 135, 207.  
 ..... Zachary, 27, 135.  
 Tilsley, Edw., 171.  
 Timperly, Wm., 111, 142.  
 Tirger, Jno., 209.  
 Tirrell, Jas., 106.  
 Tirwbitt, Jno. *See* Tyrwhitt.  
 Tirwhyt, Jno. *See* Tyrwhitt.  
 Tobias, Ric., 161.  
 Tollemache, Tho., 28.  
 Tollock, Jno. *See* Tulloch, Jno.  
 Tomkins, Jno., 75, 118.  
 ..... Tho., 123.  
 Tompkins, Jno., 14.  
 Tonstall, Geo., 165.  
 ..... Marm., 161, 208.  
 Too-good, Ronald, 194.  
 Took, Jno., 4, 120, 182.  
 Towneley, Chas., 191.  
 ..... Ric., 191.  
 Townsend, Ant., 26.  
 Traut, Dominick, 33, 142, 206.

Tranter, Jno., 30, 139.  
 Trapp, Geo. Tho. *See infra*.  
 Trappes, (Cornet) Geo., 33, 90, 142.  
 ....., Nich., 87, 141.  
 ....., Tho., 15, 123.  
 Travers, Nich., 38.  
 Tredenham, Kt., Sr. Joseph, 66 *bis*, 72.  
 Trefrey, Tho., 82.  
 Trelawney, Trelawny, Chas., 27, 135.  
 ....., Hen., 27, 135.  
 Tremain, Jno., 140.  
 Trevanion, Jno., 81, 133.  
 ....., Ric., 39.  
 ....., Tho. 74, 140.  
 Trook (*sic*), Jno. *See Took*.  
 Trotter, Wm., 218.  
 Trontbeck, Josh., 21.  
 Tucker, Ric., 170.  
 Tufton, Kt., Sr. Chas., 15, 123.  
 ....., Sackville, 19, 37 *bis*, 101, 145 *bis*.  
 Tuite, Edwd., 179, 185.  
 ....., Wm., 9.  
 Tulloch, Jno., 71, 131.  
 Tunstall (—). *See Tunstoll*, Marm.  
 Turberville, Edwd., 32.  
 Turner, Brian, 34.  
 ....., Chas., 15, 68, 120.  
 ....., Edm., 4.  
 Twistleton, Fines., 202.  
 Tyldesley, Ralph, 179.  
 Tyrwhitt, Jno., 41, 135, 160.

## U

Umfrevile, Tho., 50, 128.  
 Underhill, Wm., 151.  
 Upcott, (Capt.), Wm., 2, 116.  
 Uphill, Ric., 14, 67, 125.  
 Urchart (*sic*), Kenneth. *See Urquhart*.  
 Urquhart, Kenneth, 160.  
 Usher, Ignatius, 37, 132.

## V

Valory, Chas., Chevalier de, 157.  
 Vanbrooke, Dudley. *See Vanbrugh*.  
 Vanbrugh, Dudley, 35, 101, 144, 163.  
 ....., Jno., 67.  
 Van Burgh, Dudley; Vanburgh, Dndley,  
 Dndleigh. *See Vanbrugh*, Dudley.  
 Van Colster, Dan., Dudley, 98, 144, 163, 204.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 157.  
 Vane, Ant., 95, 166.

S. 1001.

Vaudrey, Edwd.; Vaudry, Sr. Edwd., 113,  
 125.  
 Vaughan, Fras., 193.  
 ....., Hen., 28, 35, 137.  
 ....., Jno., 3, 100, 122.  
 ....., Roger, 193.  
 Veitch, Mich., 218.  
 Verman (*sic*); Vernon, Hugh, 4, 9, 74, 89,  
 125.  
 Verrio, Jno. Baptist, 80.  
 Viccaridge, Fry, 5, 121.  
 Villiers, Chas., 14, 125.  
 ....., Edwd., 1, 115.  
 ....., Kt., Sr. Edwd., 15, 38, 66.  
 ....., Fras., 34.  
 ....., Geo., 55, 100, 114, 129.  
 ....., Hen., 38 *bis*, 139.  
 ....., Bt., Sr. Wm., 125.  
 Vincent, Edwd., 28, 137.  
 ....., Fras., 158, 184.  
 Vinor, Tho. *See Vyner*, Tho.  
 Vivian, Dan., 15, 122.  
 ....., Fras., 31.  
 Vyner, Tho., 14, 125.

## W

Wachop, Edwd., 153.  
 ....., Fras., 153.  
 ....., Jno., 150, 153, 210, 236.  
 Wakefield, Wm., 21, 110, 130.  
 Wakelin, Chas., 21, 130.  
 ....., Wm., 21, 114, 130.  
 Wakelyn, Chas., Wm. *See supra*.  
 Walbank, Wm., 202.  
 Walden, Lionel, Lyonell, 14, 73, 92, 122.  
 Waldron, Hen., 196.  
 ....., Tho., 94, 139.  
 Walgrave, Ric., 68, 142, 175.  
 Walkden, Jno., 199.  
 Walker, Joseph, 180.  
 Walklate, Gregory, 126.  
 Wallace, Jno., 218.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 211.  
 Wallett, Jas., 123.  
 Wallis, Robt., 180.  
 ....., Wm., 87, 132.  
 Walpole, Horatio, Walpool, Oratio, 14, 122.  
 Walrond, Hen., 34, 143.  
 Walsh, Lewis, 34.  
 ....., Valentine, 155.  
 Walsingham, Chas., 127.  
 Walton, Chas., 183.  
 Warburton, Robt., 161.  
 Wareup, Edm., 70, 129.  
 ....., Lenthal, 19, 114, 129.

T

- Ward, Chas., 10.  
     ....., Jas., 21, 96, 130.  
 Warner, Robt., 6.  
     ....., Jno., 57.  
 Waters, Ezra, 32, 37.  
 Watkins, Ferd., 190.  
 Watson, Edwd., 14, 79, 96, 125.  
     ....., Fras., 180.  
     ....., Rowland, 35, 144.  
 Watts, Humph., 29.  
     ....., Cor. Tho., 5, 102, 121.  
     ....., Adj. Tho., 83, 141.  
 Wauchope, Jas., 210.  
 Waugh, Alex., 33, 142.  
 Webb, Jno., 11, 127.  
 Webster, Tho., 14, 123.  
     ....., Wm., 25, 132.  
 Wedderburne, Peter, 71, 131, 162.  
 Weld, Geo., 39.  
     ....., Tho., 39, 54, 144.  
 Wems (*sic*), Jas., 83.  
 Wentworth, Mich., Kt., Sr. Mich., 15, 63.  
     ....., Wm., 15, 122.  
 Werden, Col., Robt., 3, 46, 52, 58, 89 *bis*,  
     113, 123, 198.  
 Westcombe, Geo., 25, 94, 132.  
 Westley, Jno., 35.  
 Weston, Tho., 36.  
 Wetham, Tho., 36.  
 Whaley, Sr. Herb., 170.  
     ....., Jno., 47.  
     ....., Tho., 28, 137.  
 Whalley, Jno., 26, 133.  
     ....., Whally, Tho., 26.  
 Wharton, Hen., 21, 33, 130, 142.  
     ....., Wm., 27, 135.  
 Wheatley, Jno., 15.  
 Wheeler, *alias* Pitearn, And., 19, 129.  
     ....., Fras., 104, 133.  
     ....., Sir Fras., 114, 129.  
     ....., Sr. Wm., 26, 134.  
 Whetham, Tho., 145.  
 White, Barth, 201.  
     ....., Capt. Jno., 22, 131.  
     ....., Lt. Jno., 170.  
     ....., Nich., 155.  
     ....., Lt. Wm., 22, 131.  
     ....., ..... (Buchan's Regt.), 218.  
     ....., Surgeon Wm., 80.  
     ....., Wm., 72, 133, 192.  
 Whitfield, Chas., 199.  
     ....., Wm., 51.  
 Whiting, Chas., 151.  
 Whitley, Roger, 178.  
 White, Ric., 67.  
 Whyteford, Sr. Jno., 213.  
 Wicherly, Dan., 170.  
 Widdrington, Edwd., 175, 179.  
     ....., Jno., 180.  
 Widdrington—*cont.*  
     ....., Lewis, 175, 180.  
     ....., Ralph, 37, 175.  
     ....., Wm., Lord, 81, 99.  
 Wigmore, Hen., 19, 100, 129.  
     ....., Tho., 147.  
 Wignall, Jas., 176.  
     ....., Robt., 179.  
 Wilbraham, Chas., 106.  
 Wildbore, Jno., 126, 180.  
 Wiley, Jas. *See* Wylie.  
 Wilford, Tho., 56, 115.  
 Wilkins, Robt., 21 *bis*, 130 *bis*.  
 Wilks, Laurence, 157.  
 Williams, David, 137.  
     ....., Capt. Jno., 10 *bis*, 11, 127.  
     ....., Cor. Jno., 10, 126, 203.  
     ....., Ric., 122.  
     ....., Tho., 30, 139.  
 Williamson, Fras., 26, 134, 168.  
     ....., Hen., 101, 138.  
     ....., Jas., 14, 124.  
 Willington, Geo., 151.  
 Willis, Ant., 191.  
 Willoughby, Fras., 29.  
     ....., Robt. Bertie, Lord, 15.  
 Wilson, Edm., 26, 63, 137.  
     ....., Edwd. 151, 227.  
 Wiltshire, Jno., 98, 122.  
 Wind, Hen., Wm., Winde, Hen. *See* Wynd.  
 Windebank, Bart., Sr. Fras., 28, 38, 137.  
 Windham, Sr. Chas., Hugh, Sr. Tho. *See*  
     Wyndham.  
 Windsor, Tho., 14, 110, 122.  
 Wingfeild, Chas., Geo., Ric. *See infra*.  
 Wingfield, Chas., 25, 132.  
     ....., Geo., 25, 132, 172.  
     ....., Jno., 25.  
     ....., Ric., 30, 139, 202.  
 Winn, Maurice. *See* Wynne.  
     ....., Ric., 61, 139.  
 Winnell, Jno., 12, 128.  
 Winrame, Geo., 216.  
     ....., Lt.-Col. Jno., 90.  
     ....., Sam., 216.  
 Winter, Wintour, Wm., 32, 141.  
 Wise, Ric., 120.  
 Wiseman, Jaques, 7, 123.  
 Witherley, Dan., 30.  
 Witham, Tho., 189.  
     ....., Wm., 189.  
 Withe, Robt., 128.  
 Withers, Geo., 170.  
     ....., Hen., 25, 132, 183.  
 Wloyd (*sic*), Robt. *See* Lloyd  
 Wolf, Edwd., 180.  
 Wolseley, Chas., 19, 52, 129.  
     ....., Wm., 32, 37, 141.  
 Wondrum. *See* Winrame.



Wood, Cornelius, 34, 116.  
 ....., David, 123.  
 ....., Jas., 219.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 172.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 50, 129 *bis*.  
 ....., Robt., 218.  
 Woodward, Ric., 19, 129.  
 Woosely, Wm. *See* Wolseley, Wm.  
 Worcester, Chas. Somerset, Marquis of, 15,  
 58, 90.  
 Worden (Col.), Robt. (Col.) *See* Werden,  
 Robt.  
 Worthen (—). *See supra*.  
 Wormal, Wormall, Jno., 26, 134.  
 Worthevale, Chris., 28, 54, 137.  
 Wrath, Robt. *See* Wroth.  
 Wrey, Sir Bouchier, 16.  
 ....., Chichester, 26, 133.  
 Wroth, Robt., 15, 27, 56, 76, 119.  
 Wyberd, Jno., 21, 110, 112, 130.  
 Wylic, Jas., 25, 132.  
 Wynd, Hen., 21, 110, 130, 158.  
 ....., Wm., 4, 120.

Wyndham, Sr. Chas., 4, 120.  
 ....., Edm., 19, 205.  
 ....., Hugh, 10, 12, 128.  
 ....., Sr. Tho. 31, 140.  
 Wynne, Maurice, 32, 141.  
 ....., Ric., 59, 133.  
 Wyth; Wythe, Geo., 21, 81.  
 ....., Robt., 12.  
 Wyvell, Fras., 27.

## Y

Yarborough. *See infra*.  
 Yarburgh, Blake, (Cornet), 165.  
 ....., Edm., 26, 103, 105, 133.  
 ....., Jas., 102, 114.  
 Yarmouth, Wm. Paston, Earl of, 15.  
 Yate, Yates, Bart., Sr. Jno., 179.  
 ....., Sam., 78.  
 Young, Jas., 140.



---

INDEX TO BRITISH OFFICERS IN THE  
PRINCE OF ORANGES' ARMY.

NOV. 1688—JAN. 1689.

---

# INDEX TO BRITISH OFFICERS ON THE DUTCH ESTABLISHMENT WHO CAME TO ENGLAND IN NOV. 1688, AND TO COMMISSIONS SIGNED BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE IN ENGLAND NOV. 1688—JAN. 1689.

(*Mem.*—The names of officers on the Dutch Establishment are given in italics.)

## A

Abrahall, Gilb., 251.  
Agar, Jno., 247.  
Ailiffe, Wm., 256.  
Allen, Jno., 244.  
Alsop, Benj., 257.  
*Arnault*, (Lt.), 234.  
Arneet, David, 254.  
*Arskin*, *Tho.* See *Erskine*.  
Aske, Robt., 257.  
Askew, (—), 251.  
Auchmoutie, Pat., 254.  
....., Tom, 254.  
....., Walt., 254.  
Auchmouty, Jno., 255.

## B

*Babington*, *Art.*, 228.  
....., *Phil.*, 228, 238 *bis*.  
*Babbingston*, *Art.*, *Phil.* See *supra*.  
Backwell, Barnaby, 249.  
*Balfour*, *Col.*, *Bartholt*, 234.  
*Balfour*, *Capt.*, *Bartholt*, 234.  
Barbier, Jno., 244.  
Barelay, Pat., 254.  
Barkham, Robt., 253.  
Barklay, Wm., 254.  
Barkley, And., 254.  
Beaumont, Jno., 243.  
Bedford, Edwd., 253 *bis*.  
*Belasyse*, *Hen.*, 228.  
Bell, Adam, 254.  
*Bellasyse*, *Hen.* See *Belasyse*.  
Benedict, Mich., 243.  
Benson, Hen., 256.  
Berkeley, Chas., 254.  
....., Jno., 252, 253.

Bissett, And., 250.  
Blakeney, Geo., 244.  
Bland, Adam, 247.  
....., Edwd., 243.  
Blean, Jas., 257.  
Blunt, Chris., 244.  
Boulney, Pet., 255.  
*Bowie*, *Walter Macdonald*, 232.  
Bowyer, Edm., 246.  
....., Hen., 243.  
Boyd, Thos., 253.  
*Boye*, *Walterus*. See *Bowie*.  
Bradshaw, Dering, 251.  
....., Jno., 244.  
Brady, Nich., 257.  
Brent, Thos., 343.  
Brereton, Jno., 243.  
Bridges, Sir Mat., 257.  
*Brouchon*, *Johan*. See *Buchan*.  
Brown, Jno., 254.  
....., Thos., 257.  
Browne, Sam., 244.  
Bruce, Robt., 254.  
....., Thos., 254, 255.  
*Brudenell*, *Thos.*, 230.  
Brudenell, Walt., 252.  
*Buchan*, *Jno.*, 232.  
Burington, Chas., 246.  
*Burroughs*, *Thos.*, 237.  
Butler, Edwd., 256.  
Byland, Hen., 257.

## C

Campbell, Colin, 255.  
....., Dugall, 257.  
....., *Duncan*, of *Auchenbrech*, 240.  
....., Jno., 257.  
....., *Lt.*, 232.  
....., Othric, 254.

*Canoeche, Geo.* See *Connock*.  
*Cardross, Hen. Erskine, Lord*, 237.  
*Carey, Robt.*, 246.  
*Carnaby, (Ric.?)* Introduction, xxxi.  
*Caroll, Owen*, 256.  
*Carr, Ens. Jno.*, 244.  
 ....., *Ens. Jno. (Rl. Scots)*, 254.  
 ....., *Robt.*, 254.  
*Cavendish, Wm. Lord*, 247, 248.  
 ....., *Cecil Robt.*, 239.  
*Chambers, Lt.*, 234.  
*Chambers, Wm.*, 253.  
*Charleton, Jno.*, 247.  
*Cholmley, (—)*, 247.  
*Cicill (sic), Robt.* See *Cecil*.  
*Clavet, Hen.*, 256.  
*Clercq, Johan.* See *Clerk*.  
*Clerk, David*, 254.  
*Clerk, Jno.*, 236.  
*Coekburn, Chas.*, 256.  
*Coke, Jno.*, 247.  
 ....., *Rie.*, 247.  
*Cole, Rie.*, 253.  
*Colle, Wm.*, 256.  
*Colliear, Jas.* See *Colyear*.  
*Collyart, Davidt.* See *Colyear*.  
*Colyear, David*, 232.  
*Colyear, Jas.*, 252.  
*Colt, Jas.*, 236.  
*Columbine, Ventris*, 228.  
*Conahy, Capt.* See *Carnaby*.  
*Connock, Geo.*, 232.  
*Cook, Pet.*, 254.  
 ....., *Tho.*, 256.  
*Corbet, Walter*, 236.  
*Corbit, Walterus.* See *supra*.  
*Costard, And.*, 243.  
 ....., *Louis*, 243.  
*Courtney, Ric.*, 240.  
*Coward, Wm.*, 246.  
*Coy, Jno.*, 248.  
*Craven, Lewin*, 244.  
*Crossly, Tho.*, 251.  
*Cunningham, Adam*, 254.  
 ....., *Capt. Alex.*, 254.  
 ....., *Lt. Alex.*, 254, 255.  
 ....., *Jas.*, 254.  
 ....., *Wm.*, 254.  
*Cunningham, Ric.*, 234,  
*Cunninghame, Johan*, 230.  
*Cunningham, Ric.*, 248.  
*Curlew, Geo.*, 244.  
*Curtice, Zachary*, 227.  
*Curtus, Sacharias.* See *Curtice, Zachary*.  
*Cust, Parry (sic)*, 247.  
*Cutts, Jno.*, 238, 239.

## D

*Dae (sic), Jno.*, 256.  
*Dailon, (—)*, 256.  
*Davidson, Thos.*, 256.  
*Dean, Hugh*, 243.  
*Deanes, Wm.*, 254.  
*De Boyer, Dominique*, 244.  
*De Caumont, Hen., Marquis de Rade*, 230.  
*De la Boulaye, Ant.*, 243.  
*De Gastine, Mathieu*, 259.  
*De Livron, Abra.*, 244.  
*De Meure, Fras.*, 256.  
*Dennin, Hy.*, 252.  
*De Plante, Jan Martign*, 238.  
*De Rion, Jno.*, 244.  
*Desbordes, Jno. Pierre*, 257.  
*De Trelebois, Rabaniet*, 244.  
*Devereux, Geo.*, 256.  
*De Vrioute, Fras., Baron*, 244.  
*Douglas, Chas.*, 254.  
 ....., *Jno.*, 254.  
 ....., *Robt.*, 254.  
*Douglas, Willem*, 236.  
*Douglas, Wm.*, 254.  
*Driver, Rie.*, 257.  
*Drury, Robt.*, 254.  
*Dudley, Jno.*, 259.  
*Dundas, Chas.*, 254.

## E

*Eden, Tho.*, 249.  
*Edon, Tho.* See *supra*.  
*Erskine, The.*, 234.  
*Evans, Jno.*, 257.

## F

*Farrington, Tho.*, 250.  
*Farwell, Johan*, 230, 240.  
*Ferguson, Jas.*, 238.  
*Fincher, Hen.*, 243.  
*Fisher, Robt.*, 251.  
*Foley, Sol.*, 257.  
*Forbes, Tho.*, 254.  
*Ford, Stanley*, 243.  
*Forrester, Sam.*, 243.  
*Foulke, Barrett*, 244.  
 ....., *Jno.*, 244.  
*Fox, And.*, 253.  
 ....., *Chas.*, 256.  
 ....., *Jas.*, 244.  
*Franck, Derrick*, 244.

## G

Gachan, Hen., 253.  
 Gairdner, Pat. *See* Gardiner.  
 Gardiner, Pat., 258.  
 Gatine, Monsr. *See* de Gastine.  
 Gerardo, Moses, 253.  
*Godwyn, Robt.*, 228.  
*Gordon, Alex.*, 238.  
 Gordon, Geo., 254.  
 ....., Jno., 254.  
 Gore, Art., 244.  
 Gosnold, Jno., 253.  
 Gower, Jas., 252.  
*Graham, Chas.*, 232.  
 ....., *Johan*, 230.  
 ....., *Willem*, 230.  
 Griffith, (—), 252.  
 Guise, Bt., Sir Jno., 244, 248.

## H

*Hacquet, Everard*; *Halket, Edwd.*, 232.  
 Hamilton, Geo., 254.  
 ....., Lord Geo., 254.  
 ....., Hans, 256.  
 ....., Jno., 254.  
*Handiside, Tho.*, 239.  
 Hartop, Tho., 247.  
 Harvey, Edwd., 247.  
 Harvy, (—), 244.  
 Harwood, Chas., 243.  
 Hawker, Hen., 251.  
 Hawley, Fras., 253.  
 Hay, Hen, 256.  
 ....., Pat., 254.  
 Heathcot, Tho., 256.  
 Hinde, (—), 256.  
 Hodges, Robt., 248, 256.  
 Holdgate, Geo., 253.  
 ....., Thos., 253.  
 Holiday, Wm., 256.  
 Hopson, Thos., 257.  
*Howe, Emanuel Scroope*, 230.  
 Howgate, Thos. *See* Holdgate.  
*Hudson, Ant.*, 237.  
 Humphreville, Humph., 253.  
 Hunt, Chas., 244.  
 Hussey, Chas., 257.  
 Hutchinson, Jno., 244.  
 Hutton, Jno., 243.

## I

Innis, Alex., 254.  
 Irving, Robt., 254.  
 Irwin, Alex. 255.

## J

*Jackson, Robt.*, 240.  
 Jacob, Fras., 257.  
 Johnson, Jos., 243.  
 Johnston, Jno., 254.  
 ....., Walt., 256.  
 Jones, Jno., 248.

## K

Kellm, Geo., 252.  
 Killigrew, Robt., 251.  
 King, Thos., 250.  
 Knox, Thos., 253.  
*Kroophove, Emanuel. See Scroope Howe.*

## L

Lacon, Fras., 254.  
 Laite, John, 243.  
 Lamont, Robert, 256.  
*Lamy (Capt.)*, 237.  
*Lanham, Humph. See infra.*  
*Langham, Humph.*, 228  
 Leceh, Ant., 257.  
 Leeds, Jno., 256.  
 Le Houet, Jas., 244.  
 Le Hunt, Jno., 244.  
*Livingston, Alex. See Livingston, Alex.*  
 ....., Thos. *See Livingston, Sr. Thos.*  
*Lillingston, Luke*, 228.  
 Linderott, Claud. *See infra.*  
 Lindoret, Claud, 250.  
*Livingston, Alex.*, 234.  
 Livingston, Jno., 254, 255.  
 ....., Robt., 254.  
 ....., Sr. Thos., 234, 248.  
 Lloyd, Thos., 253.  
*Lloyd, Edwd.*, 227.  
 ....., *Godfrey*, 227.  
*Loidt., Edwd., Godefried. See Lloyd.*  
*Lomour (sic), Wm. See Lamy.*  
 Lorange, Wm., 253.  
*Louder, Geo.*, 234.  
 Love, Edwd., 253.  
 Lowder, And., 256.  
 Luttrell, Fras., 246.  
 Lysaght, Jas., 254.

## M

McCrackine, Jas., 254.  
 McCulloch, Jno., 255.  
 McElvain, Pet., 254.  
 McGill, Wm., 254.  
*Mackay, Angus*, 232.  
 ....., *Hugo*, 232.  
 ....., *Jas.*, 236.  
 ....., *Robt.*, 232.  
*Mackenzie (Capt. Lt.)*, 232.  
 M-Kenzie, Duncan, 256 *bis*.  
 ....., Murdo, 256.  
 ....., Roderick, 255.  
 ....., Wm., 256.  
*Macquay, Jacob*. See *Mackay, Jas.*  
 Maidman, Wm., 257.  
 Mair, Jno., 256.  
 Mallory, Ant., 244.  
*Mammy, Willem*, 234.  
 Mangey, Fras., 252.  
 Maresco, Pet., 244.  
 Margrett, Paul, 251.  
 Martell, Robt., 244.  
 Martin, Wm., 243.  
 Mathews, Wm., 249.  
 Matthews, Lt. Edwd., 243.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Edwd., 249.  
 Maxwell, Jas., 254.  
 Melvill, Wm., 254.  
 Melville, Geo., 256.  
 Menzies, Jas., 254.  
 Meredith, Art., 243.  
 Mews, Carew, 247.  
*Middleton, Wm.*, 236.  
*Mil, Wm.*, 237.  
 Miller, Jno., 250.  
 Milward, Robt., 247.  
 Moffatt, Hugh, 257.  
 Moncreif, Wm., 254.  
 Moncreife, Jas., 254.  
 Monjoy, Jas., 244.  
 Mouro, Jas., 254.  
 Montagu, Irby, 248.  
 Moor, Obadiab, 243.  
 Moore, Duncan, 252.  
 Mordaunt, Chas., Lord Viscount, 243, 248.  
 ....., Lewis, 243.  
 Morris, Tho., 257.  
 Mortimer, Edm., 253.  
 Moryson, Hen., 250.  
 Mountague, Irby. See *Montague*.  
 Mountaine, Robt., 243.  
 Mouse, Wm., 257.  
 Mowat, Lt. Jno., 254.  
 ....., Surgeon Jno., 256.  
*Mudy, Jno.*, 239.  
 Murray, Jas., 244.  
 ....., Lord Jas., 254.

Murray—*cont.*

....., Capt. Jno., 254.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 254.  
*Murray, Walt.*, 239.  
 ....., Walt. (Rl. Scots), 254.  
*Murray, Willem*, 236.  
 Murray, Wm. (Rl. Scots), 254.

## N

Nelthorpe, Hen., 244.  
*Neville, Jno.*, 237.  
 Nevill, Wm., 247.  
*Nargathe, Nosgate, Thos.*, 228.  
 Norris, Jno., 256.  
 Norton, Edwd., 243.  
 ....., Robt., 247.

## O

Ogle, Wm., 256.  
 Oliver, Jno., 253.  
 ....., Wm., 243.  
 Overy, David, 252.  
 Ovington, Ant., 253.  
 Owen, Jno., 257.

## P

Packe, Simon, 257.  
 Palmes, Fras., 247.  
*Parsons, Robt.*, 230.  
 Parsons, Robt., 244.  
 ....., Thos., 256.  
*Parsons, Wm.*, 227.  
 Pearson, Alex., 254.  
 ....., Dennis, 257.  
 ....., Mat, 257 *bis*.  
 Pennicuick, Steph., 256.  
*Persons, Willem*. See *Parsons, Wm.*  
 Peyton, Sir Robt., Kt., 246.  
*Pierson, Robt.* See *Parsons*.  
 Pigman, Joseph, 246.  
 Pigott, Tho., 257.  
 Pitt, Ens. Jno., 243.  
 ....., Adj. Jno., 249.  
 Polwheel, Jno., 257.  
 Pope, Roger, 252.  
 Pratt, Sam., 253.  
 Prince, Phil., 247.  
 Pringle, Jas., 252.  
*Prudnel, Thos.* See *Brudenell*.  
 Pursell, Fras., 249.  
 Pye, Ric., 243.

## R

Radish, Jno., 256.  
 Raleigh, Carew, 254.  
*Ramsay, Geo.*, 236.  
 ....., *Johan*, 236.  
 Rawleigh, Cary. *See* Raleigh, Carew.  
*Remwald, Davidt*, 227.  
 Rich, Sam., 244.  
 Richards, Mich., 257.  
 ....., Solomon, 252, 257.  
 Rievard, Rere, 243.  
 Rivall, Pat., 243.  
 Robinson, Pat., 254.  
 ....., Wm., 254.  
 Rossington, Fras., 257.  
 Rossiter, Ric., 251.  
 Row, Arch., 256.  
 Rufane, Fras., 243.  
 Russell, Chris., 257.  
 Rutherford, And., 254.  
 Rutter, Wm., 244.

## S

St. Clair, Chas., 253.  
 St. George, Oliver, 249.  
 Salisbury, Chas., 243.  
 Savery, Tho., 244.  
 Savile, Lord Geo., 252.  
 Saunderson, Alex., 254.  
 Sawle, Wm., 256.  
*Sayer, Chas.*, 239.  
 Schomberg, Marshal, 254.  
 Scott, And., 254.  
 ....., Jno., 254.  
 ....., Tho., 256.  
 Selwyn, Jno., 250.  
 Sheene, Geo., 254.  
 Simmons, (—), 246.  
 Smith, Ric., 257.  
 ....., Robt., 243.  
 Smyth, Hen., 253.  
 South, Jno., 247.  
 Spencely, Wm., 251.  
 Spicer, Giles, 253.  
 ....., Stuart, 243.  
 Sproston, Art., 244.  
 Stainer, David, 244.  
*Stanley, Jas.*, 230.  
 Stansted, Wm., 250.  
 Stephens, Ric., 244.  
 Sterling, Jno., 254.  
 Steuart, Tho., 256.  
 Stevens, Jno., 259.

Stewart. Geo., 254.  
 Storey, Chas., 256.  
 Sully, Fras., 247.  
 Sumbner (*sic*), Thos. ; Sumner, Thos., 243.  
 Swindall, (—), 247.  
 Swonock, Sam., 249.

## T

*Talmash, Tho.* *See* *Tollemache*.  
 Tanner, Nath., 257.  
 Taylor, David, 250.  
 ....., Jno., 257.  
 ....., Pet., 243.  
*Thaylor, Willem*, 227.  
 Tipping, Tho., 243.  
 Tily, Jas., 244.  
*Tollemache, Tho.*, 227, 237 *bis*.  
 Tollouck, Jno. *See* Tulloch.  
 Took, Jno., 251.  
 Trelebois, Louis, 244.  
 Tucker, Ric., 257.  
 ....., Wm., 244.  
 Tulloch, Jno., 254.

## V

Vincent, Hen., 247.  
 ....., Walter, 246.

## W

Wailey, Wm., 243.  
*Walsingham, Tho.*, 228.  
*Watkin, Petrus*, 232.  
 Watson, Alex., 244.  
 Weaver, David, 247.  
 Wentworth, Tho., 249.  
 ....., Wm., 249.  
 Whaley, Sir Herb., 257.  
 White, Capt., Jno., 254.  
 ....., Lt. Jno., 257.  
 ....., Wm., 254.  
 Wicherley, Dan., 257.  
 Wightman, Wm., 244.  
 Wigmore, Hen., 251.  
 Wiltshire, Tho., 243.  
 Windham, Hugh, 253.  
 Wingfield, Geo., 249.  
 Withers, Geo., 257.  
 Wood, Hen., 248.  
 ....., Jas., 251.  
 Woodcock, Edwd., 243.



"A work which should be in every mess-room in the Service."

---

THE  
WATERLOO ROLL CALL,

WITH NOTES AND PORTRAITS.

BY

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.,

AUTHOR OF "LIFE AND TIMES OF GENERAL SIR EDWARD CECIL," ETC.

---

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEWS.

"A commemorative volume reciting the names and recalling the exploits of those who took a chief part in the victory of the day. The difficulty of obtaining lists is so great that this 'Waterloo Roll Call,' which reflects so much credit upon Mr. Dalton's industry, will be highly valued by that large section of the public which takes a lively interest in the history of the army."—*Broad Arrow*.

"The careers of most of the officers are briefly recalled, and the record of their services in that ever memorable struggle is most interestingly given. The full index greatly facilitates reference."—*United Service Gazette*.

"The work contains a list, as far as obtainable, of the officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates engaged in the battle, together with a great deal of information touching their families and careers."—*Yorkshire Post*.

"Mr. Dalton has produced the first complete Waterloo Roll Call. . . . Looking like a mere catalogue of names at first sight, it is enriched with anecdotes of the fight and short biographies of the men engaged."—*Manchester Evening Mail*.

"An annotated Waterloo Army List, which is of considerable interest"—*Western Daily Press*.

“A great mass of information about the families and careers of the Waterloo heroes, and numerous anecdotes of adventures and hair-breadth escapes on the battle-field.”—*Daily News*.

“A keepsake worth having.”—*Daily Chronicle*.

“The biographical sketches, portraits, and anecdotes combine to make it a bright and interesting record.”—*Globe*.

“Dedicated to the Earl of Albemarle, whose portrait (an excellent likeness) forms the frontispiece. The careers of most of the officers are briefly recalled.”—*Morning Post*.

“The author has evidently compiled the work with great care. There are some excellent portraits accompanying the book, appropriately leading off with the Earl of Albemarle. Altogether this Waterloo Army List is a work which should be in every mess-room in the Service, and deserves study by all interested in the literature of war.”—*Naval and Military Argus*.

“A complete Waterloo Roll Call—complete at least as far as the officers are concerned. The lists of the officers of all the corps are given and are supplemented with very full biographical notices, which must have cost a great deal of pains to compile. The little book is a valuable one, and will, no doubt, find a place in every English library.”—*Volunteer Service Gazette*.

“The body of the work consists of an annotated Army List, which outlines the careers of those engaged at Waterloo. We heartily commend it to officers for perusal.”—*Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine*.

“The book contains a surprising amount of information concerning the officers who fought at Waterloo, and much interesting anecdotal matter.”—*St. James's Gazette*.

“It is strangely characteristic of the English nation that there is no general commemoration of this decisive struggle of the nations in which we bore so great a part, and certainly a complete roll call of the Englishmen engaged in it ought to have been compiled ere now. Now that the neglect has been remedied, it is pleasant to know that it has been well done.”—*Daily Graphic*.

“ . . . . . An undoubted want in our literature of that eventful campaign . . . . . very interesting and instructive. A capital likeness of General the Earl of Albemarle, a still vigorous survivor of the great battle, forms an appropriate frontispiece.”—*Army and Navy Gazette*.

---

LONDON :

WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,

13, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

By the same Author.

LIFE AND TIMES  
OF  
GENERAL SIR EDWARD CECIL,  
VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON.

(IN TWO VOLUMES.)

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEWS.

“His volumes are almost as captivating in their way as the pages of Bishop Burnet or Clarendon.”—*Daily Telegraph*.

“Mr. Dalton is a diligent and truth-loving investigator. His account of the Cadiz voyage is by far the best that has been written.”—*Academy*.

“A mine of information which may be explored with profit by the student, and with pleasure by the general reader.”—*Army and Navy Gazette*.

“He has told his story in a most unexceptionable spirit.”—*St. James's Gazette*.

“The mass of contemporary documents, admirably annotated and indexed that Mr. Dalton has collected, illustrating the War of Dutch Independence and English history during the reigns of James and Charles I., is of much value.”—*Athenæum*.

By the same Author.

HISTORY  
OF THE  
WRAYS OF GLENTWORTH,  
1523-1852.

(IN TWO VOLUMES.)

---

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEWS.

“A very entertaining miscellany of biographical anecdotes.”—*The Genealogist*.

“Appeals to an eclectic public; but it is well done, and not without historical interest.”—*Whitehall Review*.

“An interesting contribution to local history.”—*Yorkshire Post*.

“Invaluable to the genealogist.”—*Hull News*.

By the same Author.

# MEMOIR OF CAPTAIN DALTON,

H. E. I. C. S.,

DEFENDER OF TRICHINOPOLY 1752-1753.

---

## EXTRACTS FROM REVIEWS.

“One of the most capable and trusted coadjutors of Clive and Lawrence.”—*Scotsman*.

“A graphic and pains-taking narrative of certain of the leading events connected with the founding of our Indian Empire.”—*Home News*.

“As a record of his ancestor’s military services, this little volume deserves all praise for the proofs of pains-taking research that show themselves in almost every page.”—*Athenæum*.

“Mr. Dalton has done very well to publish this memoir of his great-grandfather (whose journal it now appears was a main source of Orme’s “History of the War in India”), and the book gives us a lively picture of the life of a last-century soldier.”—*Army and Navy Gazette*.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,  
*Her Majesty's Printers,*  
DOWNS PARK ROAD, HACKNEY, N.E.









A. J. Thom, Esq.  
with the Editor's  
comple.



U  
11  
G7 D3  
v. 2

THE LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
Santa Barbara

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE  
STAMPED BELOW.

50m 3/68 (11924288) 9182



D 000 702 044

